

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K
ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended: **December 31, 2022**

Commission File No.: **1-36691**

Booking Holdings Inc.

(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

06-1528493

(I.R.S. Employer Identification Number)

800 Connecticut Avenue
Norwalk, Connecticut 06854

(address of principal executive offices)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: **(203) 299-8000**

Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class:	Trading Symbol	Name of Each Exchange on which Registered:
Common Stock par value \$0.008 per share	BKNG	The NASDAQ Global Select Market
2.375% Senior Notes Due 2024	BKNG 24	The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC
0.100% Senior Notes Due 2025	BKNG 25	The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC
4.000% Senior Notes Due 2026	BKNG 26	The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC
1.800% Senior Notes Due 2027	BKNG 27	The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC
0.500% Senior Notes Due 2028	BKNG 28	The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC
4.250% Senior Notes Due 2029	BKNG 29	The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC
4.500% Senior Notes Due 2031	BKNG 31	The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC
4.750% Senior Notes Due 2034	BKNG 34	The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC

Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: **None.**

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act:

Large accelerated filer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Non-accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>
Smaller reporting company	<input type="checkbox"/>	Emerging growth company	<input type="checkbox"/>		

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report.

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements.

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b).

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes No

The aggregate market value of common stock held by non-affiliates of Booking Holdings Inc. at June 30, 2022 was approximately \$70.1 billion based upon the closing price reported for such date on the NASDAQ Global Select Market. For purposes of this disclosure, shares of common stock held by executive officers and directors of Booking Holdings Inc. on June 30, 2022 have been excluded because such persons may be deemed to be affiliates of Booking Holdings Inc. This determination of affiliate status is not necessarily a conclusive determination for other purposes.

The number of outstanding shares of Booking Holdings Inc.'s common stock was 37,648,373 at February 16, 2023.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

The information required by Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, to the extent not set forth in this Form 10-K, is incorporated herein by reference from Booking Holdings Inc.'s definitive proxy statement relating to its annual meeting of stockholders to be held on June 6, 2023, to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days after the end of Booking Holdings Inc.'s fiscal year ended December 31, 2022.

Booking Holdings Inc. Annual Report on Form 10-K for the Year Ended December 31, 2022 Index

	<u>Page No.</u>
Special Note Regarding Forward Looking Statements	1
PART I	1
Item 1. Business	1
Item 1A. Risk Factors	10
Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments	33
Item 2. Properties	33
Item 3. Legal Proceedings	33
Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures	34
PART II	34
Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	34
Item 6. [Reserved]	36
Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	37
Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	57
Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	58
Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	58
Item 9A. Controls and Procedures	58
Item 9B. Other Information	61
Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections	61
PART III	61
Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	61
Item 11. Executive Compensation	61
Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	61
Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	61
Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services	61
PART IV	61
Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	61
Item 16. Form 10-K Summary	65
Signatures	66
Consolidated Financial Statements	68

Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements

This Annual Report on Form 10-K and the documents incorporated herein by reference contain forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements reflect our views regarding current expectations and projections about future events and conditions and are based on currently available information. These forward-looking statements are not guarantees of future performance and are subject to risks, uncertainties and assumptions that are difficult to predict, including the Risk Factors identified in Part I, Item 1A of this Annual Report; therefore, our actual results could differ materially from those expressed, implied, or forecast in any such forward-looking statements. Expressions of future goals and expectations and similar expressions, including "may," "will," "should," "could," "aims," "seeks," "expects," "plans," "anticipates," "intends," "believes," "estimates," "predicts," "potential," "targets," and "continue," reflecting something other than historical fact are intended to identify forward-looking statements. Unless required by law, we undertake no obligation to update publicly any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events, or otherwise. However, readers should carefully review the reports and documents we file or furnish from time to time with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC" or the "Commission"), particularly our quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K.

PART I

Item 1. Business

As most countries have emerged from the COVID-19 pandemic and removed travel restrictions, travelers have resumed exploring the world. We are proud that, despite challenges to our global community such as the invasion of Ukraine by Russia, the impact of persistent inflation on consumers, and widespread travel disruptions at airports in North America and Europe, as well as the ongoing effects of the COVID-19 pandemic, we continued our efforts to make our brands the most trusted and convenient platforms for consumers and partners, including:

- surpassing pre-pandemic room nights for the first time in the second quarter;
- continuing to increase room nights and brand awareness in key markets such as the U.S.;
- launching Rooms for Refugees at Booking.com to assist those displaced by the war in Ukraine to book free and discounted rooms;
- improving our loyalty programs, particularly the Genius program at Booking.com, and increasing our focus on value for our consumers;
- improving and expanding visibility of our flight offering at Booking.com;
- increasing adoption of our payments platform and payments capabilities across the Company; and
- expanding our Travel Sustainable program to more of our supply partners and across our relevant brands.

Our mission is to make it easier for everyone to experience the world. Our services empower people to cut through travel barriers like money, time, language, and overwhelming options, to easily and confidently get where they want to go, stay where they want to stay, dine where they want to dine, pay how they want to pay, and experience what they want to experience. We connect consumers making travel reservations with travel service providers around the world through our online platforms. We offer these services through six primary consumer-facing brands: Booking.com, Priceline, agoda, Rentalcars.com, KAYAK, and OpenTable. We continue to optimize the collaboration and cooperation among our brands to provide consumers with the most comprehensive and useful services for their needs. The following table shows the key services we offer to consumers:

	Ground					
	Accommodations	Transportation	Flights	Restaurants	Activities	Meta Search
Booking.com	✔	✔	✔		✔	
Priceline	✔	✔	✔		✔	
agoda	✔	✔	✔		✔	
Rentalcars.com		✔				
KAYAK						✔
OpenTable				✔		

Our common stock is listed on the NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol "BKNG." We refer to our company and all of our subsidiaries and brands collectively as "Booking Holdings," the "Company," "we," "our," or "us."

Our Business Model

We derive substantially all of our revenues from providing online travel reservation services, which facilitate online travel purchases between travel service providers (which we generally refer to as "partners") and travelers (which we generally refer to as "consumers"). We also earn revenues from advertising services, restaurant reservations, and various other services, such as travel-related insurance products and restaurant management services for restaurants.

For the year ended December 31, 2022, we had revenues of \$17.1 billion, which we classify as "agency" revenues, "merchant" revenues, and "advertising and other" revenues.

- Agency revenues are derived from travel-related transactions where we do not facilitate payments from travelers for the services provided. Agency revenues consist almost entirely of travel reservation commissions from our accommodation, rental car, and airline reservation services. We invoice the travel service providers for our commissions after travel is completed. Substantially all of our agency revenue is from Booking.com's accommodation reservations.
- Merchant revenues are derived from transactions where we facilitate payments from travelers for the services provided, generally at the time of booking. Merchant revenues include travel reservation commissions and transaction net revenues (i.e., the amount charged to travelers, including the impact of merchandising, less the amount owed to travel service providers); credit card processing rebates and customer processing fees; and ancillary fees, including travel-related insurance revenues. The majority of our merchant revenue is from Booking.com's accommodation reservations.
- Advertising and other revenues are derived primarily from (a) revenues earned by KAYAK for sending referrals to online travel companies ("OTCs") and travel service providers and for advertising placements on its platforms and (b) revenues earned by OpenTable for its restaurant reservation services and subscription fees for restaurant management services.

Our Strategy

We aim to demonstrate global leadership in online travel bookings and related services by:

- making it easy for people to find, book, pay for, and experience travel throughout the world;
- providing consumers with the most comprehensive choices and prices at any time, in any place, on any device;
- offering platforms, tools, and insights to our business partners to help them be successful; and
- operating our business sustainably and supporting sustainable travel choices by our consumers and partners.

We focus on relentless innovation and execution and a commitment to serve both consumers and partners with unmatched service and best-in-class technology. We believe that global travel bookings will generally continue to grow while shifting from traditional offline methods to online channels like ours, which is a trend we have observed throughout our company's history. We expect to benefit from this growth in travel and the continued shift to online channels as we work to expand our service offerings and increase our presence in key geographies. In particular, we seek to (a) leverage technology to provide consumers with the best experience, (b) partner with travel service providers and restaurants to our mutual benefit, (c) operate multiple brands that collaborate with each other, and (d) invest in profitable and sustainable growth.

Provide the best consumer experience. We focus on providing consumers with: (a) intuitive, easy-to-use online travel services; (b) a comprehensive selection of travel and payment options; (c) informative and useful content, such as pictures, accommodation and restaurant details, reviews, and sustainability information; (d) excellent customer service; and (e) value through competitive prices, special rate programs, and loyalty programs. Our goal is to make travel easy, frictionless, and personal and to offer consumers the most value, trusted brands, and extensive, varied, and comprehensive travel choices in every geography. We believe that our work to build out our payments capabilities across the Company removes friction from the booking process and delivers additional value for travelers. We endeavor to provide excellent customer service in a variety of ways, including through call centers and online platforms and the use of chatbots and other technologies, so that consumers can be confident that booking reservations through us will be a positive experience.

We continue to innovate and invest in our services in order to meet the needs of our consumers and partners. We seek to grow our business through innovation by providing a best-in-class user experience with intuitive, easy-to-use websites and mobile apps and by building stronger relationships with our consumers and partners. An increasing percentage of our room

nights are booked on our mobile apps and in 2022 Booking.com's mobile app was the most downloaded online travel agency app globally and in the U.S. according to third-party research firm Apptopia. We continue to execute against our long-term strategy to build a seamless offering of multiple elements of travel, allowing us to provide a more tailored and flexible consumer experience, which we refer to as the "Connected Trip." In the near term, we are focused on providing consumers the ability to build a complete travel itinerary on our platforms by, for example, enabling them to book a convenient taxi or rental car to coincide with their flight arrival or attractions near their accommodation, and developing travel wallet capabilities. In 2022, we continued to grow our flight offering at Booking.com, including expanding into over 50 countries by the end of the year. We expect that these developments will benefit our consumers and partners.

Partner with travel service providers and restaurants. We aim to establish mutually beneficial relationships with travel service providers and restaurants around the world. We believe they benefit from participating in our services by increasing their distribution channels, demand, profile and reputation, and inventory utilization in an efficient and cost-effective manner. They also benefit from our trusted brands and marketing efforts, expertise in offering an excellent consumer experience, and ability to offer their inventory in markets and to consumers that they may otherwise be unable or unlikely to reach, for instance due to language or payments services we can offer on their behalf.

Operate multiple brands. We operate multiple brands, which allows us to appeal to different consumers, pursue distinct marketing and business strategies, encourage experimentation and innovation, provide numerous service offerings, and focus on specific markets or geographies. We continue to optimize collaboration among our brands to provide consumers with the most comprehensive and value-oriented services. We invest to support growth by our brands, whether through increased marketing, geographic expansion, technological innovation, or increased access to travel service offerings.

Invest in profitable and sustainable growth. We seek to offer online services that meet the needs and the expectations of consumers and partners and that we believe will result in mutual long-term profitability and growth. We have made significant investments in people, technology, marketing, and added or expanded services, such as improving the selection of our accommodations, flights, and ground transportation offerings. In 2022, we continued to scale our flight offerings to more markets, and offer payments solutions to more consumers and partners. We continue to seek to maximize the benefits of our scale by sharing resources and technological innovations among our brands and co-developing new services. For example, we expanded our Travel Sustainable program across relevant Booking Holdings brands in 2022 with more than 400,000 accommodations recognized globally with our Travel Sustainable badge as of December 31, 2022. We also regularly evaluate, and may pursue, potential strategic acquisitions, partnerships, joint ventures, or investments as part of our long-term business strategy.

Service Offerings

Booking.com and Rentalcars.com. Booking.com is the world's leading brand for booking online accommodation reservations, based on room nights booked, with operations worldwide and headquarters in the Netherlands. At December 31, 2022, Booking.com offered accommodation reservation services for approximately 2.7 million properties in over 220 countries and territories and in over 40 languages, consisting of over 400,000 hotels, motels, and resorts and 2.3 million homes, apartments, and other unique places to stay.

In 2022, Booking.com significantly expanded its flight offering to 54 markets and in-destination tours and activities to more than 1,200 cities around the world. Rentalcars.com operates as part of Booking.com and offers online rental car reservation services in over 52,000 locations throughout the world, with customer support in over 40 languages. Booking.com and Rentalcars.com also offer pre-booked taxi and black car services at over 1,600 airports throughout the world.

Priceline. Priceline is a leader in the discount travel reservation business, offering online travel reservation services primarily in North America, with headquarters in Norwalk, Connecticut. Priceline offers consumers hotel, flight, activity, and rental car reservation services, as well as vacation packages, cruises, and hotel distribution services for partners and affiliates.

Agoda. Agoda is a leading online accommodation reservation service catering primarily to consumers in the Asia-Pacific region, with headquarters in Singapore and operations in Bangkok, Thailand, and elsewhere. Agoda also offers flight, ground transportation, and activities reservation services.

KAYAK. KAYAK, headquartered in Stamford, Connecticut, provides online meta-search services that allow consumers to easily search and compare travel itineraries and prices, including airline ticket, accommodation reservation, and rental car reservation information from hundreds of online travel platforms at once. KAYAK offers its services in over 60 countries, with its largest market in the United States, through various websites including momondo, Cheapflights, and HotelsCombined.

OpenTable. OpenTable is a leading brand for booking online restaurant reservations. With significant operations in San Francisco, California, OpenTable provides online restaurant reservation services to consumers and reservation management services to restaurants, primarily in the United States.

Marketing and Brand Awareness

We have established widely used and recognized e-commerce brands through marketing and promotional campaigns, particularly strategic use of performance marketing spend. We invest resources in marketing and other brand building to preserve and enhance consumer awareness of our brands.

Competition

We compete globally with both online and traditional travel and restaurant reservation and related services. The markets for the services we offer are intensely competitive, constantly evolving, and subject to rapid change, and current and new competitors can and do launch new services at a relatively low cost. Some of our current and potential competitors, such as Google, Apple, Alibaba, Tencent, Amazon, Uber, and Meta, have significantly more customers or users, consumer data, and financial and other resources than we do, and may be able to leverage other aspects of their businesses (e.g., search or mobile device businesses) to enable them to compete more effectively with us. For example, Google's online travel offerings have grown rapidly in this area by linking travel search services to its dominant search functionality through flight, hotel, and alternative accommodations meta-search products, and by integrating its hotel meta-search products and restaurant information and reservation products into its Google Maps app.

We currently, or may in the future, compete with a variety of companies, including:

- online travel or restaurant reservation services and meta-search services;
- large online search, social networking, and marketplace companies;
- travel service providers (e.g., accommodations, rental car companies, or airlines) that have their own branded online platforms to which they drive business;
- traditional travel agencies, travel management companies, wholesalers, and tour operators; and
- companies offering technology services and software solutions to travel service providers.

For more information regarding current and potential competitors and the competitive nature of the markets in which we operate, please see Part I, Item 1A, Risk Factors - *"Intense competition could reduce our market share and harm our financial performance."* in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Government Regulation

Our ability to provide our services and any future services is affected by legal regulations of national and local governments and regulatory authorities around the world, many of which are evolving and subject to new or revised interpretations. Violations of any laws or regulations could result in fines, penalties, and criminal sanctions against us, our officers, or our employees, and prohibitions on how or where we conduct or propose to conduct our business. They could also delay or prevent potential acquisitions, and materially damage our reputation, brands, global expansion efforts, ability to attract and retain employees and business partners, business, and operating results. Even if we comply with these laws and regulations, doing business in certain jurisdictions or violations of these laws and regulations by the parties with which we conduct business runs the risk of harming our reputation and our brands, which could adversely affect our results of operations or stock price. Regulations that impact our business or our industry include:

- *Data Protection and Privacy:* We have established and continue to maintain policies and a global governance framework to comply with laws that apply to our business, meet evolving stakeholder expectations, and support business innovation and growth. In the European Union, the General Data Protection Regulation (the "GDPR") imposes significant compliance obligations and costs. In the United States, the California Consumer Privacy Act (the "CCPA") and the California Privacy Rights Act ("CPRA") impose privacy requirements and rights for consumers in California that will result in additional compliance complexity, risks, and costs. Many other U.S. states and jurisdictions globally have adopted or may adopt similar data protection regulations. Some data protection and privacy

laws afford consumers a private right of action against companies like ours for certain statutory violations. In many cases, data protection and privacy laws restrict the transfers of information among our subsidiaries, including employee information.

- *Competition, Consumer Protection and Online Commerce:* Competition and consumer protection laws and regulations impact various aspects of our business. There is significant legislative and public focus on large technology companies, including in relation to the regulation of digital platforms. The Digital Markets Act ("DMA") and Digital Services Act ("DSA") give regulators in the EU more instruments to investigate and regulate digital businesses and impose new rules and requirements on platforms designated as "gatekeepers" under the DMA and online platforms more generally, with separate rules for "Very Large Online Platforms" ("VLOPs") under the DSA. If the European Commission determines that we are a gatekeeper or one of our brands is a VLOP, we will be subject to additional rules and regulations that may not be applicable to our competitors.
- *Regulation of the Travel Industry:* Our business could be impacted by travel-related regulations such as local regulation of the use of alternative accommodations. In addition, in response to the significant increase in travelers in 2022, local jurisdictions and tourist destinations around the world have instituted a variety of measures to address the issues of "overtourism" and the impact of tourism on climate. As our business evolves, we expect to become subject to existing and new regulations. For example, some parts of our business are already subject to certain requirements of the EU Package Travel Directive (the "Package Directive"), and as our offerings continue to diversify and expand, we may become subject to additional requirements of the Package Directive.
- *Payments:* As we expand our payments services to consumers and business partners, we are subject to additional regulations, such as financial services regulations and license requirements, which has resulted in increased compliance costs and complexities, including those associated with the implementation of new or more stringent internal controls. We are also subject to payment card association rules and obligations under our contracts with payment card processors, including the Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard, compliance with which is complex and costly.

For further discussion of these regulations and how other global regulations may impact our business, see Part I, Item 1A, Risk Factors - "*Information Security, Cybersecurity, and Data Privacy Risks*" and "*Legal, Tax, Regulatory, Compliance, and Reputational Risks*."

Technology

Our business is supported by multiple systems and platforms, which were designed with an emphasis on scalability, performance, reliability, redundancy, and security. Our software systems, platforms, and architecture use a variety of widely-used software tools and database systems. We are modernizing our technology by building new applications with modern development tools and application programming interfaces and increasingly rely upon public cloud infrastructure for certain systems and data.

These internal systems and platforms are designed to include open application protocol interfaces that can provide connectivity to vendors in the industries in which we operate. These include large global systems, such as accommodation, flight, and rental car reservation systems, and financial service providers, as well as individual accommodation service providers, such as independent hotels. Our applications utilize digital certificates and other security technologies to help us conduct secure communications and transactions, as appropriate. The systems infrastructure and web and database servers of our worldwide operations are primarily hosted in the United Kingdom, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Germany, Singapore, Hong Kong, and multiple locations in the United States, each of which provides network connectivity, networking infrastructure, and 24-hour monitoring and engineering support typical of hosted data centers. All data center facilities have a continuous power supply system, generators, redundant servers, and multiple back-up systems. Any system failure that causes an interruption or delay in service could impair our reputation, damage our brands, increase customer service costs, or result in lost business, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations. For further discussion of our technology and how it may impact our business, see Part I, Item 1A-Risk Factors - "*Information Security, Cybersecurity, and Data Privacy Risks*."

Intellectual Property

We regard the protection of our intellectual property as important to our success. We rely on intellectual property such as trademarks, copyrights, patents, and trade secrets to support our business as well as domain names or other intangible rights or property secured through purchase, licensing or other agreements with employees, travel service providers, partners, and other parties. We have filed various applications for protection of certain aspects of our intellectual property in the United States and other jurisdictions, and we currently hold a number of issued patents in several jurisdictions. See Part I, Item 1A, Risk Factors - "*We face risks related to our intellectual property*."

Seasonality and Other Timing Factors

Prior to the COVID-19 pandemic, our gross bookings were generally similar in the first three quarters of the year and higher than in the fourth quarter. We generally recognize our marketing activities as the expense is incurred, which is typically in the quarter when the gross bookings for the associated reservations are recognized. However, we would generally recognize revenue from these bookings when the travel begins (at "check-in"), and accommodation check-ins in Europe and North America are generally highest in the third quarter during those regions' peak summer travel season and lowest in the first quarter. As a result of this timing difference between when we record marketing expense and when we generally recognize associated revenue, we typically experience our highest levels of profitability in the third quarter and our lowest level of profitability in the first quarter. In addition to the typical seasonality effects on our business, our quarterly results and quarterly year-over-year growth rates can be impacted by:

- The length of the booking window (the average time between the booking of a travel reservation and when the travel begins), which impacts the relationship between our gross bookings (recognized at the time of booking) and our revenues (recognized at the time of check-in);
- The level of acceleration or deceleration in the gross bookings growth rate. For example, our operating margins are typically negatively impacted in the near term from gross bookings and related variable marketing expense growth acceleration, as revenue growth is typically less impacted by accelerating gross bookings growth in the near term. Any such acceleration would positively impact revenue growth in subsequent periods as a portion of the revenue recognized from such gross bookings will occur in future quarters. Conversely, in periods where our gross bookings growth rate substantially decelerates, our operating margins typically benefit; and
- The date on which certain holidays (e.g., Easter and Ramadan) fall.

The COVID-19 pandemic has impacted the booking window of our business since its onset in 2020. For example, in 2022, we saw a shorter booking window than we saw in 2019, as an increased percentage of bookings were made for travel that was to occur close to the time of booking. However, in 2022, we saw the booking window expand compared to 2021. As the travel market continues to recover from the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, we expect to see periods of gross bookings growth rate acceleration, which will likely result in periods where our operating margins are negatively impacted due to the timing difference of when marketing expense is recorded and when revenue is recognized.

Human Capital Resources

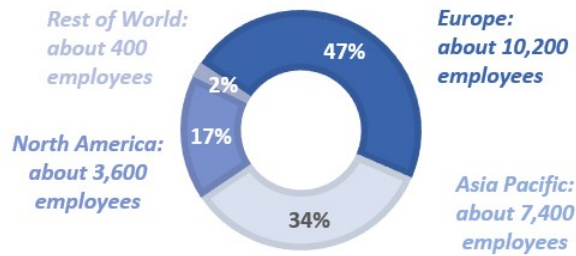
Our employees are fundamental to delivering on our mission to make it easier for everyone to experience the world. Our goal is to attract, develop, and retain highly-skilled talent with a significant focus on a diverse workforce operating in an inclusive environment. While the COVID-19 pandemic resulted in a significant shift to office and remote working environments, we are committed to engaging with our employees across our Company and maintaining a productive workforce that is proud to work for Booking Holdings.

Workforce

Our Board of Directors and the Compensation Committee have oversight of our human capital management. We operate multiple brands to appeal to different consumers, pursue distinct marketing and business strategies, encourage experimentation and innovation, provide numerous service offerings, and focus on various markets. While we continue to optimize the collaboration among our brands, our structure often manifests in varied approaches to human capital management.

At December 31, 2022, we employed approximately 21,600 employees, of which approximately 3,100 were based in the United States, and approximately 18,500 were based outside the United States. Approximately 99% of our employees are full-time employees. We also retain independent contractors, including to support our customer service, website content translation, and system support functions.

Employees by Geography (as of December 31, 2022)

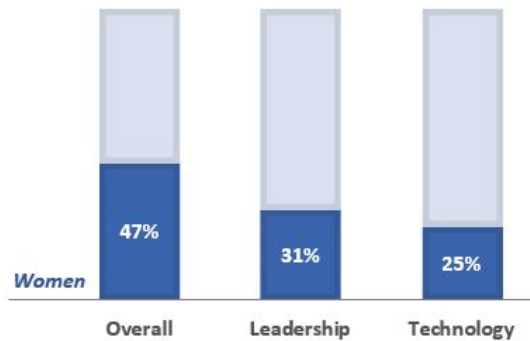


Diversity, Inclusion, and Belonging

Our commitment to diversity, inclusion, and belonging means honoring all experiences, valuing all voices, and leading with empathy on our journey to become a more inclusive company. We believe that a diverse workforce operating in an inclusive environment is critical to leveraging our human capital to achieve our long-term strategic goals. We strive for our leadership and workforce to reflect the broad spectrum of customers and partners we work with throughout the world because we believe this is the best way for us to connect with the viewpoints, backgrounds, and experiences of our customers and partners. We are committed to creating workplaces that embrace and celebrate the different cultures and practices of our employees and we prohibit unlawful discrimination of any type.

As of December 31, 2022, approximately 47% of our employees were women, approximately 25% of our technology positions were filled by women, and approximately 31% of leadership (which includes vice presidents and above for all brands except Booking.com, which includes senior directors and above due to a greater number of employees) were women. We are committed to pay equity, regardless of gender, race, or ethnicity. With the help of an independent compensation consultant, we conduct pay equity studies every other year, and in the off years, we work on remediation plans to address outliers.

Gender Diversity of Employees (as of December 31, 2022)



While a significant percentage of our workforce is located in jurisdictions that may present challenges to tracking employee racial or ethnic demographics for legal reasons, we seek other ways to assess our employees' experience of inclusion. For example, all of our brands include diversity and inclusion questions in annual employee engagement surveys to gauge our inclusivity progress. We also publish our consolidated EEO-1 report for employees in the United States, although this represents only approximately 15% of our workforce as of December 31, 2022.

We encourage equality and inclusivity across our workforce through various initiatives. As part of our recruitment efforts to ensure that candidate slates are diverse, we use diversity-focused sourcing platforms, we apply an inclusive language tool to job descriptions to attract historically underrepresented candidates, and we hold recruiters accountable for presenting multicultural candidates by tying it to their performance goals. In addition, we provide training to ensure interviewers consider all candidates objectively.

We have invested in a robust inclusive leadership training program and unconscious bias training for our leaders with plans to cascade these initiatives further into the organization to ensure that these tenets are core to our strategy. Additionally, we are entering our seventh year of operating our Women in Leadership program, which is a Company-wide initiative designed to support the advancement and development of high-performing women within our company with the goal of building and enabling gender diversity in our executive pipeline. We sponsor various employee resource groups to support the LGBTQ community and its allies, employees with differing physical and mental abilities, the Black and persons-of-color (POC) community, veteran employees, and gender equality. We are proud of the progress we have made in this space and recognize we can always improve.

Attraction, Development, and Retention

We work diligently to attract the best and most innovative talent from a wide range of sources to grow our business and achieve our long term strategic goals. We believe that we offer a rich culture where employees feel included and empowered to do their best work with opportunities to grow as well as competitive compensation and benefits. For example, while the specifics can vary by brand, in the United States our employee benefit plans generally include: coverage for infertility treatments, gender reassignment surgery, gender-neutral domestic partner benefits, and paid leave for new parents, those caring for a loved one, or bereavement.

We prioritize and invest in creating opportunities for employees to grow and build their careers through training and development programs. These include offering tailored learning opportunities to enable employees to upskill while at work and driving frequent career conversations between employees and their managers, as well as executive talent and succession planning.

Competition for talent in our industry has historically been intense. However, the proliferation of global working from anywhere policies and the associated increased ability for employees to seek out and switch jobs that may not have been accessible to them previously has heightened the competition for employees even further, particularly software engineers, mobile communications talent, and other technology professionals. As a result, the competition for talent in our industry combined with inflationary pressure on compensation has caused our expenses to attract and retain key talent to increase. We continue to focus on our employees' engagement and mental well-being, career satisfaction, development, and succession planning.

We recognize that expectations for the ways and places in which employees work have shifted dramatically as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. Each of our brands has taken their own tailored approach to working policies that takes into account geographic location and the needs of current and prospective employees. A number of our brands have adopted more flexible work arrangements, including hybrid work from office and home flex programs.

We measure organizational culture and engagement so we can be responsive to our employees' needs. Taking into account employee feedback, our engagement efforts include regular communication touchpoints with the CEO and other senior leaders, virtual mental wellness workshops, and free access to a meditation app and telehealth services. We regularly connect with our employees through formal engagement surveys, work-from-home surveys, and quick pulse surveys to request feedback on the employee experience. The results of these efforts are shared with senior management at each of our brands who analyze areas of progress or prioritize areas for improvement in order to encourage and sustain employee engagement. We are proud that the results of our employee engagement surveys throughout 2022 broadly demonstrate a committed and engaged workforce.

Employee Relations

Although we have works councils or employee representatives in certain countries, our U.S. employees are not represented by a labor union and are not covered by a collective bargaining agreement. We work in close collaboration with works councils, employee representatives, and other organizations in the relevant jurisdictions. We have never had a work stoppage and we consider our relations with our employees to be good.

For more information, see Part I, Item 1A, Risk Factors - "*We rely on the performance of highly skilled employees; and, if we are unable to retain or motivate key employees or hire, retain, and motivate well-qualified employees, our business would be harmed.*"

Company Websites

We maintain websites with the addresses www.bookingholdings.com, www.booking.com, www.priceline.com, www.agoda.com, www.rentalcars.com, www.kayak.com, and www.opentable.com, among others. We are not including the information contained on our websites as a part of, or incorporating it by reference into, this Annual Report on Form 10-K. We make available free of charge through the www.bookingholdings.com website our Annual Reports on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q and Current Reports on Form 8-K, and amendments to these reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such material with, or furnish such material to, the SEC. These reports and other information are also available, free of charge, at www.sec.gov. In addition, the Company's Code of Conduct is available through the www.bookingholdings.com website and any amendments to or waivers of the Code of Conduct will be disclosed on that website.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

Our business and financial results are subject to risks and uncertainties, including those described below, which could adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition, and cash flows.

The risk factors section below contains a description of the significant risks facing our Company and should be carefully considered in full. The following is only a summary of the principal risks that make an investment in our securities speculative or risky.

Risk Factors Summary

Industry and Business Risks

- Adverse changes in market conditions for travel services;
- The effects of competition;
- Our ability to successfully manage growth and expand our global business;
- The adverse impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on our business, financial performance, and travel demand;
- Adverse changes in relationships with travel service providers and restaurants and other third parties on which we are dependent;
- Our performance marketing efficiency and the general effectiveness of our marketing efforts;
- Our ability to respond to and keep up with the rapid pace of technological and market changes;
- Our ability to attract and retain qualified personnel;
- Any change by our search and meta-search partners in how they present travel search results or conduct their auctions for search placement that would impact us negatively;
- Any write-downs or impairments of goodwill or intangible assets related to acquisitions or investments, any increases in provisions for expected credit losses on receivables from and cash advances made to our travel service provider and restaurant partners, and any increases in cash outlays to refund consumers for prepaid reservations;

Information Security, Cybersecurity, and Data Privacy Risks

- Risks related to data privacy obligations and cyberattacks;
- IT systems-related failures or security breaches;

Legal, Tax, Regulatory, Compliance, and Reputational Risks

- Tax, legal, and regulatory risks;
- Risks associated with the facilitation of payments;

Financial Risks

- Fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates and other risks associated with doing business in multiple currencies and jurisdictions;
- Financial risks including increased debt levels and stock price volatility; and
- Success of investments and acquisitions, including integration of acquired businesses.

Industry and Business Risks

Declines or disruptions in the travel industry could adversely affect our business and financial performance.

Our financial results and prospects are almost entirely dependent upon the sale of travel services. Travel, including accommodation, rental car, and airline ticket reservations, is significantly dependent on discretionary spending levels. Demand for and sales of travel services often decline during periods of perceived or actual adverse economic conditions and times of political or economic uncertainty as consumers engage in less discretionary spending, are concerned about unemployment or inflation, have reduced access to credit, or experience other concerns or effects that reduce their ability or willingness to travel.

In the past, we experienced volatility in transaction growth rates, increased cancellation rates, and weaker trends in accommodation average daily rates ("ADRs") in countries experiencing economic and political uncertainties, which we believed were due at least in part to these macroeconomic conditions and concerns. While lower occupancy rates have historically resulted in accommodation providers increasing their distribution of accommodation reservations through third-party intermediaries such as us, our remuneration for accommodation reservation transactions changes proportionately with price. Lower ADRs generally have a negative effect on our accommodation reservation business and on our revenues and results of operations. For a discussion of the impact of COVID-19 on occupancy rates and ADRs, see Part II, Item 7, Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Trends.

Macroeconomic uncertainties have led to significant volatility in the exchange rates between the U.S. Dollar and the Euro, the British Pound Sterling, and other currencies, stock markets, and oil prices, which can also impact consumer travel behavior. For example, although lower oil prices may lead to increased travel activity as consumers could have more discretionary funds and airline fares decrease, declines in oil prices may be indicative of broader macroeconomic weakness, which in turn could negatively affect the travel industry, our business, and results of operations. Conversely, higher oil prices may result in higher airfares and decreased travel activity, which can negatively affect our business and results of operations. The uncertainty of macroeconomic factors and their impact on consumer behavior, which may differ across regions, makes it more difficult to forecast industry and consumer trends and the timing and degree of their impact on our markets and business, which in turn could adversely affect our ability to effectively manage our business and adversely affect our results of operations.

Other events beyond our control such as terrorist attacks, extreme weather or natural disasters, wars and regional hostilities, travel-related accidents, or increased focus on the environmental impact of travel may disrupt travel, limit the ability or willingness of travelers to visit certain locations, or otherwise result in declines in demand for our travel offerings and adversely affect our business and results of operations. Furthermore, responses to such events by governments, organizations like the United Nations, or others, could limit or prohibit travel in ways that are not foreseeable and could impact our ability to conduct our business. Because these events and their impacts, as well as international responses to such events, are largely unpredictable, they can dramatically and suddenly affect travel behavior by consumers, demand for and provision of our services, and relationships with travel service providers and other partners, any of which can adversely affect our business and results of operations.

Intense competition could reduce our market share and harm our financial performance.

We compete globally with both online and traditional travel and restaurant reservation and related services. The markets for the services we offer are intensely competitive, constantly evolving, and subject to rapid change, and current and new competitors can and do launch new services at a relatively low cost. Some of our current and potential competitors, such as Google, Apple, Alibaba, Tencent, Amazon, Uber, and Meta, have significantly more customers or users, consumer data, and financial and other resources than we do, and may be able to leverage other aspects of their businesses (e.g., search or mobile device businesses) to compete more effectively with us. For example, Google's online travel offerings have grown rapidly by linking travel search services to its dominant search functionality through flight, hotel, and alternative accommodations meta-search products, and integrating its hotel meta-search products and restaurant information and reservation products into Google Maps. As the economy and the travel industry recover from the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, the structure of the travel industry or consumer preferences could change in ways that could disadvantage us and benefit certain of our existing competitors or new entrants. For example, as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic and the resulting international travel restrictions and social distancing practices, we saw a shift in favor of domestic travel and alternative accommodations. This shift could benefit competitors that are more well established in domestic markets and alternative accommodations. As a result, our historical strengths may not provide the competitive advantages that they did prior to the pandemic. If we are unable to successfully adapt to changes in how the travel industry operates or to changes in the ways in which consumers purchase travel services, our ability to compete, and therefore our business and results of operations, would be adversely affected.

We currently, or may in the future, compete with companies that provide a variety of products and services, including:

- online travel reservation services;
- online accommodation search and/or reservation services that are focused primarily on alternative accommodations;
- travel service providers (e.g., accommodations, rental car companies, or airlines) that have their own branded online platforms to which they drive business and may be able to offer lower prices on their direct channel than they provide to us;

- large online companies, including search, social networking, and marketplace companies;
- traditional travel agencies, travel management companies, wholesalers and tour operators, many of which combine physical locations, telephone services, and online services;
- online travel meta-search and price comparison services;
- "Super apps" that offer consumers a wide range of everyday and other services including travel bookings;
- companies offering car- or ride-sharing services that affect demand for rental cars, some of which have developed innovative technologies to improve efficiency of point-to-point transportation and extensively utilize mobile platforms;
- online restaurant reservation services; and
- companies offering technology services and software solutions to travel service providers, including large global distribution systems ("GDSs") and hospitality software and payments platforms.

Meta-search services leverage their search technology to aggregate travel search results for the consumer's specific itinerary across travel service providers, online travel companies ("OTCs"), and other online platforms and in many instances compete directly with us for customers. Google leverages its general search business to promote its meta-search offerings by showing meta-search results at the top of its organic search results and it offers its meta-search services free to travel service providers. Google and other meta-search services may evolve into more traditional OTCs by offering consumers the ability to make travel reservations directly through their platforms. If consumers book travel services through such a service or directly with a travel service provider without using an OTC like us, or if meta-search services limit our participation within their search results or evolve into more traditional OTCs, we may need to increase our marketing or other customer acquisition costs to maintain or grow our reservation bookings and our business and results of operations could be adversely affected.

As the market for travel services has evolved, there has also been a proliferation of new channels through which accommodation providers can offer reservations. Companies such as Airbnb and Expedia Group, primarily through Vrbo, offer services providing alternative accommodation property owners an online place to list their accommodations where travelers can search and book such properties and compete directly with our alternative accommodation services. In addition, companies such as Airbnb that have in the past exclusively provided alternative accommodations have expanded into traditional accommodation offerings. Meta-search services may lower the cost for new companies to enter the market by providing a distribution channel without the cost of promoting the new entrant's brand to drive consumers directly to its platform. Some of our competitors and potential competitors offer a variety of online services, such as food delivery, shopping, gaming, or search services, many of which are used by consumers more frequently than online travel services, and new travel-related services are frequently being introduced to the market. A competitor or potential competitor that has established other, more frequent online or app-based interactions with consumers may be able to more easily or cost-effectively acquire customers for its online travel services than we can. For example, global companies with widely used mobile applications that enter the travel industry, such as Uber, have the potential to grow quickly. Some competitors or potential competitors with more frequent online interactions with consumers have created or are seeking to create "super-apps" where consumers can use many online services without leaving that company's app, in particular in Asia where online activity (including e-commerce) is conducted primarily through apps on mobile devices. Some competitors and new entrants to the travel services industry include private equity funded entities, which can more easily withstand significant losses for an extended period of time while such new entrants build market share through heavy marketing and/or discounting of their services. If any of these competitors are successful in offering new travel-related services or services similar to ours to consumers who would otherwise use our platforms or if we are unable to offer our services to consumers within these super-apps, our customer acquisition efforts could be less effective and our customer acquisition costs, including our marketing expenses, could increase, either of which would harm our business and results of operations.

Travel service providers with which we conduct business compete with us in online channels to drive consumers directly to their own platforms. Travel service providers, such as large hotel chains, may charge lower prices and offer advantages such as loyalty points or special discounts to members of closed-user groups (such as loyalty program participants or consumers with registered accounts), any of which could make their offerings more attractive to consumers than our services. We also offer various incentives to consumers and may need to offer additional or increased incentives to maintain or grow our reservation bookings, which could adversely impact our profit margins. Further, consolidation among travel service providers could result in lower OTC commission rates, increased discounting, and greater incentives for consumers to join closed-user groups as such travel service providers expand their offerings. If we are not as effective as our competitors in offering

discounted prices and other incentives or value to consumers, our ability to grow and compete and our results of operations could be harmed.

Although we believe that providing an extensive collection of properties, excellent customer service, and an intuitive, easy-to-use consumer experience are important factors influencing a consumer's decision to make a reservation, for many consumers the price of the travel service is the primary factor determining whether to book a reservation. It is increasingly important to offer travel services at competitive prices, whether through discounts, coupons, closed-user group rates or loyalty programs, increased flexibility in cancellation policies, or otherwise. Discounting and couponing coupled with a high degree of consumer shopping behavior has become typical throughout the world, particularly in Asian markets. In some cases, our competitors are willing to make little or no profit on a transaction or offer travel services at a loss in order to gain market share. As a result, in certain markets we may need to provide discounts or other incentives in order to be competitive, which may make it difficult for us to maintain or grow market share, maintain historical profit margins, and may also result in lower ADRs and lower revenues as a percentage of gross bookings. If we are unable to effectively offer competitive prices, our market share, business, and results of operations could be materially adversely affected.

We face risks related to the growth rate and the global expansion of our business.

We derive a substantial portion of our revenues and have significant operations outside the United States. Before the COVID-19 pandemic, our OTC operations outside of the United States historically had achieved significant year-over-year growth in their gross bookings, in particular Booking.com's accommodation reservation services. Without taking into consideration the recent declines caused by the COVID-19 pandemic, these growth rates, which contributed significantly to our historical growth in consolidated revenues and earnings, had generally declined over time as the absolute level of our gross bookings increased and online travel growth rates declined. In addition to the general slowing growth rates of online travel and the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic, other factors may also slow the growth rates of our businesses outside of the United States, including worldwide or regional economic conditions, strengthening of the U.S. Dollar versus the Euro, the British Pound Sterling, and other currencies, declines in ADRs, increases in cancellations, adverse changes in travel market conditions, and the competitiveness of the market. Any decline in the growth rates of our businesses outside of the U.S. negatively impacts our revenue and earnings growth rates and as a consequence our stock price.

Our long-term strategy involves continued expansion throughout the world, and we are subject to associated risks typical of international businesses. International markets may have strong local competitors with an established brand and travel service provider or restaurant relationships that may make expansion in that market difficult or costly and take more time than anticipated. Certain markets in which we operate have unique localized preferences and lower operating margins compared to other markets. Scaling and growing our business in these markets, in particular in Asia, could require significant investment, which could have a negative impact on our profit margins. In some markets such as China, legal and other regulatory requirements may prohibit or limit participation by foreign businesses, such as by making foreign ownership or management of internet or travel-related businesses illegal or difficult, or may make direct participation in those markets uneconomical, which could make our entry into and expansion in those markets difficult or impossible, require that we work with a local partner, or result in higher operating costs. If we are unsuccessful in expanding in new and existing markets and effectively managing that expansion, our business and results of operations could be adversely affected.

We intend to continue to improve the accommodation choices available for reservation on our platforms, however the growth rate of the number of accommodations on our platforms may vary in part as a result of removing accommodations from our platforms from time to time. Many of the newer accommodations we add to our travel reservation services, especially in highly-penetrated markets, may have fewer rooms or higher credit risk and may appeal to a smaller subset of consumers (e.g., hostels and bed and breakfasts). We believe that the number, variety, and quality of accommodations on our platforms, and the corresponding access to accommodation room nights, had been a key driver of the growth of our accommodation reservation business prior to the COVID-19 pandemic. As accommodation providers recover from the COVID-19 pandemic and occupancy rates increase, they may wish to limit the amount of business that flows through certain distribution channels. Also, certain jurisdictions have instituted regulations intended to address the issues of "overtourism" and the impact of tourism on climate, including by restricting accommodation offerings in city centers or near popular tourist destinations, such as by restricting construction of new hotels or the renting of homes or apartments, introducing quota or registration systems, or increasing visitor fees or taxes. Such restrictions could also include limiting the number of tourists permitted to visit and stay near popular areas during peak seasons or as a general matter. As a result, we may experience constraints on the number of listings, or accommodation room nights, actually available to us or could experience a decrease in demand if consumers cannot book the experiences they would like during their trip, which could negatively impact our business growth rate and results of operations.

The COVID-19 pandemic has materially adversely affected, and may further adversely impact, our business and financial performance.

In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, certain governments and businesses around the world continue to implement a variety of restrictive measures to reduce the spread of COVID-19. These measures have had a significant adverse effect on many of the partners on which our business relies, including hotels and other accommodation providers, airlines, and restaurants, as well as on our consumers, operations, and workforce. The spread of variants of COVID-19 and ongoing restrictive measures in certain places have caused uncertainty. We cannot predict the long-term effects of the pandemic on our business or the travel and restaurant industries as a whole. If the travel and restaurant industries are fundamentally changed by the COVID-19 pandemic in ways that are detrimental to our operating model, our business may continue to be adversely affected even as the broader global economy recovers.

Our financial results and prospects are almost entirely dependent on facilitating the sale of travel-related services. While the year began with the Omicron variant surge which resulted in a decrease in consumers traveling and dining out, most of the government restrictions on travel-related services have subsided and travel demand has generally returned. See Part II, Item 7, Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Trends. The ongoing impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on our business, results of operations, cash flows, and growth prospects depends on any resurgences of the pandemic; efficacy of vaccines and other medical interventions to alleviate or treat COVID-19, and their impacts on the travel and restaurant industries and consumer spending more broadly; actions taken by national, state, and local governments to contain the disease or treat its impact; employee engagement, including the health and productivity of management and our employees; any impact on our contracts and relationships with our partners; and the duration, timing, and severity of the impact on customer spending, including other economic impacts such as inflation that have resulted in part from the pandemic. The effects of the pandemic, including the imposition of travel restrictions, may continue to fluctuate throughout the world, which could continue to affect our business. If ongoing effects of the COVID-19 pandemic adversely affect our business and financial performance, it may also heighten many of the other risks identified in this section.

We are dependent on providers of accommodations, rental cars, and airline tickets and on restaurants.

We rely on providers of accommodations, rental cars, and airline tickets, and on restaurants, to make their services available to consumers through us. Our arrangements with travel service providers generally do not require them to make available any specific quantity of accommodation reservations, rental cars, or airline tickets, or to make accommodation reservations, rental cars, or airline tickets available in any geographic area, for any particular route, or at any particular price. Similarly, our arrangements with restaurants generally do not require them to provide all of their available tables and reservations to customers through us. We are in regular dialogue with our major travel service providers about the nature and extent of their participation in our services. A significant reduction on the part of any of our major travel service providers or providers that are particularly popular with consumers for a sustained period of time or their complete withdrawal in favor of one of our competitors' services or requiring consumers to purchase directly from them could have a material adverse effect on our business, market share, and results of operations. During periods of higher occupancy rates, accommodation providers may decrease their distribution of accommodation reservations through third-party intermediaries like us, particularly with regard to our discounted offerings. Further, as consolidation among travel service providers increases, the potential adverse effect of a decision by any particular significant travel service provider (such as a large hotel chain, airline, or rental car company) to withdraw from or reduce its participation in our services also increases. In particular, the potential harm to our business and results of operations is greater if any larger partners such as airlines, hotel chains, or large rental car companies declare bankruptcy or close. To the extent restaurants limit the availability of reservations through OpenTable or if a significant number of restaurants cease to participate in our services, consumers may not continue to use our services and/or our revenues and results of operations could be adversely affected.

We offer a range of optional insurance products and coverages related to our travel offerings primarily through unaffiliated third-party insurance providers. We are dependent on such providers to make their services available to consumers through us. Our business and reputation may be adversely affected if such insurers no longer make such insurance offerings available to us on economically reasonable terms or at all or if such insurance providers fail to pay out under these insurance policies.

KAYAK, a meta-search service, depends on access to information related to travel service pricing, schedules, availability, and other related information from OTCs and travel service providers to attract consumers. Many of KAYAK's agreements with OTCs and travel service providers are short-term agreements that may be terminated on 30 days' notice. To the extent OTCs or travel service providers no longer provide such information to KAYAK, KAYAK's ability to provide comprehensive travel service information to consumers could be diminished and its brand, business, and results of operations could be harmed. To the extent consumers do not view KAYAK as a reliable source of comprehensive travel service

information, fewer consumers would likely visit its websites, which would also likely have a negative impact on KAYAK's advertising revenue and results of operations. In addition, if OTCs or travel service providers choose not to advertise with KAYAK or choose to reduce or eliminate the fees paid to KAYAK for referrals from query results, KAYAK's business and results of operations could be adversely affected.

We face risks related to the growth of our alternative accommodations business.

As our alternative accommodations business continues to grow, we face new risks relating to characteristics of this business that impact our profits and other metrics. We may also face new claims of liability and are subject to regulatory developments that affect our business. Because alternative accommodations are often either a single unit or a small collection of independent units, these properties generally represent more limited booking opportunities than hotels, motels, and resorts, which generally have more units to rent per property. Further, alternative accommodations in general may be subject to increased seasonality or may not be available at peak times due to use by the property owners. Lower profit margins are associated with alternative accommodation properties due to certain additional costs related to offering these accommodations on our platforms. As we increase our alternative accommodation business, these different characteristics negatively impact our profit margins and to the extent these properties represent an increasing percentage of the properties we add to our platforms, we expect that our room-night growth rate and property growth rate will continue to diverge over time (since each such alternative accommodation property has fewer booking opportunities). As a result, as the percentage of alternative accommodation properties increases, the number of reservations per property will likely continue to decrease.

In addition, as our alternative accommodation reservation business grows, we may experience claims of liability based on events occurring at properties listed on our platforms such as robbery, injury, death, discrimination, or other criminal activities. We have no control over the actions or ability to predict the actions of our consumers, property owners, and other third parties during the customer's stay, and as a result we cannot guarantee the safety of our consumers, property owners, and third parties. In addition, we have not in the past and may not in the future undertake to independently verify the safety, suitability, location, quality, and legal compliance, such as fire code compliance or the presence of carbon monoxide detectors, of all our alternative accommodation listings. We have in the past relied and may in the future rely on property owners to disclose information relating to their listings and such information may be inaccurate or incomplete. In addition, Booking.com facilitates the provision of partner liability insurance that may protect alternative accommodation partners against liability claims, lawsuits by third parties for bodily injury, or personal property damage that occur during a stay at a partner property reserved via Booking.com. This partner liability insurance, if applicable to the claim, may provide partners with up to \$1.0 million equivalent (policy limit) of third party liability coverage related to investigation, defense, and/or other costs related to the underlying claim. The Company could be required to pay amounts in excess of the partner liability policy limit. Any resulting complaints or claims, even if such a claim does not result in liability, could result in negative publicity and increased costs, which could adversely affect our reputation, business, and results of operations.

Further, the regulatory environment related to the alternative accommodations business is evolving, and laws, regulations, or property association rules could impose restrictions or burdens on these property owners and managers that limit or negatively affect their ability to rent their properties. For example, the European Commission has proposed a short-term rental regulation which, if enacted, could have a material impact on the way short-term rentals are regulated in the European Union and the obligations on platforms including around data sharing or the need to enforce local registration schemes, and in conjunction with the Digital Services Act. For additional discussion regarding the Digital Services Act, see below Part I, Item 1A, Risk Factors - *"Our business is subject to various competition/anti-trust, consumer protection, and online commerce laws, rules, and regulations around the world, and as the size of our business grows, scrutiny of our business by legislators and regulators in these areas may intensify."* Some jurisdictions have adopted or are considering statutes or ordinances that prohibit owners and managers from renting certain properties for fewer than a stated number of consecutive days or for more than an aggregate total number of days per year or that require owners or managers to obtain a license to rent their properties. From time to time, we are subject to inquiries related to compliance with alternative accommodation laws, rules, and regulations that we may not be able to respond to in a timely manner or in full satisfaction of such requests. The outcome of such inquiries has resulted in fines and could result in additional fines, adversely affect our reputation, or require modifications to our business operations, which could result in increased legal and compliance costs. In addition, several jurisdictions have adopted or are considering adopting statutes or ordinances requiring online platforms that list certain alternative accommodations to obtain a license to list such accommodations and/or to comply with other restrictions or requirements. Laws, rules, and regulations applicable to alternative accommodations are evolving and can be distinct and inconsistent among the various municipalities, regions, and countries in which we operate. As a result, tracking and compliance with these laws, rules, and regulations can be difficult and costly. As governments adopt new laws, rules, and regulations related to alternative accommodations, we are unable to predict what, if any, effect they may have on our business. This dynamic regulatory environment requires us to expend significant time and resources and could negatively impact the growth and/or size of our alternative accommodation reservation business.

We rely on marketing channels to generate a significant amount of traffic to our platforms and grow our business.

Maintaining and strengthening our brands are important aspects of our efforts to attract and retain customers. We have invested considerable resources in the establishment and maintenance of our brands, and we intend to continue to invest resources in marketing and other brand building efforts to preserve and enhance consumer awareness of our brands when and to the extent we deem appropriate. Our marketing spend is influenced by the marketing spend of our competitors as we seek to maintain and increase our brand recognition and to maintain and grow traffic to our platforms through performance marketing channels. We may not be able to successfully maintain or enhance consumer awareness and acceptance of our brands, and even if we are successful in our branding efforts such efforts may not be cost-effective. If we are unable to maintain or enhance consumer awareness and acceptance of our brands in a cost-effective manner, our business, market share, and results of operations would be materially adversely affected.

Our marketing efficiency, expressed as marketing expense as a percentage of revenues, is impacted by a number of factors that are subject to variability and are in some cases outside of our control, including ADRs, costs per click, cancellation rates, foreign currency exchange rates, our ability to convert paid traffic to booking customers, and the extent to which consumers come directly to our websites or mobile apps for bookings. Deterioration in our marketing efficiency could result in reduced revenues or revenue growth, or marketing expenses increasing faster than revenues, which would reduce margins and earnings growth. For example, competition for desired rankings in search results and/or a decline in ad clicks by consumers could increase our costs-per-click and impede our marketing efficiency. For more information regarding the role of online search engines in generating traffic to our websites, see Part I, Item 1A, Risk Factors - "*Our business could be negatively affected by changes in online search and meta-search algorithms and dynamics or traffic-generating arrangements.*" At times we may pursue a strategy of increasing marketing returns on investment ("ROIs"), which could negatively affect our gross bookings and revenue growth rates. When evaluating our performance marketing spend generally, we consider several factors for each channel, such as the customer experience on the advertising platform, the incrementality of the traffic we receive, the anticipated repeat rate from a particular platform, and the likelihood of cancellation. Pursuing a strategy of improving marketing ROIs along with factors such as competitors' actions in the bidding environment, the amount of marketing invested by these channels to generate demand, and overall marketing platform traffic growth trends, which have shown volatility and long-term deceleration of growth rates, may also impact growth rates for marketing channels.

Many factors could cause consumers to increase their shopping activity before making a travel purchase. Increased shopping activity impedes our marketing efficiency and effectiveness because traffic becomes less likely to result in a reservation through our platforms, and such traffic is more likely to be obtained through paid marketing channels than through direct channels. Further, consumers may favor travel services offered by search or meta-search companies over OTCs, which could reduce traffic to our travel reservation platforms, increase consumer awareness of our competitors' brands and platforms, increase our marketing and other customer acquisition costs, and adversely affect our business, margins, and results of operations. To the extent any such increased shopping behavior leads to growth in our KAYAK meta-search business, such growth may not result in sufficient increases in revenues from our KAYAK meta-search business to offset any related decrease in revenues or increase in marketing and other customer acquisition costs experienced by our OTC brands.

We may not be able to keep up with rapid technological or other market changes.

The markets in which we compete are characterized by rapidly changing technology, evolving industry standards, consolidation, frequent new service announcements, introductions and enhancements, and changing consumer demands and preferences. These characteristics are changing at an even greater pace as OTCs and travel service providers seek to address consumer needs and preferences that resulted from the COVID-19 pandemic. We may not be able to keep up with these rapid changes. In addition, these market characteristics are heightened by the progress of technology adoption in various markets, including the continuing adoption of the internet and online commerce in certain geographies and the growth of the use of smartphones, tablets, and other smart devices for mobile e-commerce transactions. New developments in other areas such as cloud computing could make entering our markets easier for competitors due to lower upfront technology costs. It is increasingly important for us to effectively offer our services on mobile devices through mobile apps and mobile-optimized websites and to tailor our services to varying devices and platforms. See below Part I, Item 1A, Risk Factors - "*Consumer adoption and use of mobile devices creates challenges and may enable device companies such as Google and Apple to compete directly with us.*"

Additionally, our ability to achieve our long-term strategy to build the Connected Trip depends on successfully integrating and developing new and evolving technologies, which will require increased financial and personnel investments that could have an adverse impact on our results of operations until we achieve the expected return on these investments. While we believe that we have the ability to achieve our long-term strategy to build the Connected Trip, the development of the

Connected Trip is subject to uncertainties, including further technical development of the flight, accommodation, and other verticals and technological capabilities necessary for the Connected Trip experience, the ability to collect, store, and use customer data in a compliant and integrated fashion, and the attraction and retention of employees dedicated to this development effort. As a result, it may take longer than we expect to build the Connected Trip or it may not achieve the expected return on investment. Consumer demand for the Connected Trip may also not be sustained at the levels that we anticipate. These efforts may also not be successful in improving the travel experience or retaining and attracting new customers. Further, regulatory authorities may subject us to existing or new rules or restrictions that could prevent us from successfully commercializing the Connected Trip or expose us to unanticipated claims or liabilities. With any technical innovation such as the Connected Trip effort, there could be bugs, vulnerabilities, and other system failures, which could result in lost business, harm to our brand or reputation, consumer complaints, and other adverse consequences, any of which could adversely affect our business and results of operations.

We are working toward enhancing our payments capabilities, including by offering alternative payment solutions to consumers even when those payment solutions may not be accepted by the travel service provider or restaurant. In many markets, particularly in Asia where credit cards are not readily available and/or e-commerce is largely carried out through mobile devices, alternative payment methods like Alipay, Paytm, and WeChat Pay that operate closed loop payments systems are the exclusive or preferred means of payment for many consumers. If we are unable to offer consumers their preferred method of payment by integrating new or emerging payment methods into our platforms, we may not be able to effectively offer our services to these consumers, which would limit our growth opportunities in these markets and our business and results of operations could be harmed.

Furthermore, in the future the competitive pressure to innovate could encompass a wider range of services and technologies, including services and technologies that may be outside of our historical core business, and our ability to keep pace may slow. Emerging start-ups may be able to innovate and focus on developing a particularly new product or service faster than we can or may foresee consumer need for new services or technologies before we do. Some of our competitors have more resources or more established or varied relationships with consumers than we have, and they could use these advantages to innovate in ways that could affect our competitive position. In addition, the widespread adoption of new internet, networking, or telecommunications technologies, such as artificial intelligence including machine learning ("AI"), smart home devices, chatbot, virtual reality technologies, development of the metaverse, and the creation of new "super-apps" could influence how customers search for and book travel, and require us to incur substantial expenditures to modify or adapt our services or infrastructure, which could adversely affect our results of operations or financial condition. For example, we incorporate AI into certain of our offerings. The use of AI presents risks and challenges including that algorithms may be flawed, datasets may be insufficient, erroneous, stale, or contain biased information, or content chosen for display to users by AI systems may be discriminatory, offensive, illegal, or otherwise harmful. These deficiencies and other failures of AI systems could subject us to competitive harm, regulatory action, legal liability, and brand or reputational harm.

Our future success will depend on our ability to adapt to rapidly changing technologies, to adapt our services and online platforms to evolving industry standards and local preferences, and to continually innovate and improve the performance, features, and reliability of our services and online platforms in response to competitive service offerings and the evolving demands of the marketplace.

We rely on the performance of highly skilled employees; and, if we are unable to retain or motivate key employees or hire, retain, and motivate well-qualified employees, our business would be harmed.

Our performance is largely dependent on the talents and efforts of highly skilled individuals, including key senior management in the United States, Europe, and Asia. We may not be able to retain the services of members of our senior management or other key employees, the loss of whom could harm our business and competitive position. We had approximately 21,600 employees worldwide at December 31, 2022. Our future success and ability to innovate depends on our continuing to identify, attract, hire, develop, motivate, and retain a highly skilled, global, diverse workforce. In addition, our customer service resources and outsource arrangements for customer support may be unable to provide adequate customer service support, particularly during peak periods. The COVID-19 pandemic has had and will have a long-term effect on how and from where people work, the attractiveness of our office environments, and remote working policies, and there may continue to be operational and workplace cultural challenges that may adversely affect our business, including talent retention, in the shorter term.

Competition for well-qualified employees in all aspects of our business, especially software engineers, mobile communication talent, product professionals, and other technology professionals, is intense and costly. In particular, our success in markets across Europe, the United States, and Asia has led to increased efforts by our competitors and others to hire our employees. These difficulties may be amplified by increased ability to work remotely, evolving restrictions on immigration and

travel or availability of visas or work permits for skilled technology workers, and laws or regulations in jurisdictions where we operate, such as a new cap on the Dutch (partial) tax exemption that benefits certain non-Dutch citizens working in the Netherlands. The competition for talent in our industry, including among established technology companies and startups, combined with inflationary pressure on compensation has caused our personnel expenses to attract and retain key talent to increase, which may adversely affect our results of operations. There is also competition for technology talent from companies with whom we did not historically compete for talent that are transitioning to digital. The competition for talent is exacerbated by an increased willingness of certain companies to offer flexible and remote working policies, which expands the pool of candidates from which our competitors may attract talent. If we do not succeed in attracting and retaining well-qualified employees, our business, our ability to grow and innovate, competitive position, reputation, and results of operations would be adversely affected.

Our business could be negatively affected by changes in online search and meta-search algorithms and dynamics or traffic-generating arrangements.

We use Google to generate a significant portion of traffic to our platforms and, to a lesser extent, we use other search and meta-search services to generate traffic to our platforms, principally through pay-per-click marketing campaigns. The pricing and operating dynamics on these search and meta-search platforms can experience rapid change commercially, technically, and competitively. For example, Google frequently updates and changes the logic which determines the placement and display of results of a consumer's search, such that the placement of links to our platforms can be negatively affected and our costs to improve or maintain our placement in search results can increase. The European Commission has fined Google significant amounts for anti-competitive behavior relating to its comparison-shopping service and online search advertising services. Changes by Google in how it presents travel search results, including promotion of its own travel meta-search services, amounts charged to travel partners for referrals, or the manner in which it conducts the auction for placement among search results may be competitively disadvantageous to us, may increase our costs, and may impact our ability to efficiently generate traffic to our platforms, which in turn would have an adverse effect on our business, market share, and results of operations. In addition, a decline or slowing growth in travel search traffic negatively impacts our ability to efficiently generate traffic to our platforms through performance marketing on general search platforms, which could have an adverse effect on our business and results of operations.

We purchase online traffic from a number of other sources, including some operated by our competitors, in the form of pay-per-click arrangements that can be terminated with little or no notice. If one or more of such arrangements is terminated, our business, market share, and results of operations could be adversely affected. We rely on various third-party distribution channels (i.e., marketing affiliates) to distribute accommodation, rental car, and airline ticket reservations. Should one or more of such third parties cease distribution of reservations made through us, or suffer deterioration in its search or meta-search ranking, due to changes in search or meta-search algorithms or otherwise, our business, market share, and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Consumer adoption and use of mobile devices creates challenges and may enable device companies such as Google and Apple to compete directly with us.

Widespread adoption of mobile devices, such as the iPhone and Android-enabled smartphones, coupled with the web browsing functionality and development of thousands of apps available on these devices, continues to drive substantial online traffic and commerce to mobile platforms. We have experienced a significant shift of business, both direct and indirect, to mobile platforms. The revenues earned on a mobile transaction may be less than a typical desktop transaction due to different consumer purchasing patterns. For example, accommodation reservations made on a mobile device typically are for shorter lengths of stay, have lower ADRs, and are not made as far in advance. To the extent mobile devices or platforms enable users to block advertising content, our advertising revenue and our ability to market our brands and acquire new consumers may also be negatively affected. Given the device sizes and technical limitations of smartphones, mobile consumers may not be willing to download multiple apps from multiple companies providing a similar service and instead prefer to use one or a limited number of apps for their mobile travel and restaurant research and reservation activity. As a result, the consumer experience with mobile apps as well as brand recognition and loyalty continue to be increasingly important. Our mobile offerings have received generally strong reviews and an increasing percentage of our room nights are booked on mobile devices. We believe that mobile bookings are necessary to maintain and grow our business as consumers increasingly turn to mobile devices instead of a personal computer. As a result, it is increasingly important for us to develop and maintain effective mobile platforms to provide consumers with an appealing, easy-to-use mobile experience and that the features of our mobile platforms are competitive with our peers. If we are unable to continue to rapidly innovate and create new, user-friendly, and differentiated mobile offerings, and efficiently and effectively advertise and distribute on these platforms, or if our mobile offerings are not used by consumers, we could lose market share and our business, future growth, and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Google and Apple each have substantial market share in the smartphone markets and provide the leading operating systems for smartphones. As a result, they could leverage their operating systems to give a competitive advantage to their services that overlap with ours. We rely heavily on Google and Apple's app stores to provide our mobile application to users, and each of Google and Apple have more experience developing mobile apps and access to greater resources than us. To the extent Google or Apple use their mobile operating systems, app distribution channels, mobile payment systems, or search or other marketplace services to favor their services that overlap with ours, our business and results of operations could be harmed.

Impairments of goodwill, long-term investments, and long-lived assets, increases in provisions for expected credit losses on receivables from and cash advances made to our travel service provider and restaurant partners, and increases in cash outlays to refund consumers for prepaid reservations have a negative impact on our results of operations.

We have recorded and may in the future record impairments of goodwill, long-term investments, or long-lived assets. Future events and changing market conditions, like significant adverse changes in the market valuations of companies in the travel and technology industries, may lead us to re-evaluate the assumptions to estimate the fair value of our goodwill, long-term investments, and long-lived assets, including assumptions related to the recovery from the COVID-19 pandemic and performance following the pandemic, which may result in the need to recognize goodwill, investment, and asset impairment charges, which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.

Any significant increase in our provision for expected credit losses and any significant increase in cash outlays to refund consumers, for instance relating to a downturn in the global travel industry affecting our travel service provider and restaurant partners and marketing affiliates, could have a corresponding adverse effect on our results of operations and related cash flows. We could experience a high level of cancellations of existing reservations which could result in higher than normal cash outlays to refund consumers for prepaid reservations. In some instances, where we had agreed to provide free cancellations to consumers for non-refundable reservations, we did not estimate a recovery of prepayment already made to a travel service provider. In certain instances, we may offer cancellable room rates on behalf of a partner to provide flexibility to our consumers even if the partner has not provided a cancellable room rate, which could have a negative impact on our revenues if we are unable to facilitate booking from another customer.

Investment in new business strategies and acquisitions could disrupt our ongoing business and present risks not originally contemplated.

We have invested and in the future may invest in new business strategies and acquisitions of complementary businesses in furtherance of our mission to make it easier for everyone to experience the world. For example, we acquired Getaroom in December 2021 to enhance our business-to-business distribution capabilities for hotel partners and more effectively support our accommodations affiliate partners, and in November 2021 we entered into an agreement to acquire European-based flights booking provider Etraveli Group. Such endeavors may not be successful and may involve significant risks and uncertainties, including diversion of management's attention from current operations, greater than expected liabilities and expenses, increased regulatory scrutiny, inadequate return on capital, new risks with which we are not familiar, legal and compliance obligations that previously did not apply to us, integration risks, and difficulties and unidentified issues not discovered in our investigations and evaluations of those strategies and acquisitions. Further, we may issue shares of our common stock in these transactions, which could result in dilution to our stockholders. As a result, entering new businesses involves risks and costs that could, if realized, have an adverse effect on our business, reputation, results of operations, profit margins, cash flows or financial condition, as well as on our ability to achieve the expected benefits of any such investments or acquisitions.

We may decide to make minority investments, including through joint ventures, in which we have limited or no management or operational control. The controlling person in such a case may have business interests, strategies, or goals that are inconsistent with ours, and decisions of the company or venture in which we invested may result in harm to our reputation or business or adversely affect the value of our investment.

We may not be able to successfully integrate acquired businesses or combine internal businesses.

The integration of acquired businesses requires significant time and resources, and we may not manage these processes successfully. In addition to acquired businesses, we have integrated certain of our businesses that had been managed independently, integrated certain functions across our businesses, and restructured or ceased operating certain assets or businesses, and we may do so in the future, including through divestitures. Integrations are complex, often involve additional or unexpected costs, and create a variety of issues and risks, including:

- disruption or harm to the businesses involved, or to our other businesses, including as a result of the need for management to spend time and attention on the integration;
- difficulty combining different company cultures, systems, reporting structures, titles, job descriptions, and compensation schemes, or implementing and maintaining effective controls, procedures, and policies;
- problems retaining key personnel, in particular at the acquired or integrated company; and
- loss of travel service providers, restaurants, or partners of the acquired business.

We may not successfully integrate companies or achieve the strategic, financial, or operating objectives of an acquisition or integration, any of which could adversely affect our business, results of operations, or value of our acquisitions.

We face risks related to our operational and technological infrastructures.

Historically, our brands operated on a largely independent basis and many of them focused on particular services or geographies. As we look to develop our Connected Trip vision and pursue our other strategic objectives, we continue to optimize collaboration among our brands. As we manage this shift, in addition to managing any changes in our workforce, we may find it difficult to maintain the beneficial aspects of our corporate culture at the brand companies and throughout the organization as a whole. In addition, any future expansion or shift increases the complexity of our business and places additional strain on our management, operations, technical performance, financial resources, and administrative, legal, tax, internal control, and financial reporting functions. Our current and planned employees and outsourced resources, systems, procedures, and controls may not be adequate to support and effectively manage growth and increased complexity, or could result in actual or perceived disruption of our service or customer support, especially as we have employees and outsourced resources in multiple geographic locations around the world and increase the number and variety of our products and payment systems.

In addition, we are in the early stages of a multi-year phased migration to integrate and upgrade certain cross-brand global systems and processes. The implementation of new information technology, payment, enterprise resource planning, or other systems could be disruptive and/or costly or we may experience difficulty successfully integrating new systems into existing systems or migrating to new systems from existing systems, any of which could adversely affect our business and results of operations. Any failure to implement or adapt to new technologies in a timely manner or at all could adversely affect our ability to compete, increase our consumer acquisition costs or otherwise adversely affect our business, brand, market share, and results of operations.

Information Security, Cybersecurity, and Data Privacy Risks

Our processing, storage, use, and disclosure of personal data exposes us to risks of internal or external security breaches and could give rise to liabilities and/or damage our reputation.

We are an innovative technology company dependent on sophisticated software applications and computing infrastructure. If threat actors such as cyber-criminals, hackers, and state-sponsored organizations are able to circumvent our security controls and capabilities, including as a result of our own acts or omissions, it could result in a compromise or breach of consumer or employee data. In e-commerce, data security is essential to maintaining consumer and partner confidence in our services and the uninterrupted availability of our web and mobile platforms is essential for our business. Consumers who use certain of our services provide us with their personal identity data and payment information, which in turn attracts attention from threat actors and fraudsters. Cyberattacks are increasing in frequency and sophistication and are constantly evolving. We may not be able to defend against a persistent, sophisticated cyberattack from a determined adversary. In addition, our security policies and internal security controls may not keep pace with the continuous innovation of our offerings.

Vulnerabilities in our consumer and partner account security and workflow practices could and have resulted in unauthorized access to confidential data. These risks are likely to increase as we expand our offerings, integrate our products and services including as we incorporate AI and machine learning, and store and process more data, including personal information and payment data. The disclosure of non-public Company-sensitive information by our workforce or other parties, through external media channels such as social media, could lead to information loss, reputational harm, or loss of a competitive advantage. We expend significant resources to protect against security breaches, and regularly increase our security-related expenditures to maintain or increase our systems' security. We have experienced and responded to cyberattacks, which we believe have not had a material impact on the integrity of our systems or the security of data, including personal information maintained by us. Security breaches could result in negative publicity, damage our reputation, expose us to risk of loss or litigation and possible liability, subject us to regulatory penalties and sanctions, or cause consumers to lose confidence in our security and choose to use the services of our competitors, any of which would have an adverse effect on our brands, market share, results of operations, and financial condition. See Part I, Item 1A, Risk Factors - "*Cyberattacks and system vulnerabilities could lead to sustained service outages, data loss, reduced revenue, increased costs, liability claims, or harm to our competitive position.*" Additionally, our consumers' personal data could be affected by security breaches at third parties upon which we rely, such as travel service providers, connectivity partners, payroll providers, health plan providers, payment processors, data exchange services (for example, XML Providers), or GDSs. See below Part I, Item 1A, Risk Factors - "*Our business relies on a global supply chain of third party services providers and we are exposed to risks because we rely on the resilience, security, and legal compliance of their products and services.*" Our efforts to protect information from unauthorized access may also result in the rejection of legitimate attempts to book reservations through our services, which could result in lost business.

In the operation of our business, we receive and store a large volume of personally identifiable data and payment information. This data is increasingly subject to legislation and regulations in numerous jurisdictions around the world. The European Union's General Data Protection Regulation (the "GDPR") imposes significant compliance obligations and costs on us. Under the GDPR, violations could result in fines of up to 20 million Euros or up to 4% of the annual global revenues of the infringer, whichever is greater. Several data protection authorities have imposed significant fines on companies of various sizes across industry sectors for violations of the GDPR. The California Consumer Privacy Act (the "CCPA"), which became operative in January 2020, and the California Privacy Rights Act, which became operative in January 2023, each impose new privacy requirements and rights for consumers in California and has resulted and will continue to result in additional complexity and costs related to compliance. Many other states in the United States and jurisdictions globally have adopted or may adopt similar data protection regulations. These regulations are typically intended to protect the security of personal data that is collected, processed, and transmitted in or from the governing jurisdiction as well as to give individuals greater rights and/or control over how their data is processed. In many cases, these laws apply not only to third-party transactions, but also to transfers of information between us and our subsidiaries, including employee information. These laws and their interpretations continue to develop and may be inconsistent from jurisdiction to jurisdiction. Furthermore, enforcement actions often cause interpretation of these new laws to evolve, which could require changing our initial responses to these laws. For example, the invalidation of the EU-US Privacy Shield in 2020 altered one of the acceptable approaches which many companies relied upon to ensure compliant data transfers between the European Union and the United States. Additionally, some of these regulations, such as the CCPA, give consumers a private right of action against companies for violations of these rules. While we have invested and continue to invest significant resources to comply with the GDPR, CCPA, and other privacy regulations, many of these regulations (such as the Personal Information Protection Law in the People's Republic of China) are new, complex, and subject to interpretation. Non-compliance with these laws could result in negative publicity, damage to our reputation, significant penalties, or other legal liability. If legislation or regulations are expanded to require changes in our business practices or if governing jurisdictions interpret or implement their legislation or regulations in ways that negatively affect our business, our results of operations, financial condition, or competitive position could be adversely affected.

Cyberattacks and system vulnerabilities could lead to sustained service outages, data loss, reduced revenue, increased costs, liability claims, or harm to our competitive position.

If our systems cannot cope with the level of demand required to service our consumers and accommodations, we could experience unanticipated disruptions in service, slower response times, decreased customer service and customer satisfaction, and delays in the introduction of new services. As an online business, we are dependent on the internet and maintaining connectivity between ourselves and consumers, sources of internet traffic, such as Google, and our travel service providers and restaurants. As consumers increasingly turn to mobile and other smart devices, we also depend on consumers' access to the internet through mobile carriers and their systems. Disruptions in internet access, especially if widespread or prolonged, could materially adversely affect our business and results of operations. While we maintain redundant systems and hosting services, it is possible that we could experience an interruption in our business, and we do not carry business interruption insurance sufficient to compensate us for all losses that may occur.

We have computer hardware for operating our services located in hosting facilities around the world. We do not have a comprehensive disaster recovery plan in every geographic region in which we conduct business, and these systems and operations are vulnerable to damage or interruption from human error, misconduct, or catastrophic events. In the event of any disruption of service at such facilities or the failure by such facilities to provide our required data communications capacity, we may not be able to switch to back-up systems immediately and it could result in lengthy interruptions or delays in our services. In addition to placing increased burdens on our engineering staff, these outages could create a significant amount of consumer questions and complaints that need to be addressed by customer support. Any system failure that causes an interruption or delay in service could impair our reputation, damage our brands, increase customer service costs, or result in lost business, any of which could adversely effect our business and results of operations. We have taken and continue to take steps to increase the reliability and redundancy of our systems. These steps are expensive, may reduce our margins, and may not be successful in reducing the frequency or duration of unscheduled downtime.

We have experienced targeted and organized malware, phishing, and account takeover attacks, and may in the future experience these and other forms of attack such as ransomware, SQL injection (where a third party attempts to insert malicious code into our software through data entry fields in our websites in order to gain control of the system), and attempts to use our websites as a platform to launch a denial-of-service attack on another party. Our existing security measures may not be successful in preventing attacks on our systems. For instance, from time to time, we have experienced denial-of-service type attacks on our systems that have made portions of our websites slow or unavailable for periods of time. Our existing IT business continuity and disaster recovery practices are less effective against certain types of attacks such as ransomware, which could result in our services being unavailable for an extended period of time, nullify our data, expose our payment card and personal data, or expose us to an extortion attempt. Reductions in the availability and response time of our online services could cause loss of substantial business volumes during the occurrence of any such attack on our systems and measures we may take to divert suspect traffic in the event of such an attack could result in the diversion of bona fide customers. These issues are more difficult to manage during any expansion of the number of places where we operate and the variety of services we offer, and as the tools and techniques used in such attacks become more advanced. We use sophisticated technology to identify cybersecurity threats; however, a cyberattack may go undetected for a period of time resulting in harm to our computer systems and the loss of data. This could result in financial penalties being imposed by the regulators and reputational harm. Our insurance policies have coverage limits and may not be adequate to reimburse us for all losses caused by security breaches. Successful attacks could result in significant interruptions in our operations, severe damage to our information technology infrastructure, negative publicity, damage our reputation, and prevent consumers from using our services during the attack, any of which could cause consumers to use the services of our competitors, which would have a negative effect on the value of our brands, our market share, business, and results of operations.

We use both internally-developed systems and third-party systems to operate our services, including transaction processing, order management, and financial and accounting systems. If the number of consumers using our services increases substantially, or if critical third-party systems stop operating as designed, we may need to significantly expand and upgrade our technology, transaction processing systems, financial and accounting systems, or other infrastructure. We may not be able to upgrade our systems and infrastructure to accommodate such conditions in a timely manner, and, depending on the systems affected, our transactional, financial, and accounting systems could be impacted for a meaningful amount of time before upgrade, expansion, or repair. Many of our processes and systems, including those related to processing and recording revenue, are highly automated and involve multiple inputs from various IT systems, which can mitigate the risk of human error but which can also make testing, troubleshooting, and auditing more difficult. As a result, it may be difficult to quickly detect and correct errors embedded in these processes or systems.

Our business relies on a global supply chain of third party services providers and we are exposed to risks because we rely on the resilience, security, and legal compliance of their products and services.

We rely on certain third-party computer systems and third-party service providers, including GDSs and computerized central reservation systems of the accommodation, rental car, and airline industries in connection with providing some of our services. Any damage to, breach of or interruption in these third-party services and systems or deterioration in their performance could prevent us from booking related accommodation, rental car, and airline reservations and have a material adverse effect on our business, brands, and results of operations. Third party business partners, service providers, and consultants may be given access to our computer networks. A cyberattack against one of these third parties that compromises their credentials may result in unauthorized access to our systems and data, resulting in a cyberattack against us. Furthermore, our agreements with some third-party service providers are terminable upon short notice and often do not provide recourse for service interruptions. In the event our arrangement with any such third party is terminated, we may not be able to find an alternative source of systems support on a timely basis or on commercially reasonable terms and, as a result, it could have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations.

Consumers generally are concerned with security and privacy on the internet, and any publicized privacy and security problems could negatively affect consumers' willingness to provide private information or effect online commercial transactions generally, including through our services. Some of our business is conducted with third-party marketing affiliates, which may generate travel reservations through our infrastructure or through other systems. A security breach at any third-party that we conduct business with, such as the security breach experienced by Intercontinental Hotels Group Plc. in September 2022, could be perceived by consumers as a security breach of our systems and could result in negative publicity, subject us to notification requirements, damage our reputation, expose us to risk of loss or litigation and possible liability, and subject us to regulatory penalties and sanctions, even if we had no direct involvement in the breach. In addition, such third parties may not comply with applicable disclosure requirements or with parameters within which we permit them to process data, which could expose us to liability.

We depend upon various third parties to process payments, including credit cards, for our merchant transactions around the world. In addition, we rely on third parties to provide credit card numbers which we use as a payment mechanism for merchant transactions. If any such third party were wholly or partially compromised or ceased or suspended operations, our cash flows could be disrupted or we may not be able to generate merchant transactions (and related revenues) for a period of time and this could have a negative effect on our business, reputation, and results of operations and, in certain cases of the insolvency of such a partner, could result in additional payments by us and loss of the total transaction value.

Legal, Tax, Regulatory, Compliance, and Reputational Risks

We may have exposure to additional tax liabilities.

As an international business providing reservation and marketing services around the world, we are subject to income taxes and non-income-based taxes. Although we believe that our tax filing positions are reasonable and comply with applicable law, we regularly review our tax filing positions, especially in light of tax law or business practice changes, and we may change our positions or determine that previous positions should be amended, either of which could result in additional tax liabilities. The final determination of tax audits or tax disputes may be different from what is reflected in our historical income tax provisions and accruals. To date, we have been audited in many taxing jurisdictions. If current or future audits find that additional taxes are due, we may be subject to incremental tax liabilities, possibly including interest and penalties, which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition, and cash flows. See Notes 15 and 16 to our Consolidated Financial Statements for more information regarding certain tax matters and tax contingencies.

In general, governments are increasingly focused on ways to increase tax revenues, which has contributed to an increase in audit activity, more aggressive positions taken by tax authorities, more time and difficulty to resolve any audits or disputes and an increase in new tax legislation. Any such additional taxes or other assessments may be in excess of our current tax provisions or may require us to modify our business practices in order to reduce our exposure to additional taxes going forward, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

In December 2017, the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act (the "Tax Act") was enacted into law in the United States. The Tax Act introduced a tax on 50% of global intangible low-taxed income ("GILTI"), which is income determined to be in excess of a specified routine rate of return on qualifying business assets. The Tax Act further introduced a base erosion and anti-abuse tax ("BEAT") aimed at preventing the erosion of the U.S. tax base and a new tax deduction with respect to certain foreign-derived intangible income. If we are unable to operate our business so that BEAT does not impact us, our effective tax rate, results of operations and cash flows would be adversely affected. The interpretation and implementation of the Tax Act and regulations, rules, or guidance that have been or may be adopted under, or result from, the Tax Act have had and could have a negative impact on our results of operations and cash flows. In August 2022, the Inflation Reduction Act was enacted into law in the United States. The key tax provisions applicable to us are a 15% corporate minimum tax on book income and a 1% excise tax on stock repurchases, both of which are effective January 1, 2023. The interpretation and implementation of these provisions could have a negative impact on our results of operations and cash flows. In addition, increases in the U.S. corporate income tax rate, increasing the percentage of GILTI subject to tax in the United States, or other changes included in any adopted U.S. federal tax legislation could have a negative impact on our results of operations and cash flows.

Certain countries have taken steps to unilaterally introduce a digital services tax to address the issue of multinational businesses carrying on business in their jurisdiction without a physical presence and therefore generally not being subject to income tax in those jurisdictions. These digital services taxes are calculated as a percentage of revenue rather than income or profits. The interpretation and implementation of the various digital services taxes (especially if there is inconsistency in the application of these taxes across tax jurisdictions) could have a materially adverse impact on our results of operations and cash flows. Further, digital services taxes may not apply to our competitors such as hotel chains and smaller OTCs, which could harm our business and competitive position.

Additionally, there have been significant changes made and proposed to international tax laws that increase the complexity, burden, and cost of tax compliance. The Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development ("OECD") has been working on the "base erosion and profit shifting" ("BEPS") project to ensure international tax standards keep pace with changes in global business practices. This project could change various aspects of the existing rules under which our tax obligations are determined in many of the countries in which we do business. In 2021, more than 130 countries agreed to a new OECD framework on BEPS that, among other provisions, includes proposed changes to how the right to tax income would be allocated among countries and imposes a 15% global minimum tax. The OECD recently issued additional commentary related to the 15% minimum tax, including the intention that provisions be incorporated into law with an effective date of January 1, 2024. The rules for the calculation of the 15% minimum tax are complex and additional guidance continues to be issued by the OECD. Until member countries enact legislation implementing the 15% minimum tax, it is not certain how it will impact us.

Due to the large scale of our business activities outside of the United States, any changes in U.S. or international taxation of our activities, such as new definitions of permanent establishment, new nexus and profit allocation rules, or the combined effect of tax laws in multiple jurisdictions, may increase our worldwide effective tax rate, increase the complexity and costs associated with tax compliance, and adversely affect our cash flows and results of operations.

We are also subject to other non-income-based taxes, such as value-added, payroll, sales, use, excise, net worth, property, hotel occupancy, and goods and services taxes. We refer generally to taxes on travel transactions (e.g., value-added taxes, sales taxes, excise taxes, hotel occupancy taxes, etc.) as "travel transaction taxes." From time to time, we are under audit or investigation by tax authorities or involved in legal proceedings related to these non-income-based taxes or we may revise or amend our tax positions, which may result in additional non-income-based tax liabilities.

A number of jurisdictions in the United States have initiated lawsuits or other proceedings against OTCs, including us, related to, among other things, the payment of certain travel transaction taxes (such as hotel occupancy taxes) that could include historical taxes that are claimed to be owed, interest, penalties, punitive damages and/or attorney's fees and costs. Additional jurisdictions may assert that we are subject to travel transaction taxes and could seek to collect such taxes, either retroactively, prospectively or both. We continue to defend against these lawsuits and, where appropriate, intend to continue to assert that we should not be subject to such taxes. Although we believe we do not owe the taxes claimed in these lawsuits, litigation is uncertain, and if there was an adverse outcome in this litigation, or any similar litigation in other jurisdictions, it could result in liabilities for past and/or future bookings, and it could have an adverse effect on our business, profit margins, and results of operations. An unfavorable outcome or settlement of pending litigation could encourage the commencement of additional litigation, audit proceedings, or other regulatory inquiries. Jurisdictions could also seek to amend their tax statutes in order to collect travel transaction taxes from us on a prospective basis.

Additionally, a number of jurisdictions in the United States and other countries have adopted or may adopt laws that require us to collect and remit travel transaction taxes on behalf of travel service providers, which in some instances may negatively impact our revenue and may be difficult to implement. Adverse tax decisions or new laws could have a material adverse effect on our business, margins, cash flows and results of operations.

We may not be able to maintain our "Innovation Box Tax" benefit.

The Netherlands corporate income tax law provides that income generated from qualifying innovative activities is taxed at the rate of 9% beginning in January 2021 and 7% prior to 2021 ("Innovation Box Tax") rather than the Dutch statutory rate of 25%. Effective January 1, 2022, the Netherlands corporate income tax rate increased from 25% to 25.8%. A portion of Booking.com's earnings historically has qualified for Innovation Box Tax treatment.

In order to be eligible for Innovation Box Tax treatment, Booking.com must, among other things, apply for and obtain a research and development ("R&D") certificate from a Dutch governmental agency every six months confirming that the activities that Booking.com intends to be engaged in over the subsequent six-month period are "innovative." The R&D certificate is current but should Booking.com fail to secure such a certificate in any future period - for example, because the governmental agency does not view Booking.com's new or anticipated activities as innovative - or should this agency determine that the activities performed in a prior period were not performed as contemplated or did not comply with the agency's requirements, Booking.com may lose its certificate and, as a result, the Innovation Box Tax benefit may be reduced or eliminated. Booking.com intends to apply for continued Innovation Box Tax treatment for future periods. However, Booking.com's application may not be accepted, or, if accepted, the amount of qualifying earnings may be reduced.

The loss of the Innovation Box Tax benefit (or any material portion thereof), whether due to a change in tax law or a determination by the Dutch government that Booking.com's activities no longer qualify, could substantially increase our effective tax rate and adversely impact our results of operations and cash flows in the future.

Our business is subject to various competition/anti-trust, consumer protection, and online commerce laws, rules, and regulations around the world, and as the size of our business grows, scrutiny of our business by legislators and regulators in these areas may intensify.

We, the travel industry, and the technology industry generally are subject to competition and consumer protection laws and regulations around the world. These laws and regulations evolve and change, and their interpretation, application, and enforcement can also change, be unpredictable, or be affected by changing political or social pressures. As we expand our business into new areas, including our evolution towards the Connected Trip, we may become subject to additional laws and regulations. At times, online travel platforms, including us, have been the subject of investigations or inquiries by various national competition authorities ("NCAs") or other governmental authorities. For example, we have been and continue to be involved in investigations related to whether Booking.com's contractual parity arrangements with accommodation providers, sometimes also referred to as "most favored nation" or "MFN" provisions, are anti-competitive because they require accommodation providers to provide Booking.com with room rates, conditions, and availability that are at least as favorable as those offered to other OTCs or through the accommodation provider's website. To resolve and close certain of the investigations, we have from time to time made commitments to the investigating authorities regarding future business practices or activities, such as agreeing to narrow the scope of our parity arrangements. Additionally, these types of investigations can result and have resulted in the assessment of fines.

We have also been involved in investigations or inquiries involving consumer protection matters and we have previously made certain voluntary commitments to consumer authorities to resolve investigations or inquiries that have included showing prices inclusive of all mandatory taxes and charges, providing information about the effect of money earned on search result rankings on or before the search results page, and making certain adjustments to how discounts and statements concerning popularity or availability are shown to consumers. To the extent that these or any other investigations or inquiries result in additional commitments, fines, damages, or other remedies, our business, financial condition, and results of operations could be harmed.

As markets evolve and NCAs or other governmental authorities continue to monitor our industry, investigations of the industry generally or of us specifically could occur and have occurred. While we believe that we are complying with our commitments, investigating authorities or third parties may determine that we are not complying with the commitments we have made and decide to pursue legal action to compel compliance or seek other remedies. Further, in September 2017 the Swiss Price Surveillance Office opened an investigation into the level of commissions of Booking.com in Switzerland and the investigation is ongoing. If there is an adverse outcome and Booking.com is unsuccessful in any appeal, Booking.com could be required to reduce its commissions in Switzerland. We are cooperating with regulators where applicable, but we are unable to predict what, if any, effect any investigations or resolutions thereof, including the effect of any commitments we might make, will have on our business, industry practices, or online commerce more generally.

To the extent that regulatory authorities impose fines on us or require changes to our business practices or to those currently common to the industry, our business, competitive position, and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected. Negative publicity regarding competition and/or consumer law investigations could adversely affect our brands and therefore our business, market share, and results of operations. Competition and consumer law-related investigations, legislation, or issues have and could in the future result in private litigation.

Another area of regulatory inquiry involves contractual search term bidding restrictions where one contracting party agrees not to bid on certain key search terms related to the other party (e.g., such other party's name). In some of our contracts, we or the other party have agreed to bidding restrictions. If bidding restrictions are held to be illegal or otherwise unenforceable or if we remove them from all of our contracts, it could negatively impact our performance marketing efficiency, business, and results of operations.

There is significant legislative and public focus on the technology industry, especially as technology companies become larger. In some instances, countries have passed legislation that goes further to restrict business activities than actions taken by NCAs or other regulatory authorities. France, Italy, Belgium, Portugal, and Austria have passed legislation prohibiting parity contract clauses in their entirety and, last year, a German court ruled that our narrow parity clauses are not permitted. Additionally, the EU's Platform to Business Regulation regulates the relationship between online platforms such as Booking.com and European business users of online platforms. The Digital Markets Act ("DMA") and Digital Services Act ("DSA") give regulators in the EU more instruments to investigate and regulate digital businesses and impose new rules and

requirements on platforms designated as "gatekeepers" under the DMA and online platforms more generally, with separate rules for "Very Large Online Platforms" ("VLOPs") under the DSA. If the European Commission determines that we are a gatekeeper or one of our brands is a VLOP, we will be subject to additional rules and regulations that may not be applicable to our competitors. For example, the DMA imposes new restrictions and requirements, including in areas such as parity arrangements and the usage of personal data across services, which could adversely impact our business. Designated gatekeepers will also need to establish an independent compliance function to monitor compliance with the DMA. An initial designation as a gatekeeper could take place later this year, and key requirements are expected to become enforceable against designated gatekeepers in early 2024. The requirements for gatekeepers are also subject to further interpretation and regulatory engagement, and such designation may be subject to a review process. Under the DSA, we may be required to collect more information from partners, which could disincentivize certain partners from using our services. Further, if one of our brands is designated a VLOP, it would be subject to additional scrutiny, obligations, and costs, such as payment of an annual supervisory fee, requirements to carry out annual risk assessments and independent audits, and needing to establish an independent compliance function. The DMA and DSA each have significant penalties for non-compliance.

The European Commission will designate VLOPs based on a platform's number of EU "monthly active recipients" ("MARs"). The European Commission requires counting users to whom information was displayed, even if a user does not make a transaction on the platform. The assessment of MARs and any other published information by our brands represents an estimate based on the data available to us and limited guidance, and is subject to limitations. The estimate is published solely as a requirement under the DSA, may be inaccurate, and should not be used for any other purpose. For information we consider relevant to the performance of our business, see Part II, Item 7, Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

Additionally, in July 2021 President Biden of the United States signed an executive order aimed at restricting anticompetitive practices, including those within the technology industry. Any rules or regulations that result from this executive order, as well as any other new laws and regulations and changing public perception relating to the technology industry could impact our services, require us to change our business practices, or otherwise cause us to incur additional operating costs to comply with or address these developments. Further, as market conditions change as a result of investigations, litigation, legislation, or political or social pressure, we may decide to voluntarily modify our business practices beyond what is required, the full effects of which may not be known when making the decision, but which could harm our competitive position and adversely affect our business and results of operations.

With additional attention on the size of travel or technology companies generally, our size and market share may negatively affect our ability to obtain regulatory approval of proposed acquisitions, our ability to expand into complementary businesses or our latitude in dealing with travel service providers (such as by limiting our ability to provide discounts, rebates, or incentives or to exercise contractual rights), any of which could adversely affect our business, results of operations or ability to grow and compete.

Regulatory and legal requirements and uncertainties could subject us to business constraints, increased compliance costs and complexities, or otherwise harm our business.

Our ability to provide our services and any future services is and will continue to be affected by legal regulations of national and local governments and regulatory authorities, many of which are evolving and subject to the possibility of new or revised interpretations. For example, we currently offer optional rental car-related insurance products to customers protecting them against accidental damage to their rental vehicles, optional room and flight cancellation insurance products, and we intend to offer additional trip-related insurance products in the future, which subjects us to certain insurance distribution regulations and related increased compliance costs and complexities, any of which could negatively impact our business and results of operations. Laws in some countries relating to data localization, registration as a travel agent, and other local requirements could, if applicable to us, adversely affect our ability to conduct business in those countries. Any increase in the number or complexity of the laws and regulations applicable to us and our businesses could increase our compliance costs and burdens and negatively affect our business and results of operations.

For example, in the European Union and the United Kingdom, the Package Travel Directive and other local laws governing the sale of travel services (the "Package Directive") sets out broad requirements such as local registration, certain mandatory financial guarantees, disclosure requirements, and other rules regulating the provision of single travel sales, travel packages, and linked travel arrangements. The Package Directive also creates additional liability for a provider of travel packages, which could be the OTC, for performance of the travel services within a packaged trip under certain circumstances. Some parts of our business are already subject to the broad scope of the Package Directive, and as our offerings continue to diversify and expand, we may become subject to additional requirements of the Package Directive. Compliance with this directive could be costly and complex or, as a result of these requirements, we could choose to limit offerings that would

otherwise be beneficial for the business, any of which could adversely affect our business, results of operations, or ability to grow and compete. Any changes to the Package Directive, including any changes to the scope of the travel services covered, increased levels of consumer protections, or changes to the requirements of financial guarantees could be costly or complex to comply with and may also adversely affect our business, results of operations, or ability to grow and compete in the future.

The implementation of unfavorable regulations or unfavorable interpretations of existing regulations by judicial or regulatory bodies could require us to incur significant compliance costs, cause the development of the affected markets to become impractical and otherwise have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations. For example, in connection with a lawsuit begun in 2015 by the Association of Turkish Travel Agencies, a Turkish court ordered in 2019 that Booking.com must meet certain registration requirements in order to offer Turkish hotels and accommodations to Turkish residents. If Booking.com does not successfully appeal this decision or meet the Turkish registration requirements, Booking.com will be unable to resume offering Turkish hotels and accommodations to Turkish residents, which would continue to negatively impact our results of operations. There can be no assurance that there will not be an adverse outcome to any such litigation or that such an outcome would not result in an adverse impact on our business, financial condition, or results of operations.

Compliance with the laws and regulations of multiple jurisdictions increases our cost of doing business. Examples of these laws and regulations, which sometimes conflict, include the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, the U.K. Bribery Act, the DSA and DMA, and local laws which also prohibit corrupt payments to governmental officials or third parties, data privacy requirements, labor relations laws, non-discrimination, human rights or anti-human trafficking laws and regulations, such as the U.K. Modern Slavery Act 2015, tax laws, anti-trust or competition laws, U.S., E.U., or U.N. sanctioned country or sanctioned persons mandates, and consumer protection laws. Violations of these laws and regulations have resulted in the past and could result in the future in fines, penalties, and/or criminal sanctions against us, our officers, or our employees and/or prohibitions on how or where we conduct business. Any such violations could delay or prevent potential acquisitions, and could materially damage our reputation, our brands, our global expansion efforts, our ability to attract and retain employees and business partners, our business, and our operating results. Even if we comply with these laws and regulations, doing business in certain jurisdictions or violations of these laws and regulations by the parties with whom we conduct business could harm our reputation and brands, which could adversely affect our results of operations or stock price. In addition, these restrictions may provide a competitive advantage to our competitors unless they are also subject to comparable restrictions. Our success depends, in part, on our ability to anticipate these risks and manage these difficulties. Additionally, our employees in certain countries in Europe are represented by works councils and/or trade unions. We are required to consult with works councils on certain matters such as restructurings, acquisitions and divestitures, and other matters that could impact our labor force. Consultations may not be completed on terms satisfactory to us and, as a result, could result in increases in our cost of labor, diversion of management's attention away from operating our business, delays in certain initiatives, and expose us to claims and litigation. We are also subject to a variety of other regulatory, legal, and public policy risks and challenges in managing an organization operating in various countries, including those related to:

- additional complexity to comply with regulations in multiple jurisdictions, as well as overlapping or inconsistent legal regimes, in particular with respect to tax, labor, consumer protection, digital content, advertising, promotions, privacy, and competition laws;
- difficulties in transferring funds from or converting currencies in certain countries;
- reduced protection for intellectual property rights in some countries; and
- changes in social or political conditions or policies relating to a wide range of sustainability topics.

We have made efforts and expect to make further efforts to integrate access to travel services across our various brands. These changes add complexity to legal and tax compliance and our internal controls, and our size and operating history may increase the likelihood that we will be subject to regulatory scrutiny or audits by tax authorities in various jurisdictions. In addition, by virtue of Booking.com's size and presence in the Netherlands, it is required to have a supervisory board to oversee the strategy and operations of Booking.com. While the existence of the supervisory board has not had a material impact on our operations, under certain circumstances, this governance structure could require Booking.com to obtain supervisory board approval in order to take certain actions, which could result in delays or other unanticipated strategic or operational challenges.

There are various risks associated with the facilitation of payments from consumers, including risks related to fraud, compliance with evolving rules and regulations, and reliance on third parties.

Our results have been and will likely continue to be negatively impacted by consumer purchases made using fraudulent payment cards (such as credit, debit, prepaid, or similar cards), claims the consumer did not authorize the purchase, or consumers who have closed bank accounts or have insufficient funds in their bank accounts to satisfy payments. We may be held liable for accepting fraudulent payment cards (such as stolen or cloned cards) on our platforms or in connection with other fraudulent transactions on our platforms, as well as other payment disputes with consumers. Accordingly, we calculate and record an allowance for the resulting chargebacks. We must also continually implement and evolve measures to detect and reduce the risk of fraud, in particular as these methods become increasingly sophisticated. If we are unable to successfully combat the use of fraudulent payment cards on our platforms, our business, profit margins, results of operations, and financial condition could be materially adversely affected.

We are processing more of our transactions on a merchant basis where we facilitate payments from travelers through the use of payment cards and other payment methods (such as PayPal, Alipay, Paytm, and WeChat Pay). While processing transactions on a merchant basis allows us to process transactions for properties that do not otherwise accept payment cards and to increase our ability to offer a variety of payment methods and flexible transaction terms to consumers, we incur additional payment processing costs (which are typically higher for foreign currency transactions) and other costs related to these transactions, such as costs related to fraudulent payments and transactions and fraud detection. As we expand our payments services to consumers and business partners, in addition to the revenues from these transactions, we may experience a significant increase in these costs, and our results of operations and profit margins could be materially adversely affected, in particular if we experience a significant increase in non-variable costs related to fraudulent payments and transactions.

As a greater percentage of our transactions involve us processing payments, our global systems and processes must be managed on a larger scale, which adds complexity, administrative burdens and costs, and increases the demands on our systems and controls, which could adversely affect our results of operations. In addition, as our payment processing activities continue to develop, we expect to be subject to additional regulations, including financial services regulations, which we expect to result in increased compliance costs and complexities, including those associated with the implementation of new or advanced internal controls, including, by way of example, those arising from the E.U.'s Payment Services Directive 2 and similar legislation. The implementation of these processes may result in increased compliance costs and administrative burdens.

Regulators (or we) may determine, and in some cases are likely to determine, that certain aspects of our business are subject to laws that govern payments activities, such as money transmission and online payments processing, which could require us to obtain licenses to continue to operate in certain jurisdictions or result in modification of our business plans. Regulations relating to operational resilience, banking, privacy, and security of our processes could also apply to us. Further, our payments systems are susceptible to illegal and improper uses, including money laundering, terrorist financing, fraudulent sales of goods or services, and transactions by or with sanctioned parties. We have invested and will need to continue to invest substantial resources to comply with applicable laws and regulations, and failure to maintain compliance could lead to fines or require us to modify or interrupt our business practices, plans, or operations, any of which could negatively impact our business, results of operations, and profit margins.

We are also subject to payment card association rules and obligations under our contracts with the card schemes and our payment card processors, and indirectly to the rules of payment systems in respect of credit (i.e., account to account) transfers. The rules of the card schemes and payment systems are updated in cycles, and we may need to adjust our systems and/or processes to comply with any updated obligations. Card association rules include the Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard (the "Standard"). Under the Standard and these association rules and obligations, if information is compromised, we could be liable to payment card issuers for associated expenses and penalties, and in some cases, we could be restricted in our ability to accept payment cards. Under certain circumstances in our agreements with the card schemes and in relation to the Standard, we are also subject to periodic audits, self-assessments, and other assessments of our compliance with the rules and obligations of the payment card associations and the Standard, which could result in additional expenses and administrative burdens. In addition, if we fail to follow payment card industry security standards, even if no consumer information is compromised, we could incur significant fines or experience a significant increase in payment card transaction costs. Additionally, compliance with the Standard may not prevent all security incidents. If we are fined or required to pay additional processing fees or if our ability to accept payment cards is restricted in any way as a result of our failure to comply with these payment card industry rules, or otherwise, it could adversely impact our business, results of operations, and profit margins.

We rely on banks, card schemes, and other payment processors to execute certain components of the payments process. For inbound payments, we pay these third parties interchange fees and other processing and gateway fees to help

facilitate payments from consumers to travel service providers. As a result, if we are unable to maintain our relationships with these third parties on favorable terms or if these fees are increased for any reason, our profit margin, business, and results of operations could be harmed. Additionally, if these third parties experience service disruptions or if they cease operations, consumers and travel service providers could have difficulty making or receiving payments, which could adversely impact our reputation, business, and results of operations.

In addition, in the event that one of our major travel service providers voluntarily or involuntarily declares bankruptcy or otherwise ceases or limits operations, we could experience an increase in chargebacks from customers with travel reservations with such travel service provider and we could experience financial loss from certain prepayments made to such travel service provider if we are not able to recover the prepayment.

We face risks relating to our environmental, social, and governance ("ESG") objectives, including climate related commitments we have made that require us to invest effort, resources, and management time, and failing to meet those objectives may adversely impact our reputation, employee retention, and willingness of customers and partners to do business with us.

Investors, proxy advisory services, regulatory authorities, and other stakeholders are increasingly focused on our ESG practices. We have made climate related commitments to reduce our scope 1 & 2 emissions by 95% and our scope 3 emissions by 50% by the end of 2030, and to achieve net zero by 2040. Additionally, we committed to making it easier for our customers to find more sustainable trip options and we continue to work on enhancing related disclosure of goals, progress, and other ESG matters.

Our ability to achieve ESG goals and initiatives is subject to risks including: (1) the availability and cost of limiting or offsetting our use of carbon-based energy sources and technologies, (2) evolving regulatory requirements affecting ESG standards and disclosures, (3) our ability to work with partners and providers that can meet our sustainability and other standards, (4) the availability of vendor or other third-party data, (5) the impact of our organic growth and acquisitions or dispositions of businesses or operations on our ESG goals, and (6) customers' actual demand for ESG-oriented product offerings, which may be more expensive and less available than other options. We may need to invest significant effort, resources, and time to progress our ESG objectives, including our climate commitments, and external factors such as rapidly changing regulations, policies, and related interpretation may arise that may lead us to revise our timelines, commitments, or how we measure and report ESG data. For example, stricter regulation related to certification schemes applicable to sustainability labels under consideration in Europe could impact our Travel Sustainable program commitments.

If our ESG practices do not meet evolving investor or other stakeholder expectations or regulatory requirements, then our reputation, ability to attract or retain employees, and our attractiveness as an investment or business partner could be negatively impacted. Similarly, our failure or perceived failure to pursue or fulfill our ESG-related objectives or to satisfy various reporting standards could expose us to government enforcement actions, private litigation, and actions by stockholders or stakeholders, and adversely impact our business, brands, or reputation.

We face risks related to our intellectual property.

We regard our intellectual property as important to our success, and we rely on intellectual property such as trademarks, copyrights, patents, and trade secrets to support our business as well as domain names or other intangible rights or property secured through purchase, licensing or other agreements with our employees, travel service providers, partners, and other parties. We have filed various applications for protection of certain aspects of our intellectual property in the United States and other jurisdictions, and we currently hold a number of issued patents in several jurisdictions. Further, in the future we may acquire additional intellectual property portfolios, which could require significant cash expenditures. However, we may choose not to register or otherwise protect some of our intellectual property and instead rely on trade secret or other means of protection. We have licensed in the past, and may license in the future, certain of our proprietary rights, such as trademarks or copyrighted material, to third parties, and these licensees may take actions that diminish the value of our proprietary rights or harm our reputation. We also have procured various intellectual property licenses from third parties. Effective intellectual property protection may not be available in every country in which our services are made available, particularly in certain jurisdictions in which we operate in which theft of intellectual property may be more prevalent. We may be required to expend significant time and resources to prevent infringement or to enforce our intellectual property rights.

We believe that our intellectual property rights help to protect our business. We endeavor to defend our intellectual property rights diligently, but intellectual property litigation is expensive and time-consuming, and may divert managerial attention and resources from our business objectives. We may not be able to successfully defend our intellectual property rights

or our intellectual property rights may not be sufficient to effectively protect our business, which could adversely affect our business, brands, and results of operations.

From time to time, in the ordinary course of our business, we may be subject to legal proceedings and claims relating to the intellectual property rights of others, and we expect that third parties will continue to assert intellectual property claims against us. Successful infringement claims against us could result in a significant monetary liability and/or prevent us from operating our business, or portions of our business, or require us to change business practices or develop non-infringing alternatives, which could require significant effort and expense. In addition, resolution of claims may require us to obtain licenses to intellectual property rights belonging to third parties, which may be expensive to procure, or possibly require us to cease using those rights altogether. Any of these events could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Our use of "open source" software could adversely affect our ability to protect our proprietary software and subject us to possible litigation.

We periodically use open source software in connection with our software development. From time to time, companies that use open source software have faced claims challenging the use of open source software and/or compliance with open source license terms. We could be subject to suits by parties claiming ownership of what we believe to be open source software, or claiming non-compliance with open source licensing terms. Some open source licenses require users who distribute software containing open source to make available all or part of such software, which in some circumstances could include valuable proprietary code of the user. While we monitor our use of open source software and try to ensure that none is used in a manner that would require us to disclose our proprietary source code or that would otherwise breach the terms of an open source agreement, such use could inadvertently occur, in part because open source license terms are often ambiguous. Any requirement to disclose our proprietary source code or pay damages for breach of contract could be harmful to our business, results of operations, or financial condition, and could help our competitors develop services that are similar to or better than ours.

Regulations and policies impacting the way corporations use cookies and other online tracking technologies could negatively impact the way we do business.

There are several privacy-driven initiatives that are changing the gathering and use of consumer data in the digital marketing ecosystem. These include phasing out the use of third-party cookies (and other tracking technologies) by browsers such as Safari and Google Chrome, restrictions on the use of the identifier for advertisers (such as the Apple "IDFA") by mobile device manufacturers, the adoption of regulations by many jurisdictions that govern the use of cookies, and Apple's iCloud+ Private Relay, which hides a user's IP address from websites that the user accesses in favor of other IP addresses provided by Apple's partners.

Google Chrome has announced that they will not permit the use of third-party cookies on Chrome by the end of 2024 and other browsers have already stopped their use. Apple has begun to require app developers to gain consent to use the IDFA and other identifiers with their own consent framework. Apple's paying iCloud customers who update to current versions of iOS, iPadOS and OS X have access to iCloud+ Private Relay when using the Safari browser to hide such user's IP address from websites. These initiatives impact a small portion of our digital advertising practices. These changes are not unique to the digital advertising at our Company. While we believe that our primary performance marketing spend will not be directly impacted by these changes, we are prepared to utilize alternative digital marketing techniques for the portion of our marketing spend that could be impacted.

In addition, many jurisdictions have adopted regulations governing the use of cookies. For example, in the EU, the ePrivacy Directive regulates the use of cookies and similar technologies, including limitations on the use of data and guidelines for enabling users to accept or reject cookies. Authorities may assert, and in some cases are likely to determine, that our collection, use, or management of customer and other data is inconsistent with laws and regulations, including laws that apply to cookies or similar technology, and there may be significant penalties for non-compliance. In the EU, the ePrivacy Directive is implemented in national laws as a result of which different interpretations and requirements apply on a country by country basis. EU regulators continue to issue guidance concerning the ePrivacy Directive's requirements regarding the use of cookies and similar technologies and may impose specific measures which could impact our use of such technologies. In addition, the ePrivacy Directive and national implementation laws impose additional limitations on the use of data across messaging products and include significant penalties for non-compliance. In the U.S., disclosure requirements and limitations may apply to the use of certain cookies and other online tracking technologies deemed to be sales of personal information under the CCPA or other state laws. If these regulations impair our ability to serve customers optimally or if we are less effective than our competitors in addressing these issues, our ability to improve performance on our platforms, business, market share, and results of operations could be adversely affected. Further, any failure to comply with evolving privacy regulations, guidance, and

interpretations could result in significant fines, government enforcement actions, private litigation, and harm to our business, results of operations, or reputation.

Financial Risks

Our liquidity, credit ratings, and ongoing access to capital could be materially and negatively affected by global financial conditions and events.

Our continued access to sources of liquidity depends on multiple factors, including global economic conditions, the condition of global financial markets, the availability of sufficient amounts of financing, our ability to meet debt covenant requirements, our operating performance, and our credit ratings. Increased volatility in the financial and securities markets in recent years has generally made access to capital less certain. Further, if our credit ratings were to be downgraded or if financing sources were to ascribe higher risk to our rating levels, our industry or us, our access to capital, and the cost of any financing would be negatively impacted. We currently have \$2.0 billion available under our revolving credit facility, which provides an additional potential source of liquidity. The revolving credit facility contains certain financial covenants, compliance with which is a condition to our ability to borrow thereunder. There can be no assurance that we will be able to meet the covenant requirements at any particular time, and our ability to borrow under the revolving credit facility depends on such compliance. Further, the lenders have the right to require repayment of any amounts borrowed under the facility if we are not in compliance.

There is no guarantee that additional debt financing will be available in the future to fund our obligations, or that it will be available on commercially reasonable terms, in which case we may need to seek other sources of funding. In addition, the terms of future debt agreements could include more restrictive covenants, which could restrict our business operations.

See Part II, Item 7, Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Liquidity and Capital Resources for more information on our liquidity and capital resources.

We are exposed to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates.

We conduct a substantial majority of our business outside the United States but we report our results in U.S. Dollars. As a result, we face exposure to movements in foreign currency exchange rates as the financial results of our businesses outside of the U.S. are translated from local currency (principally Euros and British Pounds Sterling) into U.S. Dollars. When the U.S. Dollar strengthens against other currencies in which we transact, our foreign-currency-denominated net assets, gross bookings, revenues, operating expenses, and net income are lower as expressed in U.S. Dollars. When the U.S. Dollar weakens against other currencies in which we transact, our foreign-currency-denominated net assets, gross bookings, revenues, operating expenses, and net income are higher as expressed in U.S. Dollars. Foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations on transactions denominated in currencies other than the functional currency result in gains and losses that are reflected in our financial results.

Recent years have seen volatility in the exchange rate between the Euro, the British Pound Sterling, the U.S. Dollar, and other currencies. Significant fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates can affect consumer travel behavior. Consumers traveling from a country whose currency has weakened against other currencies may book lower ADR accommodations, choose to shorten or cancel their international travel plans or choose to travel domestically rather than internationally, any of which could adversely affect our gross bookings, revenues, and results of operations.

Volatility in foreign currency exchange rates and its impact on consumer behavior, which may differ across regions, make it more difficult to forecast industry and consumer trends and the timing and degree of their impact on our markets and business, which in turn makes it more difficult to manage our business and forecast our financial and operational performance.

Our stock price is highly volatile.

The market price of our common stock is highly volatile and is likely to continue to be subject to wide fluctuations in response to factors such as the following, some of which are beyond our control:

- financial or operating results that vary from the expectations of securities analysts and investors or any publicly-disclosed estimates;
- quarterly variations in our financial or operating results;
- changes in expectations as to our future financial or operating performance;

- worldwide economic conditions in general and in Europe in particular;
- fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates, particularly between the U.S. Dollar and the Euro;
- the effects of inflation;
- changes in interest rates;
- occurrence of a significant security breach;
- changes in our capital structure;
- changes in market valuations of other internet or online service companies;
- announcements of significant business or operational changes by us or our competitors;
- loss of a major travel service provider participant, such as a hotel chain, rental car company, or airline, from our services;
- changes in the status of our intellectual property rights;
- lack of success in expanding our business;
- business interruptions, such as may result from catastrophes or other events;
- announcements by third parties of significant claims or initiation of litigation proceedings against us or adverse developments in pending proceedings;
- additions or departures of key personnel; and
- trading volume fluctuations or other market volatility.

Sales of a substantial number of shares of our common stock, including through the conversion of our convertible notes, could adversely affect the market price of our common stock by introducing a large number of sellers or short sellers to the market. Given the volatility that exists for our shares, such sales could cause the market price of our common stock to decline significantly. In addition, fluctuations in our stock price and our price-to-earnings multiple may have made or may make our stock attractive to momentum, hedge, or day-trading investors who often shift funds into and out of stocks rapidly, exacerbating price fluctuations in either direction, particularly when viewed on a quarterly basis.

The trading prices of technology company stocks in general, including ours, have experienced extreme price and volume fluctuations. To the extent that the public's perception of the prospects of technology or e-commerce or travel companies is negative, our stock price could decline, regardless of our results. Other broad market and industry factors, such as market fluctuations or political and economic conditions, may decrease the market price of our common stock, regardless of our operating performance. Negative market conditions could adversely affect our ability to raise additional capital or the value of our stock for purposes of acquiring other companies or businesses.

In the past, we have been a defendant in securities class action litigation. Securities class action litigation has often been brought against a company following periods of volatility in the market price of its securities. To the extent our stock price declines or is volatile, we may in the future be the target of additional litigation. This additional litigation could result in substantial costs and divert management's attention and resources, either of which could adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We face increased risks if the level of our debt increases.

We have a substantial amount of outstanding indebtedness and we may incur substantial additional indebtedness in the future, including through public or private offerings of debt securities. Our outstanding indebtedness and any additional indebtedness we incur may have significant consequences, which may be amplified if our cash flow and earnings decrease, and which could include:

- requiring the dedication of a portion of our cash flow from operations to service our indebtedness, thereby reducing the amount of cash flow available for other purposes, including capital expenditures, meeting our operating expenses, share repurchases, and acquisitions;
- increased vulnerability to downturns in our business, competitive pressures, and adverse changes in general economic and industry conditions;
- decreased or lost ability to obtain additional financing on terms acceptable to us for working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions, share repurchases, or other general corporate purposes; and
- decreased flexibility when planning for or reacting to changes in our business and industry.

Our ability to make payments of principal and interest on our indebtedness depends upon our future performance, which will be subject to general economic conditions, industry cycles and financial, business, and other factors affecting our results of operations and financial condition, many of which are beyond our control. Further, we may not have access to equity or debt markets or other sources of financing, or such financing may not be available to us on commercially reasonable terms, to repay or refinance our debt as it comes due or, in the case of our convertible notes, upon conversion.

The value of our investments could decline, which could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

We maintain an investment portfolio of various and diverse holdings. Our portfolio typically includes marketable debt securities, equity securities of publicly-traded companies, the values of which are subject to market price volatility, and investments in private companies. Credit losses, impairments, and changes in the fair values of our investments could be volatile and they have had, and are likely to continue to have, a significant impact on our quarterly net income (or loss). See Notes 5 and 6 to our Consolidated Financial Statements.

Our investments in private companies are inherently risky in that such companies are typically at an early stage of development, may have no or limited revenues, may not be or ever become profitable, may not be able to secure additional funding, or their technologies, services, or products may not be successfully developed or introduced to the market. Further, our ability to liquidate any such investments is typically dependent on a liquidity event, such as a public offering or acquisition, as no public market exists for such securities. Valuations of privately-held companies are inherently complex and uncertain due to the lack of a liquid market for such securities. If we determine that any of our equity investments in such companies have experienced a decline in value, we are required to recognize the change in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. For investments classified as debt securities, any decline in value attributed to credit losses is also recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

We could lose the full amount of any of our investments, and impairment of our investments have previously and could in the future have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

Item 2. Properties

We lease office space facilities for our corporate headquarters in Norwalk, Connecticut, United States of America. We lease additional space, including office space and data center facilities in various locations around the world, to support our operations, the largest being the headquarters of our Booking.com business in Amsterdam, Netherlands.

We believe that our existing facilities are adequate to meet our current requirements, and that suitable additional or substitute space will be available as needed to accommodate any further expansion of corporate operations.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

A description of any material legal proceedings to which we are a party is included in [Note 16](#) to our Consolidated Financial Statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022, and is incorporated into this Item 3 by reference.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

PART II

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Common Stock

Our common stock is quoted on the NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol "BKNG."

Holders

At February 16, 2023, there were approximately 130 shareholders of record of Booking Holdings Inc.'s common stock.

Dividend Policy

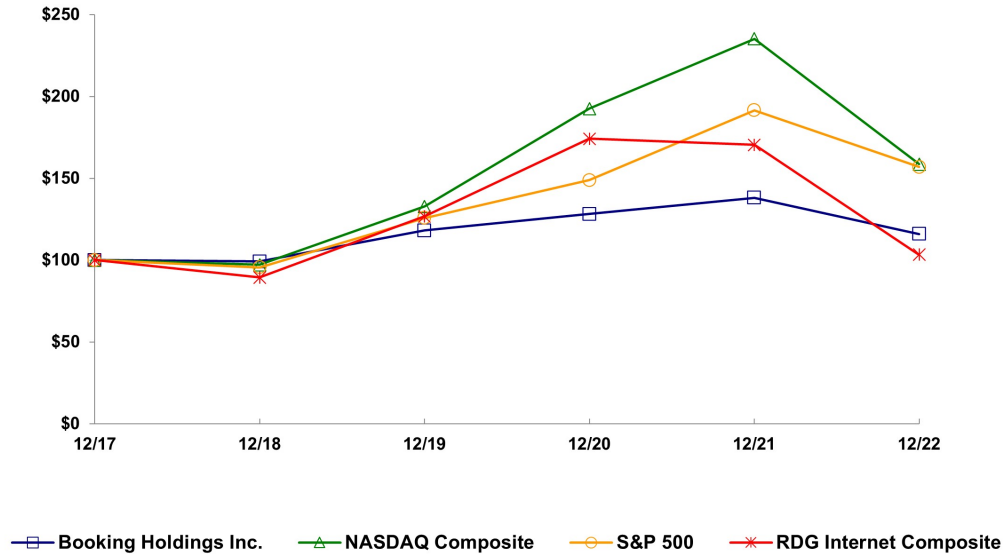
We have not declared or paid any cash dividends on our capital stock since our inception and do not expect to pay any cash dividends for the foreseeable future. Our revolving credit facility includes a covenant that restricts us from declaring or making any cash distribution or repurchasing any of our shares (with certain exceptions including in connection with tax withholding related to shares issued to employees) unless we are in compliance on a pro forma basis with the maximum leverage ratio covenant then in effect. Such restriction ends upon delivery of financial statements required for the three months ending June 30, 2023, or we have the ability to terminate this restriction earlier if we demonstrate compliance with the original maximum leverage ratio covenant in the revolving credit facility. At December 31, 2022, we were in compliance with the relevant maximum leverage ratio covenant. See Part II, Item 7, Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Liquidity and Capital Resources.

Performance Measurement Comparison

The following graph shows the total stockholder return through December 31, 2022 of an investment of \$100 in cash on December 31, 2017 for our common stock and an investment of \$100 in cash on December 31, 2017 for (i) the NASDAQ Composite Index, (ii) the Standard and Poor's 500 Index, and (iii) the Research Data Group ("RDG") Internet Composite Index. The RDG Internet Composite Index is an index of stocks representing the internet industry, including internet software and service companies and e-commerce companies. Historic stock performance is not necessarily indicative of future stock price performance. All values assume reinvestment of the full amount of all dividends and are calculated as of the last day of each month:

COMPARISON OF 5 YEAR CUMULATIVE TOTAL RETURN*

Among Booking Holdings Inc., the NASDAQ Composite Index, the S&P 500 Index and the RDG Internet Composite Index



*\$100 invested on 12/31/17 in stock or index, including reinvestment of dividends. Fiscal year ending December 31.

Copyright© 2023 Standard & Poor's, a division of S&P Global. All rights reserved.

Measurement Point December 31	Booking Holdings Inc.	NASDAQ Composite Index	S&P 500 Index	RDG Internet Composite
2017	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
2018	99.12	97.16	95.62	89.34
2019	118.18	132.81	125.72	126.80
2020	128.17	192.47	148.85	174.13
2021	138.07	235.15	191.58	170.44
2022	115.97	158.65	156.89	103.35

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

The following table sets forth information relating to repurchases of our equity securities during the three months ended December 31, 2022:

ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

Period	Total Number of Shares (or Units) Purchased	Average Price Paid per Share (or Unit)	Total Number of Shares (or Units) Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	Maximum Number (or Approximate Dollar Value) of Shares (or Units) that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs
October 1, 2022 —	340,381 ⁽¹⁾	\$ 1,748	340,381	\$ 5,646,693,772 ⁽¹⁾
October 31, 2022	13 ⁽²⁾	\$ 1,664	N/A	N/A
November 1, 2022 —	421,097 ⁽¹⁾	\$ 1,947	421,097	\$ 4,826,709,181 ⁽¹⁾
November 30, 2022	1,828 ⁽²⁾	\$ 2,013	N/A	N/A
December 1, 2022 —	468,326 ⁽¹⁾	\$ 1,991	468,326	\$ 3,894,328,381 ⁽¹⁾
December 31, 2022	792 ⁽²⁾	\$ 1,945	N/A	N/A
Total	<u>1,232,437</u>		<u>1,229,804</u>	\$ 3,894,328,381

(1) Pursuant to a stock repurchase program announced on May 9, 2019, whereby we were authorized to repurchase up to \$15.0 billion of our common stock.

(2) Pursuant to a general authorization, not publicly announced, whereby we are authorized to repurchase shares of our common stock to satisfy employee withholding tax obligations related to stock-based compensation. The table above does not include adjustments during the three months ended December 31, 2022 to previously withheld share amounts (addition of ten shares) that reflect changes to the estimates of employee tax withholding obligations.

Item 6. [Reserved]

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with our Consolidated Financial Statements, including the notes to those statements, and the Section entitled "Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements," included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Our actual results may differ materially from the results discussed in any forward-looking statements, which may be due to factors discussed in "Risk Factors" and elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

We evaluate certain operating and financial measures on both an as-reported and constant-currency basis. We calculate constant currency by converting our current-year period operating and financial results for transactions recorded in currencies other than U.S. Dollars using the corresponding prior-year period monthly average exchange rates rather than the current-year period monthly average exchange rates.

Overview

Our mission is to make it easier for everyone to experience the world. We connect consumers who wish to make travel reservations with travel service providers around the world through our online platforms. We offer these services through six primary consumer-facing brands: Booking.com, Priceline, agoda, Rentalcars.com, KAYAK, and OpenTable. See Note 1 to our Consolidated Financial Statements for information on our operating segments. See Note 17 to our Consolidated Financial Statements for information related to revenue by geographic area.

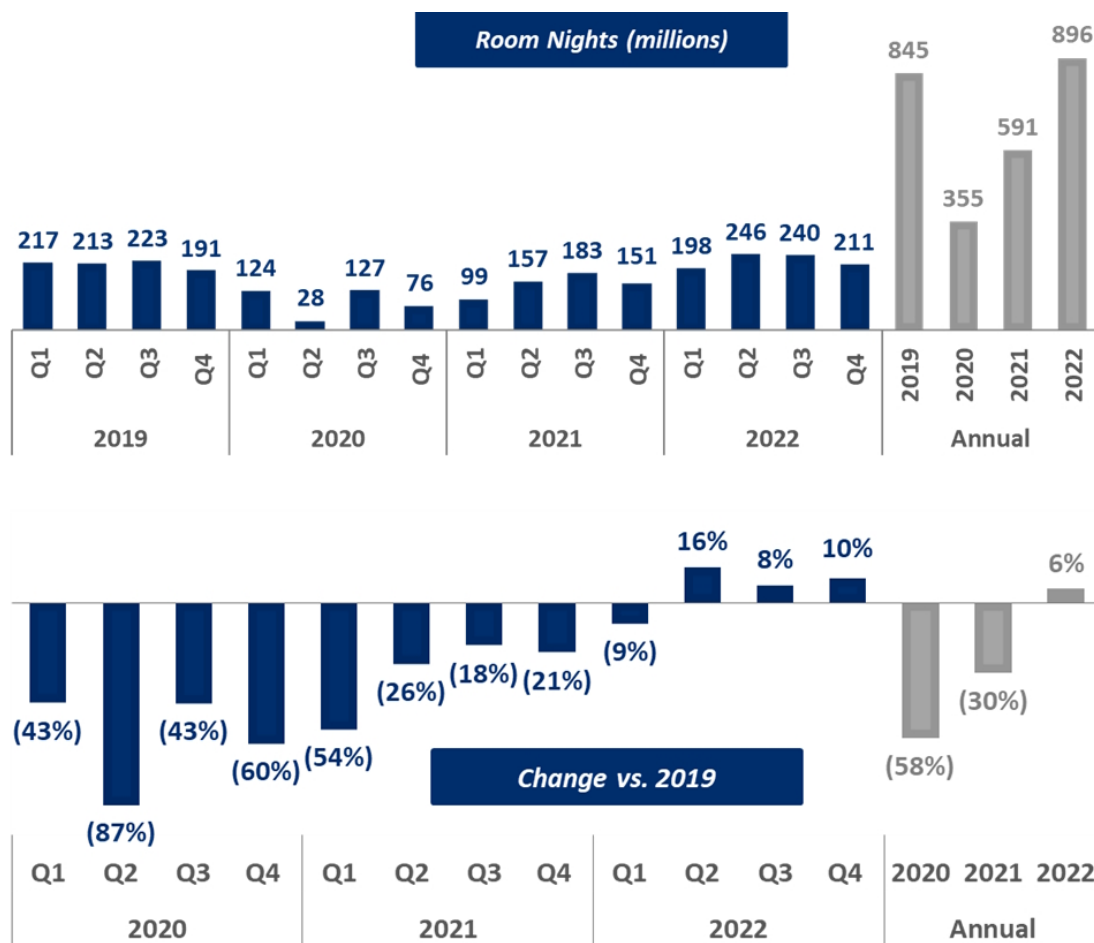
We derive substantially all of our revenues from enabling consumers to make travel service reservations. We also earn revenues from advertising services, restaurant reservations and restaurant management services, and various other services, such as travel-related insurance revenues.

Trends

The COVID-19 pandemic and the resulting implementation of travel restrictions by governments around the world resulted in a significant decline in travel activities and consumer demand for related services. Accommodation room nights, which include the impact of cancellations, declined rapidly as the COVID-19 pandemic spread in 2020. Since the beginning of the second quarter of 2020 and through 2022, changes in accommodation room nights versus the comparable period in 2019 have generally improved as government-imposed travel restrictions have eased, vaccines and other medical interventions have become more widespread, and consumer demand for travel has generally rebounded. In 2021, room nights were 66% higher than in 2020 but still 30% lower than in 2019. On a regional basis, considering where the traveler is booking from, North America was the only region in 2021 to have room nights increase versus 2019. In 2022, global room nights were 52% higher than in 2021 and 6% higher than in 2019. The year-over-year growth in room nights in 2022 was driven primarily by the continued recovery in Europe, Asia, and Rest of World, as well as by continued growth in North America.

The comparison of room nights in 2021 and 2022 to the comparable period in 2019 avoids the distortion created from comparing to a prior year period that was significantly impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic.

Quarterly Room Nights and Change versus 2019



In early March 2022, following Russia's invasion of Ukraine, we suspended the booking of travel services in Russia and Belarus. This led to the loss of new bookings from bookers in these countries. Excluding room nights from bookers in Russia, Ukraine, and Belarus in both 2022 and 2019, our overall room nights in 2022 were up about 10% versus 2019.

We have observed an improvement in cancellation rates since the high in April 2020, though we have seen periods of elevated cancellation rates typically coinciding with significant increases in COVID-19 cases and newly imposed travel restrictions. The cancellation rate in 2022 improved compared to the cancellation rates in 2021 and 2019. In 2022, a higher share of our room nights were booked with flexible cancellation policies, as compared to 2019 and 2021, which could result in higher cancellation rates in future periods.

Because we recognize revenue from bookings when the traveler checks in, our reported revenue is not at risk of being reversed due to cancellations. Increases in cancellation rates can negatively impact our marketing efficiency as a result of incurring performance marketing expense at the time a booking is made even though that booking could be canceled in the future if it was booked under a flexible cancellation policy. There are many factors in addition to cancellation rates that contribute to marketing efficiency including average daily rates ("ADRs"), costs per click, foreign currency exchange rates, our ability to convert paid traffic to booking consumers, the timing and effectiveness of our brand marketing campaigns, and the extent to which consumers come directly to our platforms for bookings. Significant increases in cancellation rates such as those experienced during the second quarter of 2020 may increase our customer service costs.

Since the second quarter of 2020, government-imposed travel restrictions have generally limited international travel (travelers booking a stay at a property located outside their own country) more than domestic travel (travelers booking a stay within their own country). We believe the continued easing of government-imposed travel restrictions in many countries throughout the world in 2022 helped drive an increase in the mix of our room nights booked for international travel versus 2021, however, the mix remained below 2019 levels.

We saw an increase in the mix of our room nights booked on a mobile device in 2022 compared to 2019. When comparing 2022 to 2021, we saw a decrease in the mix of our room nights booked on a mobile device in 2022 due to a year-over-year increase in the mix of our room nights booked for international travel and a year-over-year expansion of the booking window. Room nights booked on a mobile device generally have a lower mix of international travel and a shorter booking window than room nights booked on a desktop. The mix of our room nights booked on a mobile app in 2022 was above 2019 and 2021. We continue to see favorable repeat direct booking behavior from consumers in our mobile apps, which allow us more opportunities to engage directly with consumers. The revenue earned on a transaction from a mobile device may be less than a typical desktop transaction as we see different consumer purchasing patterns across devices. For example, accommodation reservations made on a mobile device typically are for shorter lengths of stay and have lower accommodation ADRs.

Our global ADRs increased approximately 25%, on a constant currency basis, in 2022 as compared to 2019, driven primarily by higher ADRs for accommodations located in Europe as well as increases in ADRs across all other regions as compared to 2019. In addition, we estimate that our global ADRs in 2022, as compared to 2019, benefited by approximately two percentage points from changes in the geographical mix of our business driven primarily by slower room night recovery in Asia, which is a low ADR region, and stronger room night performance in North America, which is a high ADR region. Our global ADRs increased approximately 15%, on a constant currency basis, in 2022 as compared to 2021, driven primarily by higher ADRs in Europe as well as increases in ADRs across all other regions as compared to 2021. The increase in our global ADRs in 2022, as compared to 2021, was negatively impacted by approximately three percentage points from changes in geographical mix in our business driven primarily by stronger year-over-year room night growth in Asia and lower year-over-year room night growth in North America.

Prior to the COVID-19 outbreak, we observed a trend of declining constant-currency accommodation ADRs partially driven by the negative impact of the changing geographical mix of our business (e.g., lower ADR regions like Asia were generally growing faster than higher ADR regions like Western Europe and North America) as well as pricing pressures within local markets from time to time. Those declining ADR trends resulted in accommodation gross bookings growing less than room nights. As the travel market continues to recover from the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic and with all regions experiencing general inflation in prices, we have seen travel industry ADRs generally increasing from pandemic lows in 2020. While our ADRs have continued to increase in 2022 as compared to 2019, it remains highly uncertain what the trend in industry ADRs will look like going forward.

We focus on relentless innovation to grow our business by, among other things, providing a best-in-class user experience with intuitive, easy-to-use online platforms to ensure that we are meeting the needs of online consumers while aiming to exceed their expectations. As part of these ongoing efforts, we have a long-term strategy to build a seamless offering of multiple elements of travel, allowing us to provide a more tailored and flexible consumer experience, which we refer to as the "Connected Trip," and we expect these efforts to increase room night growth and revenue growth over time. We may see a negative impact on our operating margins in the near term as we incur the expenses associated with Connected Trip-related investments. Further, to the extent our non-accommodation services (e.g., airline ticket reservation services) have lower margins and increase as a percentage of our total business, our operating margins may be negatively affected.

As part of our strategy to provide more payment options to consumers and travel service providers, increase the number and variety of accommodations available on Booking.com, and enable our long-term Connected Trip strategy, Booking.com increasingly processes transactions on a merchant basis, where it facilitates payments from travelers for the services provided. This allows Booking.com to process transactions for travel service providers and to increase its ability to offer secure and flexible transaction terms to consumers, such as the form and timing of payment. We believe that expanding these types of service offerings will benefit consumers and travel service providers, as well as our gross bookings, room night, and earnings growth rates. However, this results in additional expenses for personnel, payment processing, chargebacks (including those related to fraud), and other expenses related to these transactions, which are recorded in "Personnel" and "Sales and other expenses" in our Consolidated Statements of Operations, as well as associated incremental revenues (e.g., credit card rebates), which are recorded in "Merchant revenues." To the extent more of our business is generated on a merchant basis, we incur a greater level of these merchant-related expenses, which negatively impacts our operating margins despite increases in associated incremental revenues. The mix of our gross bookings generated on a merchant basis was 44% in 2022, an increase from 34% in 2021 and 27% in 2019.

We have established widely used and recognized e-commerce brands through marketing and promotional campaigns. Our total marketing expenses, which are comprised of performance and brand marketing expenses that are substantially variable in nature, were \$6.0 billion in 2022, up 58% versus 2021 and up 21% versus 2019 as a result of the improving demand environment and our efforts to invest in marketing. Our performance marketing expense, which represents a substantial majority of our marketing expense, is primarily related to the use of online search engines (primarily Google), meta-search and travel research services, and affiliate marketing to generate traffic to our platforms. Our brand marketing expense is primarily related to costs associated with producing and airing television advertising, online video advertising (for example, on YouTube and Facebook), and online display advertising.

Marketing efficiency, expressed as marketing expense as a percentage of gross bookings, and performance marketing returns on investment ("ROIs") are impacted by a number of factors that are subject to variability and are in some cases outside of our control, including ADRs, costs per click, cancellation rates, foreign currency exchange rates, our ability to convert paid traffic to booking customers, and the timing and effectiveness of our brand marketing campaigns. In recent years, we observed periods of stable or increasing ROIs. Although it is difficult to predict how performance marketing ROIs will change in the future, ROIs could be negatively impacted by increased levels of competition and other factors. When evaluating our performance marketing spend, we typically consider several factors for each channel, such as the customer experience on the advertising platform, the incremental traffic we receive, and anticipated repeat rates.

Marketing efficiency can also be impacted by the extent to which consumers come directly to our platforms for bookings. Marketing expenses as a percentage of total gross bookings in 2022 were lower than 2019 despite lower performance marketing ROIs due to an increase in the share of room nights booked by consumers coming directly to our platforms. Performance marketing ROIs were lower in 2022 versus 2019 due to our efforts to invest in marketing during the recovery in the travel industry in 2022. See Part I, Item 1A, Risk Factors - "*We rely on marketing channels to generate a significant amount of traffic to our platforms and grow our business,*" and "*Our business could be negatively affected by changes in online search and meta-search algorithms and dynamics or traffic-generating arrangements.*"

Historically, our growth has primarily been generated by the worldwide accommodation reservation business of Booking.com due in part to the availability of a large number of properties through Booking.com. Booking.com included over 2.7 million properties on its website at December 31, 2022, consisting of over 400,000 hotels, motels, and resorts and approximately 2.3 million alternative accommodation properties (including homes, apartments, and other unique places to stay), and representing an increase from approximately 2.4 million properties at December 31, 2021. The year-over-year increase in total properties was driven primarily by an increase in alternative accommodation properties.

The mix of Booking.com's room nights booked for alternative accommodation properties in 2022 was approximately 30%, up slightly versus 2019 and 2021. We have observed an overall longer-term trend of an increasing mix of room nights booked for alternative accommodation properties as consumer demand for these types of properties has grown, and as we have increased the number and variety of alternative accommodation properties available to consumers on Booking.com. We may experience lower profit margins due to additional costs, such as increased customer service costs, related to offering alternative accommodations on our platforms. As our alternative accommodation business has grown, these different characteristics have negatively impacted our profit margins and this trend may continue.

Although we believe that providing an extensive collection of properties, excellent customer service, and an intuitive, easy-to-use consumer experience are important factors influencing a consumer's decision to make a reservation, for many consumers, the price of the travel service is the primary factor determining whether a consumer will book a reservation. Discounting and couponing (i.e., merchandising) occurs across all of the major regions in which we operate, particularly in Asia. In some cases, our competitors are willing to make little or no profit on a transaction, or offer travel services at a loss, in order to gain market share. As a result, it is increasingly important to offer travel services, such as accommodation reservations, at a competitive price, whether through discounts, coupons, closed-user group rates or loyalty programs, increased flexibility in cancellation policies, or otherwise. These initiatives have resulted and, in the future, may result in lower ADRs and lower revenue as a percentage of gross bookings. Total revenue as a percentage of gross bookings was negatively impacted by investments in merchandising in 2022 compared to 2021 and 2019.

Many taxing authorities are increasingly focused on ways to increase tax revenues and have targeted large multinational technology companies in these efforts. As a result, many countries and some U.S. states have implemented or are considering the adoption of a digital services tax or similar tax that imposes a tax on revenue earned from digital advertisements or the use of online platforms, even when there is no physical presence in the jurisdiction. Currently, rates for this tax range from 1.5% to 10% of revenue deemed generated in the jurisdiction. The digital services taxes currently in effect, which we record in "General and administrative" expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations, have negatively impacted our

results of operations. While the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development has been working on multinational tax changes that could require all member parties to remove all digital services taxes, the timing for completion of that project has been delayed and many details remain uncertain. If that project is significantly delayed or not completed more countries could implement digital services taxes, which could negatively impact our results of operations and cash flows. For more information, see Part I, Item 1A, Risk Factors - *"We may have exposure to additional tax liabilities."*

Increased regulatory focus on online businesses, including online travel businesses like ours, could result in increased compliance costs or otherwise adversely affect our business. For example, the Digital Markets Act ("DMA") and Digital Services Act ("DSA") give regulators in the EU more instruments to investigate and regulate digital businesses and impose new rules and requirements on platforms designated as "gatekeepers" under the DMA and online platforms more generally, with separate rules for "Very Large Online Platforms" under the DSA. For more information on the impacts of regulations on our business, see Note 16 to our Consolidated Financial Statements and Part I, Item 1A, Risk Factors - *"Our business is subject to various competition/anti-trust, consumer protection, and online commerce laws, rules, and regulations around the world, and as the size of our business grows, scrutiny of our business by legislators and regulators in these areas may intensify."*

Our businesses outside of the U.S. (see Note 17 to our Consolidated Financial Statements) represent a substantial majority of our financial results, but because we report our results in U.S. Dollars, we face exposure to movements in foreign currency exchange rates as the financial results and the financial condition of our businesses outside of the U.S. are translated from local currency (principally Euros and British Pounds Sterling) into U.S. Dollars. For example, the U.S. Dollar strengthened in 2022 versus both the Euro and British Pound Sterling by 11% and 10%, respectively, as compared to 2021. As a result of the movements in foreign currency exchange rates, both the absolute amounts of and percentage changes in our foreign-currency-denominated net assets, gross bookings, revenues, operating expenses, and net income as expressed in U.S. Dollars are affected. Our total revenues increased by 56% in 2022 as compared to 2021, but without the impact of changes in foreign currency exchange rates our total revenue increased year-over-year on a constant-currency basis by approximately 71%. Since our expenses are generally denominated in foreign currencies on a basis similar to our revenues, our operating margins have not been significantly impacted by currency fluctuations. We designate certain portions of the aggregate principal value of our Euro-denominated debt as a hedge of the foreign currency exposure of the net investment in certain Euro functional currency subsidiaries. Foreign currency transaction gains or losses on the Euro-denominated debt that is not designated as a hedging instrument for accounting purposes are recognized in "Other income (expense), net" in the Consolidated Statements of Operations (see Notes 12 and 21 to our Consolidated Financial Statements). Such foreign currency transaction gains or losses are dependent on the amount of net assets of the Euro functional currency subsidiaries, the amount of the Euro-denominated debt that is designated as a hedge, and fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates. For more information, see Part I, Item 1A, Risk Factors - *"We are exposed to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates."*

We generally enter into derivative instruments to minimize the impact of foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations. See Note 6 to our Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information related to our derivative contracts.

Other Factors

Over the long term, we intend to continue to invest in marketing and promotion, technology, and personnel within parameters consistent with attempts to improve long-term operating results, even if those expenditures create pressure on operating margins. In recent years, we have experienced pressure on operating margins as we invested in initiatives to drive future growth. We also intend to broaden the scope of our business, including exploring strategic alternatives such as acquisitions.

The competition for technology talent in our industry is intense, including among established technology companies, startups, and companies transitioning to digital, and this level of competition could continue in the future. As a result of the competitive labor market and inflationary pressure on compensation, our personnel expenses to attract and retain key talent are increasing, which may adversely affect our results of operations. See Part I, Item 1A, Risk Factors - *"We rely on the performance of highly skilled employees; and, if we are unable to retain or motivate key employees or hire, retain, and motivate well-qualified employees, our business would be harmed."*

Outlook

In January 2023, we saw an improvement in the monthly room night growth rate versus 2019 relative to the fourth quarter of 2022, with room nights growing about 26% versus January 2019, driven primarily by improvements in Europe, Rest of World, and Asia. On a year-over-year basis, room night growth in January 2023 was 60%, due in part to the negative impact of the Omicron variant on January 2022 room nights. While there continues to be uncertainty around the month to month trends, we assume that room night growth in the first quarter of 2023 will grow by over 30% relative to the first quarter of 2022. Given that assumption for room night growth, we expect the following for the first quarter of 2023:

- the year-over-year growth in gross bookings will be about four percentage points better than the year-over-year growth in room nights;
- revenues as a percentage of gross bookings will be higher than it was in the first quarter of 2022; and
- operating profit will be higher than in the first quarter of 2022.

For the full year, assuming gross bookings increase in 2023 compared to 2022 by a low teens percentage, we expect the following for full-year 2023:

- revenues as a percentage of gross bookings will be higher than it was in 2022; and
- operating profit will be higher than in 2019 and 2022.

Critical Accounting Estimates

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations is based upon our Consolidated Financial Statements, which have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP"). Our significant accounting policies and estimates are more fully described in Note 2 to our Consolidated Financial Statements. Certain of our accounting estimates are particularly important to our financial position and results of operations and require us to make difficult and subjective judgments, often as a result of the need to make estimates of matters that are inherently uncertain. We use our judgment to determine the appropriate assumptions to be used in the determination of certain estimates and we evaluate our estimates on an ongoing basis. Estimates are based on historical experience, terms of existing contracts, our observance of trends in the travel industry, and on various other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. Our actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions. Matters that involve significant estimates and judgments of management include the following:

Valuation of Investments in Private Companies

See Notes 2, 5, and 6 to our Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information related to the investments in private companies and information on fair value measurements, including the three levels of inputs to the valuation techniques used to measure fair value. When inputs that are observable, either directly or indirectly (observable market data), are available at the measurement date and are not significantly adjusted using unobservable inputs, the observable inputs would be classified as Level 2 inputs. When little or no market data is available, the fair value of these investments are measured using unobservable inputs ("Level 3 inputs").

Our investments measured using Level 3 inputs primarily consist of investments in privately-held companies that were classified as either debt securities or equity securities without readily determinable fair values. Fair values of privately held securities are estimated using a variety of valuation methodologies, including both market and income approaches. We use valuation techniques appropriate for the type of investment and the information available about the investee as of the valuation date to determine fair value. Recent financing transactions in the investee are generally considered the best indication of the enterprise value and therefore used as a basis to estimate fair value. However, based on a number of factors, such as the proximity to the valuation date or the volume or other terms of these financing transactions, we may also use other valuation techniques to supplement this data, including the income approach. When a recent financing transaction occurs and represents fair value, we also use the calibration process, as appropriate, when estimating fair value on subsequent measurement dates. Calibration is the process of using observed transactions in the investee company's own instruments to ensure that the valuation techniques that will be employed to value the investee company investment on subsequent measurement dates begin with assumptions that are consistent with the original observed transaction as well as any more recent observed transactions in the instruments issued by the investee company.

In July 2021, Yanolja announced a new round of funding which was completed in October 2021 along with certain other transactions. As a result of these observable transactions, we increased the carrying value of our investment in Yanolja to

\$306 million as of December 31, 2021. During the three months ended June 30, 2022, considering the significant adverse changes in the market valuations of companies in the travel and technology industries, we evaluated our investment in Yanolja for impairment and recognized an impairment charge of \$184 million resulting in an adjusted carrying value of \$122 million at June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2022. As discussed below, we used unobservable inputs to determine fair value. We used a combination of the market approach and the income approach in estimating the fair value of our investment in Yanolja as of June 30, 2022. The market approach estimates value using prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable companies. The income approach estimates value based on the expectation of future cash flows that a company will generate. These future cash flows are discounted to their present values using a discount rate based on a company's weighted-average cost of capital, and is adjusted to reflect the risks inherent in its cash flows. The key unobservable inputs and ranges used in estimating the fair value of our investment in Yanolja as of June 30, 2022 include, for the market approach, percentage decrease in the calibrated earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization ("EBITDA") multiple (36%) and for the income approach, the weighted average cost of capital (10%-14%) and terminal EBITDA multiple (14x-16x). Significant changes in any of these inputs in isolation would result in significantly different fair value measurements. Generally, a change in the assumption used for EBITDA multiples would result in a directionally similar change in the fair value and a change in the assumption used for weighted average cost of capital would result in a directionally opposite change in the fair value.

The determination of the fair values of investments in private companies, where we are a minority shareholder and have access to limited information from the investee, reflects numerous assumptions that are subject to various risks and uncertainties, including key assumptions regarding the investee's expected growth rates and operating margin, as well as other key assumptions with respect to matters outside of our control, such as discount rates and market comparables. It requires significant judgments and estimates and actual results could be materially different than those judgments and estimates used. Future events and changing market conditions may lead us to re-evaluate the assumptions reflected in our valuation, which may result in a need to recognize additional impairment charges that could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.

Valuation of Goodwill and other Long-lived Assets

The application of the acquisition method of accounting for business combinations requires the use of significant estimates and assumptions to determine the fair value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed. Our estimates of the fair value are based upon assumptions that we believe are reasonable. When we deem appropriate, we utilize assistance from third-party valuation firms. The consideration transferred is allocated to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on their respective values at the acquisition date. The excess of the consideration transferred over the net of the amounts allocated to the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed is recognized as goodwill. Goodwill is assigned to reporting units that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the business combination.

A substantial portion of our intangible assets and goodwill relates to the acquisitions of OpenTable, KAYAK, and Getaroom. See Note 18 to our Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information related to the acquisition of Getaroom in December 2021.

We review long-lived assets whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the asset may not be recoverable. The assessment of possible impairment is based upon the ability to recover the carrying value of the assets from the estimated undiscounted future net cash flows, before interest and taxes, of the related asset group.

We test goodwill for impairment on an annual basis and between annual tests if an event occurs or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of a reporting unit below its carrying amount. We test goodwill at a reporting unit level and our annual goodwill impairment tests are performed as of September 30. As of September 30, 2022, we performed our annual goodwill impairment test and concluded that there was no impairment of goodwill.

The estimation of fair values of our reporting units reflect numerous assumptions that are subject to various risks and uncertainties, including key assumptions regarding each reporting unit's expected growth rates and operating margin and the competitive environment, as well as other key assumptions with respect to matters outside of our control, such as discount rates and market comparables. Generally, changes in the assumptions used for comparable company multiples would result in directionally similar changes in the fair value and changes in the assumptions used for discount rates would result in directionally opposite changes in the fair value. The estimation of fair value requires significant judgments and estimates and actual results could be materially different than the judgments and estimates used. During 2022, there have been significant adverse changes in the market valuation of companies in the travel and technology industries. Discount rates have also been impacted during the period due to rising interest rates and adverse changes in the macroeconomic environment. Future events and changing market conditions, including economic uncertainties such as inflation, rising interest rates and risks of a potential

recession, may lead us to re-evaluate the assumptions used to estimate the fair values of our reporting units, which may result in a need to recognize additional goodwill impairment charges that could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.

During the year ended December 31, 2020, as a result of the deterioration of the Company's business due to the COVID-19 pandemic, the Company recorded significant goodwill impairment charges (described below) related to the OpenTable and KAYAK reporting unit. For the 2020 annual goodwill impairment test and subsequent annual tests, including as of September 30, 2022, the estimated fair value of OpenTable and KAYAK was determined using a combination of standard valuation techniques, including an income approach (discounted cash flows) and a market approach (applying comparable company multiples). The carrying value of goodwill assigned to the OpenTable and KAYAK reporting unit was \$973 million as of September 30, 2022. Future events and changing market conditions, including adverse changes in discount rates and market comparables, may require us to revise our assumptions and estimate a lower fair value for the OpenTable and KAYAK reporting unit at a future date, which may result in a need to recognize additional goodwill impairment charges that could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations. If the discount rate used in the income approach as of September 30, 2022 increases or decreases by 0.5%, the impact to the estimated fair value of OpenTable and KAYAK, at September 30, 2022, would have ranged from a decrease of approximately \$98 million to an increase of approximately \$111 million. If the comparable company multiple used in the market approach as of September 30, 2022 increases or decreases by 1x, the impact to the estimated fair value of OpenTable and KAYAK, at September 30, 2022, would have ranged from an increase of approximately \$159 million to a decrease of approximately \$159 million.

2020 Interim Goodwill Impairment Test

Due to the significant and negative financial impact of the COVID-19 pandemic (see Note 2), we performed an interim period goodwill impairment test at March 31, 2020 and recognized a goodwill impairment charge of \$489 million related to the OpenTable and KAYAK reporting unit for the three months ended March 31, 2020, which is not tax-deductible, resulting in an adjusted carrying value of goodwill for OpenTable and KAYAK of \$1.5 billion at March 31, 2020. The goodwill impairment was primarily driven by a significant reduction in the forecasted near-term cash flows of OpenTable and KAYAK as well as the significant decline in comparable companies' market values as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic.

The estimated fair value of OpenTable and KAYAK was determined using a combination of standard valuation techniques, including an income approach (discounted cash flows) and a market approach (applying the recent decline in enterprise values of comparable publicly-traded companies to the recently calculated fair value for OpenTable and KAYAK as well as applying comparable company multiples). The income approach estimates fair value utilizing long-term growth rates and discount rates applied to the cash flow projections. In the cash flow projections, we assumed at the time that OpenTable and KAYAK would experience a significant decline in near-term cash flows with a recovery to 2019 levels of financial performance (including profitability) occurring in 2023. The shape and timing of the recovery was a key assumption in our fair value calculation (both in the income and market approaches).

2020 Annual Goodwill Impairment Test

As of September 30, 2020, we performed our annual goodwill impairment test and recognized a goodwill impairment charge of \$573 million for the OpenTable and KAYAK reporting unit for the three months ended September 30, 2020, which is not tax-deductible, resulting in an adjusted carrying value of goodwill for OpenTable and KAYAK of \$1.0 billion at September 30, 2020. The goodwill impairment was primarily driven by a significant reduction in the forecasted cash flows of OpenTable and KAYAK, reflecting a longer assumed recovery period to 2019 levels of profitability, mainly due to the continued material adverse impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, including its impact on the flight vertical at KAYAK, and the lowered outlook for monetization opportunities in restaurant reservation services.

The estimated fair value of OpenTable and KAYAK was determined using a combination of standard valuation techniques, including an income approach (discounted cash flows) and a market approach (applying comparable company multiples). The income approach, applied as of September 30, 2020, reflected a reduction in the forecasted cash flows of OpenTable and KAYAK and a longer assumed recovery period to 2019 levels of profitability, driven primarily by a lowered outlook for monetization opportunities in restaurant reservation services and slower than previously expected recovery trends for airline travel, which is a key vertical for KAYAK. For the interim goodwill impairment test at March 31, 2020, we assumed a recovery to 2019 levels of financial performance would occur in 2023 for OpenTable and KAYAK. Based on our evaluation of all relevant information available as of September 30, 2020 for the annual goodwill impairment test, we expected at the time that OpenTable and KAYAK would not return to the 2019 level of profitability within five years from that date, and that it was uncertain whether the shape of the recovery would ultimately match our expectations. An increase or decrease of one percentage point to the profitability growth rates used in the cash flow projections would have resulted in an increase or

decrease of approximately \$100 million to the estimated fair value of OpenTable and KAYAK as of September 30, 2020. The discount rate is determined based on the reporting unit's estimated weighted-average cost of capital and adjusted to reflect the risks inherent in its cash flows, which requires significant judgments. The discount rate used for the annual goodwill impairment test as of September 30, 2020 was higher than the discount rate used for the interim goodwill impairment test as of March 31, 2020. If the discount rate used in the income approach increases or decreases by 0.5%, the impact to the estimated fair value of OpenTable and KAYAK, at September 30, 2020, would have ranged from a decrease of approximately \$65 million to an increase of approximately \$70 million.

Income Taxes

We determine our tax expense based on our income and statutory tax rates applicable in the various jurisdictions in which we operate. Due to the complex nature of tax legislation and frequent changes with such associated legislation, significant judgment is required in computing our tax expense and determining our tax positions. The U.S. Tax Cuts and Jobs Act (the "Tax Act") enacted in December 2017 made significant changes to U.S. federal tax law, including a one-time deemed repatriation tax imposed on accumulated unremitted international earnings, to be paid over eight years. We do not intend to indefinitely reinvest our international earnings that were subject to U.S. taxation pursuant to the mandatory deemed repatriation or subject to U.S. taxation as global intangible low-taxed income ("GILTI").

We regularly review our deferred tax assets for recoverability considering historical profitability, projected future taxable income, the expected timing of the reversals of temporary differences, and tax planning strategies and record valuation allowances as required.

We are subject to ongoing tax examinations and assessments in various jurisdictions. We have been audited in many jurisdictions and from time to time face challenges regarding the amount of taxes due. These challenges include questions regarding the timing and amount of deductions that we have taken on our tax returns. Although we believe that our tax filing positions are reasonable and comply with applicable law, we regularly review our tax filing positions, especially in light of tax law or business practice changes, and we may change our positions or determine that previous positions should be amended, either of which could result in additional tax liabilities. The final determination of tax audits or tax disputes may be different from what is reflected in our historical income tax provisions and accruals.

The evaluation of tax positions and recognition of income tax benefits require significant judgment and we consult with external tax and legal counsel as appropriate. We consider the technical merits of our tax positions along with the applicable tax statutes, related interpretations and precedents, and our expectation of the outcome of proceedings (or negotiations) with tax authorities. We recognize liabilities when we believe that uncertain positions may not be fully sustained upon audit by the tax authorities, including any related appeals or litigation processes. Liabilities recognized for uncertain tax positions are based on a two-step approach for recognition and measurement. First, we evaluate the tax position for recognition by determining if the weight of available evidence indicates it is more likely than not that the position will be sustained based on its technical merits. Second, we measure the tax benefit as the largest amount that is more than 50% likely of being realized upon ultimate settlement. Interest and penalties attributable to uncertain tax positions, if any, are recognized as a component of income tax expense. The tax benefits ultimately realized by us may be different than what is recorded in the financial statements due to future events such as our settling the matter with the tax authorities and our success in sustaining our tax positions.

See Notes 15 and 16 to our Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.

Contingencies

Loss contingencies (other than income tax-related contingencies disclosed above) arise from actual or possible claims and assessments and pending or threatened litigation that may be brought against us. Based on our assessment of loss contingencies at each balance sheet date, a loss is recorded in the financial statements if it is probable that an asset has been impaired or a liability has been incurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. If the amount of the loss cannot be reasonably estimated, we disclose information about the contingency in the financial statements. We also disclose information in our financial statements about reasonably possible loss contingencies.

The determination of whether a loss is probable and whether the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated requires significant judgment and evaluation of all the underlying facts and circumstances, including judgments about the potential actions of third-party claimants, regulatory authorities, and courts. Claims, assessments, and litigations involve significant uncertainties such as the complexity of the facts, the legal theories involved, the nature of the claims, the judgment of the courts, the applicable methodology for determining potential damages, and, in the case of class actions, whether a class action can be certified and the extent to which members of a class would or would not file a claim.

On a quarterly basis, we update our analysis and estimates considering all available information, including the impact of negotiations, settlements, rulings, and advice of legal counsel. Changes in our assessment of whether a loss is probable, our estimate of the loss, or our determination of whether the amount of loss can be reasonably estimated could have a material impact on our results of operations and financial position. Changes in our assumptions regarding a particular matter or the effectiveness of our strategies related to legal and other proceedings could also have a material impact on our results of operations and financial position. For all loss contingencies, until a matter is finally resolved, there may be an exposure to loss in excess of the liability accrued for the matter and such amounts could be material.

See Note 16 to our Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

See Note 2 to our Consolidated Financial Statements for details, which is incorporated into this Item 7 by reference thereto.

Results of Operations

Year Ended December 31, 2022 compared to Year Ended December 31, 2021

We evaluate certain operating and financial measures on both an as-reported and constant-currency basis. We calculate constant currency by converting our current-year period operating and financial results for transactions recorded in currencies other than U.S. Dollars using the corresponding prior-year period monthly average exchange rates rather than the current-year period monthly average exchange rates. Foreign exchange rate fluctuations negatively impacted our year-over-year growth in gross bookings, revenues, and operating expenses for the year ended December 31, 2022. Since our expenses are generally denominated in foreign currencies on a basis similar to our revenues, our operating margins have not been significantly impacted by currency fluctuations.

Operating and Statistical Metrics

Our financial results are driven by certain operating metrics that encompass the booking and other business activity generated by our travel and travel-related services. Specifically, reservations of room nights, rental car days, and airline tickets capture the volume of units booked through our online travel companies' ("OTC") brands by our travel reservation services customers. Gross bookings is an operating and statistical metric that captures the total dollar value, generally inclusive of taxes and fees, of all travel services booked through our OTC brands by our customers, net of cancellations, and is widely used in the travel business. Our non-OTC brands (KAYAK and OpenTable) have different business metrics from those of our OTC brands, so search queries through KAYAK and restaurant reservations through OpenTable do not contribute to our gross bookings.

Room nights, rental car days, and airline tickets reserved through our services for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 were as follows:

(in millions)	Year Ended December 31,		Increase (Decrease)
	2022	2021	
Room nights	896	591	51.6 %
Rental car days	62	47	30.7 %
Airline tickets	23	15	49.9 %

Room nights, rental car days, and airline tickets reserved through our services increased significantly in 2022 compared to 2021, due primarily to the continued improvement in travel demand trends as the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic lessened in 2022 versus 2021.

Gross bookings resulting from reservations of room nights, rental car days, and airline tickets made through our agency and merchant categories for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 were as follows (numbers may not total due to rounding):

(in millions)	Year Ended December 31,		Increase (Decrease)
	2022	2021	
Agency gross bookings	\$ 67,379	\$ 50,741	32.8 %
Merchant gross bookings	53,873	25,845	108.4 %
Total gross bookings	\$ 121,253	\$ 76,586	58.3 %

Agency gross bookings are derived from travel-related transactions where we do not facilitate payments from travelers for the services provided, while merchant gross bookings are derived from services where we facilitate payments. Agency and merchant gross bookings increased in 2022 compared to 2021 due primarily to the continued improvement in travel demand trends. Merchant gross bookings increased more than agency gross bookings due to the expansion of merchant accommodation reservation services at Booking.com.

The year-over-year increase in gross bookings in 2022 was due primarily to the increase in room nights and the increase in accommodation ADRs of approximately 15% on a constant-currency basis, partially offset by the negative impact of foreign exchange rate fluctuations. Gross bookings resulting from reservations of airline tickets increased 86% year-over-year in 2022 due to higher unit growth and ticket price increases. Gross bookings resulting from reservations of rental car days increased 26% year-over-year in 2022 due primarily to higher unit growth.

Revenues

Online travel reservation services

Substantially all of our revenues are generated by providing online travel reservation services, which facilitate online travel purchases between travel service providers and travelers.

Revenues from online travel reservation services are classified into two categories:

- *Agency.* Agency revenues are derived from travel-related transactions where we do not facilitate payments from travelers for the services provided. Agency revenues consist almost entirely of travel reservation commissions from our accommodation, rental car, and airline reservation services. Substantially all of our agency revenue is from Booking.com's accommodation reservations.
- *Merchant.* Merchant revenues are derived from travel-related transactions where we facilitate payments from travelers for the services provided, generally at the time of booking. Merchant revenues are derived from transactions where travelers book accommodation, rental car, airline reservations, and other travel related services. The majority of our merchant revenue is from Booking.com's accommodation reservations. Merchant revenues include:
 - travel reservation commissions and transaction net revenues (i.e., the amount charged to travelers, including the impact of merchandising, less the amount owed to travel service providers) in connection with our merchant reservation services;
 - revenues from facilitating payments, such as credit card processing rebates and customer processing fees; and
 - ancillary fees, including travel-related insurance revenues.

Advertising and other revenues

Advertising and other revenues are derived primarily from:

- revenues earned by KAYAK for (a) sending referrals to OTCs and travel service providers and (b) advertising placements on its platforms; and
- revenues earned by OpenTable for (a) restaurant reservation services (fees paid by restaurants for diners seated through OpenTable's online reservation service) and (b) subscription fees for restaurant management services.

(in millions)	Year Ended December 31,		Increase (Decrease)
	2022	2021	
Agency revenues	\$ 9,003	\$ 6,663	35.1 %
Merchant revenues	7,193	3,696	94.6 %
Advertising and other revenues	894	599	49.4 %
Total revenues	<u>\$ 17,090</u>	<u>\$ 10,958</u>	56.0 %

Agency, merchant, and advertising and other revenues increased in 2022 compared to 2021 due primarily to the continued improvement in gross bookings as the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic lessened in 2022 versus 2021, partially offset by the negative impact of foreign exchange rate fluctuations. Merchant revenues in 2022 increased more than agency revenues due to the expansion of merchant accommodation reservation services at Booking.com.

Total revenues as a percentage of gross bookings was 14.1% in 2022, down from 14.3% in 2021 due to investments in merchandising and an increase in the mix of airline ticket gross bookings, partially offset by increased revenues from facilitating payments.

Operating Expenses

Marketing Expenses

(in millions)	Year Ended December 31,		Increase (Decrease)
	2022	2021	
Marketing expenses	\$ 5,993	\$ 3,801	57.6 %
% of Total gross bookings	4.9 %	5.0 %	
% of Total revenues	35.1 %	34.7 %	

Marketing expenses consist primarily of the costs of:

- search engine keyword purchases;
- referrals from meta-search and travel research websites;
- affiliate programs;
- offline and online brand marketing; and
- other performance-based marketing and incentives.

We adjust our marketing spend based on our growth and profitability objectives, as well as the travel demand and expected ROIs in our marketing channels. We rely on our marketing channels to generate a significant amount of traffic to our websites. Our marketing expenses, which are substantially variable in nature, increased significantly in 2022 compared to 2021, due primarily to the continued improvement in travel demand as the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic lessened in 2022 versus 2021. Marketing expenses as a percentage of total gross bookings decreased slightly in 2022 compared to 2021 due to year-over-year increases in the mix of direct traffic, partially offset by year-over-year decreases in performance marketing ROIs. Performance marketing ROIs were lower in 2022 versus 2021 due to our efforts to invest in marketing during the recovery in the travel industry in 2022.

Sales and Other Expenses

(in millions)	Year Ended December 31,		Increase (Decrease)
	2022	2021	
Sales and other expenses	\$ 1,818	\$ 881	106.3 %
% of Total gross bookings	1.5 %	1.2 %	
% of Total revenues	10.6 %	8.0 %	

Sales and other expenses consist primarily of:

- credit card and other payment processing fees associated with merchant transactions;
- fees paid to third parties that provide call center, website content translations, and other services;
- chargeback provisions and fraud prevention expenses associated with merchant transactions;
- provisions for expected credit losses, primarily related to accommodation commission receivables and prepayments to certain customers; and
- customer relations costs.

Sales and other expenses, which are substantially variable in nature, increased significantly in 2022 compared to 2021, due primarily to an increase in merchant transaction costs of \$573 million, and an increase in third-party call center costs of \$235 million. Merchant transactions increased year-over-year in 2022 due to the continued improvement in travel demand trends as the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic lessened in 2022 versus 2021, as well as the expansion of merchant accommodation reservation services at Booking.com. The year-over-year increase in third-party call center costs in 2022 was due in part to the transfer of certain customer service operations of Booking.com to Majorel, which shifted costs from personnel expenses to sales and other expenses.

Personnel

(in millions)	Year Ended December 31,		Increase (Decrease)
	2022	2021	
Personnel	\$ 2,465	\$ 2,314	6.5 %
% of Total revenues	14.4 %	21.1 %	

Personnel expenses consist primarily of:

- salaries;
- bonuses;
- stock-based compensation;
- payroll taxes; and
- employee health and other benefits.

Personnel expenses, excluding stock-based compensation, increased 6% in 2022 compared to 2021, due to an increase in salary expense of \$139 million and an increase in bonus expense accruals of \$66 million, partially offset by the \$136 million expense, recorded in 2021, associated with the return of government assistance received through various government aid programs. Employee headcount of approximately 21,600 as of December 31, 2022 increased by 6% as compared to December 31, 2021. Personnel expenses in 2022 and employee headcount as of December 31, 2022 were reduced due to the transfer of certain customer service operations of Booking.com to Majorel which shifted costs from personnel expenses to sales and other expenses. Stock-based compensation expense was \$404 million in 2022 compared to \$370 million in 2021.

General and Administrative

(in millions)	Year Ended December 31,		Increase (Decrease)
	2022	2021	
General and administrative	\$ 934	\$ 620	50.9 %
% of Total revenues	5.5 %	5.7 %	

General and administrative expenses consist primarily of:

- indirect taxes such as digital services taxes and travel transaction taxes;
- fees for outside professionals;
- occupancy and office expenses; and
- personnel-related expenses such as travel, relocation, recruiting, and training expenses.

General and administrative expenses increased in 2022 compared to 2021 due to an increase of \$167 million in indirect taxes driven by higher digital services taxes, as well as the \$46 million accrual related to the potential settlement of an Italian indirect tax matter. See Note 16 to our Consolidated Financial Statements. The year-over-year increase in general and administrative expenses was also driven by an increase of \$75 million in personnel-related expenses and an increase of \$53 million in fees for professional services. The year-over-year increase in digital services taxes was driven by the improvement in revenue.

Information Technology

(in millions)	Year Ended December 31,		Increase (Decrease)
	2022	2021	
Information technology	\$ 526	\$ 412	27.6 %
% of Total revenues	3.1 %	3.8 %	

Information technology expenses consist primarily of:

- software license and system maintenance fees;
- cloud computing costs and outsourced data center costs;
- payments to contractors; and
- data communications and other expenses associated with operating our services.

Information technology expenses increased in 2022 compared to 2021 due to increased cloud computing costs, payments to contractors, and software license fees.

Depreciation and Amortization

(in millions)	Year Ended December 31,		Increase (Decrease)
	2022	2021	
<i>Depreciation and amortization</i>	\$ 451	\$ 421	6.9 %
<i>% of Total revenues</i>	2.6 %	3.8 %	

Depreciation and amortization expenses consist of:

- amortization of intangible assets with determinable lives;
- amortization of internally-developed and purchased software;
- depreciation of computer equipment; and
- depreciation of leasehold improvements, furniture and fixtures, and office equipment.

Depreciation and amortization expenses increased in 2022 compared to 2021 due to increased amortization expense related to the acquisition of Getaroom, partially offset by decreased depreciation of computer equipment and leasehold improvements.

Restructuring, Disposal, and Other Exit Activities

(in millions)	Year Ended December 31,		Increase (Decrease)
	2022	2021	
<i>Restructuring, disposal, and other exit activities</i>	\$ (199)	\$ 13	*
<i>% of Total revenues</i>	(1.2)%	0.1 %	

* Not meaningful

Restructuring, disposal, and other exit activities in 2022 includes the gain of \$240 million on the sale and leaseback transaction related to Booking.com's future headquarters building (see Note 10 to our Consolidated Financial Statements), partially offset by a loss of \$41 million related to the transfer of certain customer service operations of Booking.com to Majorel. Restructuring, disposal, and other exit activities for the year ended December 31, 2021 principally relate to the restructuring charges as a result of restructuring actions taken in 2020 and are primarily related to employee severance and other termination benefits at Booking.com (see Note 19 to our Consolidated Financial Statements).

Interest Expense

(in millions)	Year Ended December 31,		Increase (Decrease)
	2022	2021	
<i>Interest expense</i>	\$ 391	\$ 334	16.9 %

Interest expense increased for the year ended December 31, 2022, compared to the year ended December 31, 2021, primarily due to higher interest rates relating to our cash management activities (with related income recorded in interest income) and the issuance of senior notes in November 2022. This was offset in part by the impact of the adoption on January 1, 2022 of the new accounting standards update for convertible instruments, the redemption of senior notes with higher interest rates in April 2021, and the maturity in September 2021 of convertible senior notes. The amortization of debt discount on convertible debt was recorded in Interest expense. With the adoption of the new accounting standards update, such amortization is not recorded in the financial statements for periods after January 1, 2022 (see Note 2 to our Consolidated Financial Statements).

Other Income (Expense), Net

(in millions)	Year Ended December 31,		Increase (Decrease)
	2022	2021	
<i>Other income (expense), net</i>	\$ (788)	\$ (697)	13.1 %

The following table sets forth the composition of "Other income (expense), net" for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021:

(in millions)	Year Ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
Interest and dividend income	\$ 219	\$ 16
Net losses on equity securities	(963)	(569)
Foreign currency transaction (losses) gains	(43)	111
Loss on early extinguishment of debt	—	(242)
Other	(1)	(13)
Other income (expense), net	\$ (788)	\$ (697)

See Note 21 to our Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.

Interest and dividend income increased for the year ended December 31, 2022, compared to the year ended December 31, 2021, primarily due to the impact of higher interest rates on cash management activities (with related expenses recorded in interest expense) and investment activities.

See Notes 5 and 6 to our Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information related to net losses on equity securities and the impairment of an investment in equity securities.

Foreign currency transaction (losses) gains for the year ended December 31, 2022 includes gains of \$46 million related to our Euro-denominated debt and accrued interest that were not designated as net investment hedges and losses of \$52 million on derivative contracts. Foreign currency transaction gains for the year ended December 31, 2021 includes gains of \$135 million related to our Euro-denominated debt and accrued interest that were not designated as net investment hedges and losses of \$30 million on derivative contracts.

Loss on early extinguishment of debt is related to our Senior Notes due April 2025 and our Senior Notes due April 2027 that were redeemed in April 2021 (see Note 12 to our Consolidated Financial Statements).

Income Taxes

(in millions)	Year Ended December 31,		Increase (Decrease)
	2022	2021	
<i>Income tax expense</i>	\$ 865	\$ 300	188.6 %
<i>% of Income before income taxes</i>	22.1 %	20.5 %	

Our 2022 effective tax rate differs from the U.S. federal statutory tax rate of 21%, primarily due to higher international tax rates, a valuation allowance recorded against deferred tax assets related to certain unrealized losses on equity securities, certain non-deductible expenses, and an increase in unrecognized tax benefits, partially offset by the benefit of the Netherlands Innovation Box Tax (discussed below). Our 2021 effective tax rate differs from the U.S. federal statutory tax rate of 21%, primarily due to the benefit of the Netherlands Innovation Box Tax, partially offset by higher international tax rates and an increase in unrecognized tax benefits.

Our effective tax rate was higher for the year ended December 31, 2022, compared to the year ended December 31, 2021, primarily due to lower benefit resulting from the Netherlands Innovation Box Tax and higher valuation allowance recorded against deferred tax assets related to certain unrealized losses on equity securities, partially offset by lower international tax rates.

Under Dutch corporate income tax law, income generated from qualifying innovative activities is taxed at a rate of 9% ("Innovation Box Tax") for periods beginning on or after January 1, 2021 rather than the Dutch statutory rate of 25%. Previously, the Innovation Box Tax rate was 7%. Effective January 1, 2022, the Netherlands corporate income tax rate increased from 25% to 25.8%. A portion of Booking.com's earnings during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 qualified for Innovation Box Tax treatment, which had a significant beneficial impact on our effective tax rates for these periods. For more information regarding the Innovation Box Tax, see Part I, Item 1A, Risk Factors - "We may not be able to maintain our 'Innovation Box Tax' benefit."

Results of Operations

Year Ended December 31, 2021 compared to Year Ended December 31, 2020

For a comparison of our results of operations for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, see Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations, of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, filed with the SEC on February 23, 2022.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Our financial results and prospects are almost entirely dependent on facilitating the sale of travel-related services. The COVID-19 pandemic and the resulting implementation of restrictive measures resulted in a significant decline in travel activities and consumer demand for related services, in 2020 in particular. For more information, see Note 2 to our Consolidated Financial Statements and Part I, Item 1A, Risk Factors - *"The COVID-19 pandemic has materially adversely affected, and may further adversely impact, our business and financial performance."*

Marketing expenses and personnel expenses are the most significant operating expenses for our business. We rely on marketing channels to generate a significant amount of traffic to our websites. See our Consolidated Statements of Operations and "Trends" and "Results of Operations" above for additional information on marketing expenses and personnel expenses including stock-based compensation expenses.

Our continued access to sources of liquidity depends on multiple factors, including global economic conditions, the condition of global financial markets, the availability of sufficient amounts of financing, our ability to meet debt covenant requirements, our operating performance, and our credit ratings. If our credit ratings were to be downgraded, or financing sources were to ascribe higher risk to our rating levels, our industry or us, our access to capital and the cost of any financing would be negatively impacted. There is no guarantee that additional debt financing will be available in the future to fund our obligations, or that it will be available on commercially reasonable terms, in which case we may need to seek other sources of funding. In addition, the terms of future debt agreements could include more restrictive covenants than those we are currently subject to, which could restrict our business operations. For more information, see Part I, Item 1A, Risk Factors - *"Our liquidity, credit ratings, and ongoing access to capital could be materially and negatively affected by global financial conditions and events."*

At December 31, 2022, we had \$15.2 billion in cash, cash equivalents, and short-term and long-term investments, of which approximately \$9.3 billion is held by our international subsidiaries. Cash, cash equivalents, and long-term investments held by our international subsidiaries are denominated primarily in Euros, Hong Kong Dollars, and British Pounds Sterling. Cash equivalents and short-term and long-term investments are principally comprised of money market fund investments, time deposits and certificates of deposit, government and corporate debt securities, equity securities of Meituan, Grab Holdings Limited ("Grab") and DiDi Global Inc. ("DiDi"), and our investments in private companies. We completed the sale of our investment in equity securities of Meituan in February 2023 and received gross proceeds of \$1.7 billion. See Notes 5 and 6 to our Consolidated Financial Statements.

Deferred merchant bookings of \$2.2 billion at December 31, 2022 represents cash payments received from travelers in advance of us completing our performance obligations and are comprised principally of amounts estimated to be payable to travel service providers as well as our estimated future revenue for our commission or margin and fees. The amounts are mostly subject to refunds for cancellations.

At December 31, 2022, we had a remaining transition tax liability of \$811 million as a result of the Tax Act, which included \$711 million reported as "Long-term U.S. transition tax liability" and \$100 million included in "Accrued expenses and other current liabilities" in the Consolidated Balance Sheet. This liability will be paid over the next four years. In accordance with the Tax Act, generally, future repatriation of our international cash will not be subject to a U.S. federal income tax liability as a dividend, but will be subject to U.S. state income taxes and international withholding taxes, which have been accrued by us. In August 2022, the Inflation Reduction Act of 2022 was enacted into law in the United States. The key provisions applicable to us include a 15% corporate minimum tax on book income. In addition, see Part I, Item 1A, Risk Factors - *"We may have exposure to additional tax liabilities."*

In August 2019, we entered into a \$2.0 billion five-year unsecured revolving credit facility with a group of lenders. The revolving credit facility provides for the issuance of up to \$80 million of letters of credit as well as borrowings of up to \$100 million on same-day notice, referred to as swingline loans. The proceeds of loans made under the facility can be used for working capital and general corporate purposes, including acquisitions, share repurchases and debt repayments. At December 31, 2022, there were no borrowings outstanding and \$14 million of letters of credit issued under this revolving credit facility. The revolving credit facility contains a maximum leverage ratio covenant. After a 2020 amendment to the revolving credit facility, the permitted maximum leverage ratio is increased through and including the three months ending March 31, 2023 and we may not declare or make any cash distribution or repurchase any of our shares (with certain exceptions including in connection with tax withholding related to shares issued to employees) unless we are in compliance on a pro forma basis with the maximum leverage ratio covenant then in effect. Such restriction ends upon delivery of financial statements required for the three months ending June 30, 2023, or we have the ability to terminate this restriction earlier if we demonstrate compliance with the original maximum leverage ratio covenant in the revolving credit facility. At December 31, 2022, we were

in compliance with the relevant maximum leverage ratio covenant. There can be no assurance that we will be able to meet the maximum leverage ratio covenant at any particular time, and our ability to borrow under the revolving credit facility depends on compliance with the covenant. Further, the lenders have the right to require repayment of any amounts borrowed under the facility if we are not in compliance with the covenant.

In November 2022, the Company issued senior notes for an aggregate principal amount of 3.5 billion Euros with interest rates ranging from 4.0% to 4.75% and with maturity dates ranging from November 2026 to November 2034. The Company paid \$19 million in debt issuance costs during the year ended December 31, 2022 related to the issuance of these senior notes. A portion of the proceeds from the issuance of these senior notes were used to repay the Senior Notes due November 2022 (the "November 2022 Notes"). In addition, we intend to repay the Senior Notes due March 2023 from these proceeds upon maturity. The remaining proceeds from the issuance of these senior notes are available to be used for general corporate purposes.

In November 2022, we repaid \$778 million on the maturity of the November 2022 Notes. In March 2022, the Company repaid \$1.1 billion on the maturity of Senior Notes due March 2022. In addition, the Company paid the applicable accrued and unpaid interest relating to these senior notes.

At December 31, 2022, we had outstanding senior notes with varying maturities for an aggregate principal amount of \$12.5 billion, with \$500 million payable within the next twelve months. The senior notes had a cumulative interest to maturity of \$2.4 billion, with \$365 million payable within the next twelve months. See Note 12 to our Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information related to our debt arrangements, including principal amounts, interest rates and maturity dates.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, we repurchased shares of our common stock for an aggregate cost of \$6.7 billion. At December 31, 2022, we had a total remaining amount of \$3.9 billion authorized by our Board of Directors to repurchase our common stock. In February 2023, our Board authorized a program to repurchase up to an additional \$20.0 billion of our common stock. We expect to complete repurchases under the two authorizations within the next four years, assuming we remain in compliance with the applicable maximum leverage ratio covenant under the credit facility amendment. The Inflation Reduction Act of 2022 has mandated a 1% excise tax on stock repurchases effective from January 1, 2023. See Notes 12 and 13 to our Consolidated Financial Statements. Stock repurchases subsequent to December 31, 2022 were approximately \$542 million as of February 22, 2023.

In November 2021, the Company entered into an agreement to acquire global flight booking provider Etraveli Group for approximately 1.6 billion Euros (\$1.7 billion). Completion of the acquisition is subject to certain closing conditions, including regulatory approvals.

In December 2022, we entered into a sale and leaseback transaction for Booking.com's future headquarters building. The building was sold for an aggregate consideration of approximately 566 million Euros (\$601 million) and we concurrently entered into an agreement to lease the building from the purchaser for an initial term of 16.5 years, with up to five renewal options of five years each. The annual base rent under the lease is 24 million Euros (\$26 million) and will increase annually based on the consumer price index, subject to a specified ceiling. See Note 10 to our Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.

At December 31, 2022, we had lease obligations of \$867 million. See Note 10 to our Consolidated Financial Statements for more information on our obligations related to operating and financing leases. Additionally, at December 31, 2022, we had, in the aggregate, \$378 million of non-cancellable purchase obligations individually greater than \$10 million payable over the next five years, of which \$143 million is payable within the next twelve months. Such purchase obligations relate to agreements to purchase goods and services that are enforceable and legally binding, that specify all significant terms, including the quantities to be purchased, price provisions, and the approximate timing of the transaction.

At December 31, 2022 there were \$452 million of standby letters of credit and bank guarantees issued on our behalf. These are obtained primarily for regulatory purposes.

See Note 16 to our Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information related to our commitments and contingencies.

We believe that our existing cash balances and liquid resources will be sufficient to fund our operating activities, capital expenditures, and other obligations through at least the next twelve months. However, if we are not successful in generating sufficient cash flow from operations or in raising additional capital when required in sufficient amounts and on terms acceptable to us, we may be required to reduce our planned capital expenditures and scale back the scope of our business plans,

either of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, our ability to compete or our future growth prospects, financial condition, and results of operations. If additional funds were raised through the issuance of equity securities, the percentage ownership of our then current stockholders would be diluted. We may not generate sufficient cash flow from operations in the future, revenue growth or sustained profitability may not be realized, and future borrowings or equity sales may not be available in amounts sufficient to make anticipated capital expenditures, finance our strategies, or repay our indebtedness.

Cash Flow Analysis

Year Ended December 31, 2022 compared to Year Ended December 31, 2021

Net cash provided by operating activities for the year ended December 31, 2022 was \$6.6 billion, resulting from net income of \$3.1 billion, a favorable net impact of \$1.7 billion from adjustments for non-cash items and the gain on the sale and leaseback transaction, and a favorable net change in working capital and long-term assets and liabilities of \$1.8 billion. Non-cash items were principally associated with net losses on equity securities, depreciation and amortization, stock-based compensation expense and other stock-based payments, deferred income tax benefit, provision for expected credit losses and chargebacks, and operating lease amortization. For the year ended December 31, 2022, deferred merchant bookings and other current liabilities increased by \$3.7 billion, and accounts receivable increased by \$1.2 billion, primarily due to increases in business volumes.

Net cash provided by operating activities for the year ended December 31, 2021 was \$2.8 billion, resulting from net income of \$1.2 billion, a favorable impact of \$1.4 billion from adjustments for non-cash items and the loss on early extinguishment of debt, and a favorable net change in working capital and other long-term assets and liabilities of \$269 million. Non-cash items were principally associated with net losses on equity securities, deferred income tax benefit, depreciation and amortization, stock-based compensation expense and other stock-based payments, and operating lease amortization. For the year ended December 31, 2021, accounts receivable increased by \$1.0 billion and deferred merchant bookings and other current liabilities increased by \$1.5 billion, primarily due to increases in business volumes.

Net cash used in investing activities for the year ended December 31, 2022 was \$518 million, principally resulting from purchases of investments of \$768 million, primarily in various corporate and government debt securities (see Note 5), as well as from purchases of property and equipment of \$368 million. This was partially offset by proceeds from the sale and leaseback transaction of \$601 million and proceeds from the sales and maturities of investments of \$32 million. Net cash used in investing activities for the year ended December 31, 2021 was \$1.0 billion, principally resulting from the acquisition of Getaroom of \$1.2 billion and purchases of property and equipment of \$304 million. This was partially offset by proceeds from the sales and maturities of investments of \$508 million, net of purchases of \$17 million.

Net cash used in financing activities for the year ended December 31, 2022 was \$4.9 billion, almost entirely resulting from payments for the repurchase of common stock of \$6.6 billion and payments on the maturity of debt of \$1.9 billion. This was partially offset by the proceeds from the issuance of long-term debt of \$3.6 billion. Net cash used in financing activities for the year ended December 31, 2021 was \$1.2 billion, almost entirely resulting from payments on the redemption and conversion of debt of \$3.1 billion and payments for the repurchase of common stock of \$163 million, partially offset by the proceeds from the issuance of long-term debt of \$2.0 billion.

Year Ended December 31, 2021 compared to Year Ended December 31, 2020

For a comparison of our cash flow activities for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, see Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations, of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, filed with the SEC on February 23, 2022.

Contingencies

For information related to the French and other tax assessments and other tax matters, see Note 16 to our Consolidated Financial Statements and Part I, Item IA, Risk Factors - "*We may have exposure to additional tax liabilities.*"

For information related to the pension matter and our other contingent liabilities, see Note 16 to our Consolidated Financial Statements.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

We have exposure to several types of market risk: changes in interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates, and equity prices.

We manage our exposure to interest rate risk and foreign currency risk through internally established policies and procedures and, when deemed appropriate, through the use of derivative financial instruments. We use foreign currency exchange derivative contracts to manage short-term foreign currency risk.

The objective of our policies is to mitigate potential income statement, cash flow, and fair value exposures resulting from possible future adverse fluctuations in rates. We evaluate our exposure to market risk by assessing the anticipated near-term and long-term fluctuations in interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates. This evaluation includes the review of leading market indicators, discussions with financial analysts and investment bankers regarding current and future economic conditions, and the review of market projections as to expected future rates. We utilize this information to determine our own investment strategies as well as to determine if the use of derivative financial instruments is appropriate to mitigate any potential future market exposure that we may face. Our policy does not allow speculation in derivative instruments for profit or, except in certain limited situations, execution of derivative instrument contracts for which there are no underlying exposures. We do not use financial instruments for trading purposes and are not a party to any leveraged derivatives. To the extent that changes in interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates affect general economic conditions, we would also be affected by such changes.

At December 31, 2022 and 2021, the outstanding aggregate principal amount of our debt was \$12.5 billion and \$11.1 billion, respectively. We estimate that the fair value of such debt was approximately \$12.4 billion and \$12.1 billion at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. As of December 31, 2022, the outstanding principal amount of the Company's debt exceeds the fair value of debt mainly due to the increase in interest rates partially offset by the conversion premium on the convertible senior notes due in May 2025. The estimated fair value of the Company's debt in excess of the outstanding principal amount at December 31, 2021 primarily relates to the conversion premium on the convertible senior notes due in May 2025 and the outstanding senior notes due in April 2030. Excluding the effect on the fair value of our convertible senior notes, a hypothetical 100 basis point (1.0%) decrease in interest rates would have resulted in an increase in the estimated fair value of our other debt of approximately \$522 million and \$401 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Our convertible senior notes are more sensitive to the equity market price volatility of our shares than changes in interest rates. The fair value of the convertible senior notes will likely increase as the market price of our shares increases and will likely decrease as the market price of our shares falls.

Our businesses outside of the U.S. (see Note 17 to our Consolidated Financial Statements) represent a substantial majority of our financial results, but because we report our results in U.S. Dollars, we face exposure to movements in foreign currency exchange rates as the financial results and the financial condition of our businesses outside of the U.S. are translated from local currencies (principally Euros and British Pounds Sterling) into U.S. Dollars. If the U.S. Dollar weakens against the local currencies, the translation of these foreign-currency-denominated balances will result in increased net assets, gross bookings, revenues, operating expenses, and net income. Similarly, our net assets, gross bookings, revenues, operating expenses and net income will decrease if the U.S. Dollar strengthens against the local currencies. For example, the U.S. Dollar strengthened in 2022 versus both the Euro and British Pound Sterling by 11% and 10%, respectively, as compared to 2021. Our total revenues increased by 56% for the year ended December 31, 2022 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2021, but without the impact of changes in foreign currency exchange rates, our total revenues increased year-over-year on a constant-currency basis by approximately 71%. Since our expenses are generally denominated in foreign currencies on a basis similar to our revenues, our operating margins have not been significantly impacted by currency fluctuations. Additionally, foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations on transactions denominated in currencies other than the functional currency result in gains and losses that are reflected in our Consolidated Statements of Operations. As of December 31, 2022, we had a significant investment that was denominated in Hong Kong Dollars and the related impact from the movements in foreign currency exchange rates was recognized in "Other income (expense), net" in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. See Note 5 to our Consolidated financial Statements.

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the carrying value of our Euro denominated debt was \$7.6 billion and \$6.2 billion, respectively. We designate certain portions of the aggregate principal value of our Euro-denominated debt as a hedge of the foreign currency exposure of the net investment in certain Euro functional currency subsidiaries. The foreign currency transaction gains or losses on the Euro-denominated debt that is not designated as a hedging instrument for accounting purposes are recognized in "Other income (expense), net" in our Consolidated Statements of Operations (see Notes 12 and 21 to our Consolidated Financial Statements). Such foreign currency transaction gains or losses are dependent on the amount of net assets

of the Euro functional currency subsidiaries, the amount of the Euro-denominated debt that is designated as a hedge, and fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates.

We generally enter into derivative instruments to hedge our exposure to the impact of movements in foreign currency exchange rates on our transactional balances denominated in currencies other than the functional currency. We will continue to evaluate the use of derivative instruments in the future. See Note 6 to our Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information related to our derivative contracts.

We are exposed to equity price risk as it relates to changes in fair values of our investments in equity securities of publicly-traded companies and private companies. We recorded net losses of \$963 million and \$569 million and net gains of \$1.7 billion for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively, related to these equity securities (see Notes 5 and 6 to our Consolidated Financial Statements). The estimated fair value of our investments in equity securities of publicly-traded companies and private companies at December 31, 2022 and 2021 was \$2.2 billion and \$3.2 billion, respectively. Our investments in private companies are measured at cost less impairment, if any. Such investments are also required to be measured at fair value as of the date of certain observable transactions for the identical or a similar investment of the same issuer. A hypothetical 10% decrease in the fair values at December 31, 2022 and 2021 of our investments in equity securities of publicly-traded companies and private companies would have resulted in a loss, before tax, of approximately \$220 million and \$320 million, respectively, being recognized in net income.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

The following Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company and the report of our independent registered public accounting firm are filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K (See Part IV, Item 15, Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules): Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2022 and 2021; Consolidated Statements of Operations, Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income, Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity, and Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020; Notes to our Consolidated Financial Statements; and Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

Disclosure Controls and Procedures. Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our principal executive officer and our principal financial officer, we conducted an evaluation of our disclosure controls and procedures, as such a term is defined under Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(e). Based on this evaluation, our principal executive officer and our principal financial officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of the end of the period covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Pursuant to Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, we include a report of our management's assessment of the design and effectiveness of our internal controls over financial reporting for the year ended December 31, 2022.

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such a term is defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(f). Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, we conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the framework in the *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

Based on our evaluation, our management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2022. Our independent registered public accounting firm also attested to and reported on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Changes in Internal Controls. No change in our internal control over financial reporting (as such term is defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(f)) occurred during the three months ended December 31, 2022 that materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

In 2022, we began a multi-year implementation to integrate and upgrade certain cross-brand global financial systems and processes, including but not limited to SAP S4 Hana ("SAP").

The first phase of this implementation became operational in 2022 at select financially immaterial entities at Booking.com. The impact of such changes to our processes and procedures related to internal control over financial reporting is not material. We expect the remaining Booking.com entities to go live in 2023 as part of the next phase of this implementation. As a result, there will be certain material changes to our processes and procedures that impact our internal control over financial reporting. We believe we are taking the necessary steps to monitor and maintain appropriate internal control over financial reporting during this period of change.

While we expect this implementation to strengthen our internal financial controls by automating certain manual processes and standardizing business processes and reporting across our organization, management will continue assessing changes to our internal controls during subsequent periods.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of Booking Holdings Inc.

Opinion on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited the internal control over financial reporting of Booking Holdings Inc. and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2022, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by COSO.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2022, of the Company and our report dated February 23, 2023, expressed an unqualified opinion on those financial statements.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying "Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting". Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

Stamford, Connecticut
February 23, 2023

Item 9B. Other Information

None.

Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections

None.

PART III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

Information required by Part III, Item 10 will be included in our Proxy Statement relating to our 2023 annual meeting of stockholders to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days after the end of our fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 11. Executive Compensation

Information required by Part III, Item 11 will be included in our Proxy Statement relating to our 2023 annual meeting of stockholders to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days after the end of our fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

Information required by Part III, Item 12 will be included in our Proxy Statement relating to our 2023 annual meeting of stockholders to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days after the end of our fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

Information required by Part III, Item 13 will be included in our Proxy Statement relating to our 2023 annual meeting of stockholders to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days after the end of our fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services

Information required by Part III, Item 14 will be included in our Proxy Statement relating to our 2023 annual meeting of stockholders to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days after the end of our fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, and is incorporated herein by reference.

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules.

- (a) List of Documents Filed as a Part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K:

The following Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company and the report of our independent registered public accounting firm are filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K: Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2022 and 2021; Consolidated Statements of Operations, Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income, Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity and Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020; Notes to our Consolidated Financial Statements; and Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.

All financial statement schedules have been omitted because they are not applicable, not material or the required information is shown in the Consolidated Financial Statements or the notes thereto.

- (b) Exhibits

In reviewing the agreements included as exhibits to this Annual Report on Form 10-K, please remember they are included to provide you with information regarding their terms and are not intended to provide any other factual or disclosure

information about the Company or the other parties to the agreements. Some agreements contain representations and warranties by each of the parties to the applicable agreement. These representations and warranties have been made solely for the benefit of the other parties to the applicable agreement and:

- should not be treated as categorical statements of fact, but rather as a way of allocating the risk to one of the parties if those statements prove to be inaccurate;
- may have been qualified by disclosures that were made to the other party in connection with the negotiation of the applicable agreement, which disclosures are not necessarily reflected in the agreement;
- may apply standards of materiality in a way that is different from what may be viewed as material to you or other investors; and
- were made only as of the date of the applicable agreement or such other date or dates as may be specified in the agreement and are subject to more recent developments.

Accordingly, these representations and warranties may not describe the actual state of affairs as of the date they were made or at any other time. Additional information about the Company may be found elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K and the Company's other public filings, which are available without charge through the SEC's website at <http://www.sec.gov>.

Exhibit Number	Description
3.1(a)	Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Company.
3.2(b)	Certificate of Amendment of the Restated Certificate of Incorporation, dated as of June 4, 2021.
3.3(b)	Amended and Restated By-Laws of Booking Holdings Inc., dated as of June 4, 2021.
4.1	Reference is hereby made to Exhibits 3.1, 3.2, and 3.3.
4.2(c)	Specimen Certificate for the Company's Common Stock.
4.3(d)	Indenture, dated as of September 23, 2014, between the Company and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee.
4.4(e)	Indenture, dated as of August 8, 2017, between the Company and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee.
4.5(f)	Form of 2.375% Senior Note due 2024.
4.6(g)	Officers' Certificate, dated September 23, 2014, for the 2.375% Senior Notes due 2024.
4.7(h)	Form of 1.800% Senior Note due 2027.
4.8(i)	Officers' Certificate, dated March 3, 2015, for the 1.800% Senior Notes due 2027.
4.9(j)	Form of 3.650% Senior Note due 2025.
4.10(k)	Officers' Certificate, dated March 13, 2015, for the 3.650% Senior Notes due 2025.
4.11(l)	Form of 3.600% Senior Note due 2026.
4.12(l)	Officers' Certificate, dated May 23, 2016, for the 3.600% Senior Notes due 2026.
4.13(n)	Form of 2.750% Senior Note due 2023.
4.14(n)	Officers' Certificate, dated August 15, 2017, with respect to the 2.750% Senior Notes due 2023.
4.15(n)	Form of 3.550% Senior Note due 2028.
4.16(n)	Officers' Certificate, dated August 15, 2017, with respect to the 3.550% Senior Notes due 2028.
4.17(ff)	Description of the Company's Common Stock Registered Pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
4.18(ff)	Description of the Company's 2.375% Senior Notes due 2024 Registered Pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
4.19(ff)	Description of the Company's 1.800% Senior Notes due 2027 Registered Pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
4.20(kk)	Description of the Company's 0.100% Senior Notes due 2025 Registered Pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
4.21(kk)	Description of the Company's 0.500% Senior Notes due 2028 Registered Pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
4.22(dd)	Form of 4.625% Senior Note due 2030.
4.23(dd)	Officer's Certificate, dated April 13, 2020, with respect to the 4.625% Senior Notes due 2030.
4.24(dd)	Form of 0.750% Convertible Senior Note due 2025.
4.25(dd)	Indenture, dated as of April 14, 2020, between Booking Holdings Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee.

Exhibit Number	Description
4.26(o)	Form of 0.100% Senior Note due 2025.
4.27(o)	Officers' Certificate, dated March 8, 2021, with respect to the 0.100% Senior Notes due 2025.
4.28(o)	Form of 0.500% Senior Note due 2028.
4.29(o)	Officers' Certificate, dated March 8, 2021, with respect to the 0.500% Senior Notes due 2028.
4.30(l)	Form of 4.000% Senior Note due 2026.
4.31(l)	Officers' Certificate, dated November 15, 2022, with respect to the 4.000% Senior Notes due 2026.
4.32(l)	Form of 4.250% Senior Note due 2029.
4.33(l)	Officers' Certificate, dated November 15, 2022, with respect to the 4.250% Senior Notes due 2029.
4.34(l)	Form of 4.500% Senior Note due 2031.
4.35(l)	Officers' Certificate, dated November 15, 2022, with respect to the 4.500% Senior Notes due 2031.
4.36(l)	Form of 4.750% Senior Note due 2034.
4.37(l)	Officers' Certificate, dated November 15, 2022, with respect to the 4.750% Senior Notes due 2034.
4.38	Description of the Company's 4.000% Senior Notes due 2026 Registered Pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
4.39	Description of the Company's 4.250% Senior Notes due 2029 Registered Pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
4.40	Description of the Company's 4.500% Senior Notes due 2031 Registered Pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
4.41	Description of the Company's 4.750% Senior Notes due 2034 Registered Pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
10.1(b)+	Booking Holdings Inc. 1999 Omnibus Plan (as amended and restated effective June 3, 2021).
10.2(p)+	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for awards under the 1999 Omnibus Plan to non-employee directors.
10.3(gg)+	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for awards under the 1999 Omnibus Plan.
10.4(q)+	2018 Form of Performance Share Unit Agreement under the 1999 Omnibus Plan.
10.5(s)+	2019 Form of Performance Share Unit Agreement under the 1999 Omnibus Plan.
10.6(hh)+	Form of Performance Share Unit Agreement under the Company's 1999 Omnibus Plan.
10.7(r)+	Amended and Restated KAYAK Software Corporation 2012 Equity Incentive Plan.
10.8(r)+	OpenTable, Inc. Amended and Restated 2009 Equity Incentive Award Plan.
10.9(t)+	Buuteeq, Inc. Amended and Restated 2010 Stock Plan.
10.10(u)+	Amended and Restated Rocket Travel, Inc. 2012 Stock Incentive Plan.
10.11(u)+	Amended and Restated Annual Bonus Plan.
10.12(v)+	Form of Non-Competition and Non-Solicitation Agreement.
10.13(w)+	Second Amended and Restated Employment Agreement, dated April 21, 2015 by and between the Company and Peter J. Millones.
10.14(x)+	Employment Agreement, dated December 15, 2016 by and between the Company and Glenn D. Fogel.
10.15(x)+	Non-Competition and Non-Solicitation Agreement, dated December 15, 2016 by and between the Company and Glenn D. Fogel.
10.16(x)+	Employee Confidentiality and Assignment Agreement, dated December 15, 2016 by and between the Company and Glenn D. Fogel.
10.17(y)+	Employment Agreement, dated January 19, 2018, between the Company and David I. Goulden.
10.18(y)+	Non-Competition and Non-Solicitation Agreement, dated March 1, 2018, between the Company and David I. Goulden.
10.19(y)+	Employee Confidentiality and Assignment Agreement, dated January 19, 2018, between the Company and David I. Goulden.
10.20(z)	Credit Agreement, dated as of August 14, 2019, among the Company, the lenders from time to time party thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent.
10.21(mm)+	Letter Agreement, dated October 24, 2019, by and between the Company and Glenn D. Fogel.
10.22(aa)+	Form of Employee Confidentiality and Assignment Agreement.
10.23(cc)	Amendment No. 1, dated as of April 7, 2020, to the Credit Agreement, dated as of August 14, 2019, by and among the Company, the lenders from time to time party thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent.

Exhibit Number	Description
10.24 (ee)	Amendment No. 2, dated as of October 28, 2020, to the Credit Agreement, dated as of August 14, 2019, by and among the Company, the lenders from time to time party thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent.
10.25 (ii)+	Letter Amendment to 2018 PSU Award and 2019 PSU Award Agreements with Glenn D. Fogel dated January 28, 2021.
10.26 (ii)+	Letter Amendment to 2018 PSU Award and 2019 PSU Award Agreements with David I. Goulden dated January 28, 2021.
10.27 (ii)+	Letter Amendment to 2018 PSU Award and 2019 PSU Award Agreements with Peter J. Millones dated January 28, 2021.
10.28 (jj)+	Letter Agreement, dated July 31, 2021, by and between the Company and Paulo Pisano.
10.29 (kk)	Amendment No. 3, dated as of December 22, 2021, to the Credit Agreement, dated as of August 14, 2019, by and among the Company, the lenders from time to time party thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent.
10.30 (nn)	Agreement for the Sale and Purchase of the Booking Campus in Amsterdam, the Netherlands, dated as of December 14, 2022, by and among Booking.com Real Estate Amsterdam B.V., as the Seller, D-IE WIIS Oosterdok Coöperatief U.A., as the Purchaser, and Booking.com Holding B.V., as the Guarantor.
21	List of Subsidiaries.
23.1	Consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP.
24.1	Power of Attorney (included in the Signature Page).
31.1	Certification of Glenn D. Fogel, pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31.2	Certification of David I. Goulden, pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.1 (bb)	Certification of Glenn D. Fogel, pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (Subsections (a) and (b) of Section 1350, Chapter 63 of Title 18, United States Code).
32.2 (bb)	Certification of David I. Goulden, pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (Subsections (a) and (b) of Section 1350, Chapter 63 of Title 18, United States Code).
101.INS	XBRL Instance Document - the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the inline XBRL document.
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File - the cover page from this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022, formatted in Inline XBRL (included in Exhibit 101).

+ Indicates a management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

- (a) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 21, 2018 (File No. 1-36691).
- (b) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 4, 2021 (File No. 1-36691).
- (c) Previously filed as an exhibit to Amendment No. 2 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 filed on March 18, 1999 (File No. 333-69657).
- (d) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on November 25, 2015 (File No. 1-36691).
- (e) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement on Form S-3 filed on August 8, 2017 (File No. 333-219800).
- (f) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 22, 2014 (File No. 0-25581).
- (g) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 26, 2014 (File No. 0-25581).
- (h) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 2, 2015 (File No. 1-36691).
- (i) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 4, 2015 (File No. 1-36691).
- (j) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 12, 2015 (File No. 1-36691).
- (k) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 13, 2015 (File No. 1-36691).
- (l) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 23, 2016 (File No. 1-36691).

- (m) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 10, 2017 (File No. 1-36691).
- (n) Previously filed as an exhibit to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on August 15, 2017 (File No. 1-36691).
- (o) Previously filed as an exhibit to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 8, 2021 (File No. 1-36691).
- (p) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 9, 2011 (File No. 0-25581).
- (q) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 2, 2018 (File No. 1-36691).
- (r) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 3, 2017 (File No. 1-36691).
- (s) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 1, 2019 (File No. 1-36691).
- (t) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement on Form S-8 filed on June 13, 2014 (File No. 333-196756).
- (u) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Annual Report on Form 10-K filed for the year ended December 31, 2015 (File No. 1-36691).
- (v) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 4, 2013 (File No. 0-25581).
- (w) Previously filed as an exhibit to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on April 24, 2015 (File No. 1-36691).
- (x) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 16, 2016 (File No. 1-36691).
- (y) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 22, 2018 (File No. 1-36691).
- (z) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on August 14, 2019 (File No. 1-36691).
- (aa) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on May 9, 2019 (File No. 1-36691).
- (bb) This document is being furnished in accordance with SEC Release Nos. 33-8212 and 34-47551.
- (cc) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on April 8, 2020 (File No. 1-36691).
- (dd) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on April 14, 2020 (File No. 1-36691).
- (ee) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 30, 2020 (File No. 1-36691).
- (ff) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 26, 2020 (File No. 1-36691).
- (gg) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on May 7, 2020 (File No. 1-36691).
- (hh) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 17, 2020 (File No. 1-36691).
- (ii) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 29, 2021 (File No. 1-36691).
- (jj) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on November 3, 2021 (File No. 1-36691).
- (kk) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 23, 2021 (File No. 1-36691).
- (ll) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on November 15, 2022 (File No. 1-36691).
- (mm) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 25, 2019 (File No. 1-36691).
- (nn) Previously filed as an exhibit to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 19, 2022 (File No. 1-36691).

Item 16. Form 10-K Summary.

None.

Signatures

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

BOOKING HOLDINGS INC.

By: /s/ Glenn D. Fogel

Name: Glenn D. Fogel
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President
Date: February 23, 2023

Power of Attorney

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Glenn D. Fogel, David I. Goulden and Peter J. Millones, and each of them severally, his or her true and lawful attorney-in-fact with power of substitution and resubstitution to sign in his or her name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to do any and all things and execute any and all instruments that such attorney may deem necessary or advisable under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and any rules, regulations and requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission in connection with this Annual Report on Form 10-K and any and all amendments hereto, as fully and for all intents and purposes as he or she might do or could do in person, and hereby ratifies and confirms all said attorneys-in-fact and agents, each acting alone, and his or her substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
<u>/s/ Robert J. Mylod Jr.</u> Robert J. Mylod Jr.	Director, Chair of the Board	February 23, 2023
<u>/s/ Glenn D. Fogel</u> Glenn D. Fogel	Director, Chief Executive Officer and President	February 23, 2023
<u>/s/ David I. Goulden</u> David I. Goulden	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)	February 23, 2023
<u>/s/ Susana D'Emic</u> Susana D'Emic	Chief Accounting Officer and Controller (Principal Accounting Officer)	February 23, 2023
<u>/s/ Timothy M. Armstrong</u> Timothy M. Armstrong	Director	February 23, 2023
<u>/s/ Mirian Graddick-Weir</u> Mirian Graddick-Weir	Director	February 23, 2023
<u>/s/ Wei Hopeman</u> Wei Hopeman	Director	February 23, 2023
<u>/s/ Charles H. Noski</u> Charles H. Noski	Director	February 23, 2023
<u>/s/ Larry Quinlan</u> Larry Quinlan	Director	February 23, 2023
<u>/s/ Nicholas J. Read</u> Nicholas J. Read	Director	February 23, 2023
<u>/s/ Thomas E. Rothman</u> Thomas E. Rothman	Director	February 23, 2023
<u>/s/ Sumit Singh</u> Sumit Singh	Director	February 23, 2023
<u>/s/ Lynn Vojvodich Radakovich</u> Lynn Vojvodich Radakovich	Director	February 23, 2023
<u>/s/ Vanessa A. Wittman</u> Vanessa A. Wittman	Director	February 23, 2023

INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID: 34)	69
Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2022 and 2021	72
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020	73
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020	74
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020	75
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020	76
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	77

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of Booking Holdings Inc.

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Booking Holdings Inc. and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income, changes in stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2022, including the related notes (collectively, the "financial statements"). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, and the results of its operations and its cash flows, for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2022, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated February 23, 2023, expressed an unqualified opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matters communicated below are matters arising from the current-period audit of the financial statements that were communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (1) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matters below, providing separate opinions on the critical audit matters or on the accounts or disclosures to which they relate.

Total Revenues - Refer to Notes 2 and 3 to the financial statements

Critical Audit Matter Description

Total revenues for the year ended December 31, 2022 were \$17.1 billion. Substantially all of the Company's revenues are generated by providing online travel reservation services, which principally allow travelers to book travel reservations with travel service providers through the Company's platforms. Revenues consist of a significant volume of low-dollar transactions utilizing multiple custom systems.

We identified total revenues as a critical audit matter as the majority of the processes to calculate and record revenues are highly automated, rely on a number of custom systems, and involve interfacing significant volumes of data across multiple systems. Given the complex information technology (IT) environment, this required the involvement of professionals with expertise in IT to identify, test, and evaluate the revenue data flows, the revenue systems and the automated controls.

How the Critical Audit Matter Was Addressed in the Audit

Our audit procedures related to the Company's revenue transactions included the following, among others:

- With the assistance of our IT specialists, we:
 - Identified the systems used to calculate and record revenue transactions.

- Tested the general IT controls over each of these systems, including testing of user access controls, change management controls, and IT operations controls.
- Performed testing of system interface controls and automated controls within the relevant revenue streams.
- We tested business process controls to reconcile the various systems to the Company's general ledgers.
- We performed detail transaction testing by agreeing the amounts recognized to source documents and testing the mathematical accuracy of the recorded revenues.

Goodwill - Refer to Notes 2 and 11 to the financial statements

Critical Audit Matter Description

The Company's evaluation of goodwill impairment involves the comparison of the fair value of each of the Company's reporting units to its carrying value. The total goodwill balance was \$2.8 billion as of December 31, 2022. A substantial portion of the Company's goodwill relates to the acquisitions of KAYAK in 2013, OpenTable in 2014 and Getaroom in 2021. As it related to the annual impairment test, the Company estimated the fair values using a combination of standard valuation techniques, including an income approach (discounted cash flows) and market approaches (earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization ("EBITDA") multiples of comparable publicly traded companies). With respect to the income approach, management makes significant estimates and assumptions related to forecasts of future performance, including revenues, operating margins and discount rates.

Given the significant judgments made by management to estimate the fair value of the OpenTable and KAYAK reporting unit, performing audit procedures to evaluate the reasonableness of management's estimates and assumptions related to selection of the discount rates and forecasts of future revenues and operating margins required a high degree of auditor judgment and an increased extent of effort, including the need to involve our fair value specialists.

How the Critical Audit Matter Was Addressed in the Audit

Our audit procedures related to the forecasts of future revenues and operating margins and the selection of the discount rates for the OpenTable and KAYAK reporting unit included the following, among others:

- We tested the effectiveness of controls over goodwill impairment evaluation, including those over the forecasts and the selection of the discount rates.
- We evaluated management's ability to accurately forecast by comparing actual results in previous years to management's historical forecasts.
- We evaluated the reasonableness of management's forecasts of future revenues and operating margins by comparing management's forecasts with:
 - Historical revenues and operating margins.
 - Internal communications to management and the Board of Directors.
 - Forecasted information within analyst, economist and industry reports of the Company and selected companies in its peer group.
- We considered the impact of industry and market conditions on management's forecasts.
- With the assistance of our fair value specialists, we evaluated the discount rates, including testing the underlying source information and the mathematical accuracy of the calculations and developing a range of independent estimates and comparing those to the discount rates selected by management.
- We evaluated the reasonableness of management's forecasts of future cash flows and discount rates utilized in the income approach fair value calculation by comparing the income approach fair value to the market approach fair values.

Commitments and Contingencies - Tax Matters - Refer to Note 16 to the financial statements

Critical Audit Matter Description

The Company is subject to ongoing tax examinations and assessments in various jurisdictions. During the year the Company entered into an agreement with the French tax authorities to settle tax assessments from 2006-2018 for \$163 million. Further the Company has on-going income tax and indirect tax assessments relating to permanent establishment, transfer pricing matters, and/or value added taxes ("VAT"), including interest and penalties from French, Italian, and Turkish tax authorities in the amount of \$40 million, \$268 million, and \$44 million respectively. In addition, the Company received an Italian Tax Audit Report which does not constitute a formal tax assessment; however, it recommends a VAT assessment of \$164 million, plus interest and penalties. The Company believes that it has been, and continues to be, in compliance with the relevant tax laws, and

the Company is contesting these assessments. The Company has recorded a liability of \$163 million for the French settlement. The Company has recorded a liability of \$19 million related to the income tax matters in Italy and a liability of \$47 million related to the VAT matters in Italy.

Given the complexity of the relevant tax laws and regulations, auditing management's evaluation and accounting for the tax positions associated with these tax assessments involved subjective and complex judgments.

How the Critical Audit Matter Was Addressed in the Audit

Our audit procedures related to the accounting for the tax positions associated with the tax assessments included the following, among others:

- We tested the effectiveness of controls over accounting for uncertain tax positions.
- We evaluated the evidence of settlement with the French tax authorities.
- With the assistance of our income tax specialists, we evaluated management's analysis regarding the likelihood of sustaining its tax positions upon examination by the relevant tax authorities and, we evaluated management's estimate of the amount of tax benefit recognized.
- With the assistance of our indirect tax specialists, we assessed the reasonableness of the indirect tax contingent liability.
- We assessed the basis of the Company's analysis and measurement by obtaining, reading, and evaluating relevant third-party specialists' reports and the Company's documentation.
- We obtained, read, and evaluated relevant correspondence between the Company and the tax authorities.
- We evaluated any developments in the matters during the current fiscal year through inquiry of both Company personnel and the Company's third-party specialists.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

Stamford, Connecticut
February 23, 2023

We have served as the Company's auditor since 1997.

Booking Holdings Inc.
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(In millions, except share and per share data)

	December 31,	
	2022	2021
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 12,221	\$ 11,127
Short-term investments (Available-for-sale debt securities: Amortized cost of \$176 and \$25, respectively)	175	25
Accounts receivable, net (Allowance for expected credit losses of \$117 and \$101, respectively)	2,229	1,358
Prepaid expenses, net (Allowance for expected credit losses of \$18 and \$29, respectively)	477	404
Other current assets	696	231
Total current assets	15,798	13,145
Property and equipment, net	669	822
Operating lease assets	645	496
Intangible assets, net	1,829	2,057
Goodwill	2,807	2,887
Long-term investments (Includes available-for-sale debt securities: Amortized cost of \$576 at December 31, 2022)	2,789	3,175
Other assets, net (Allowance for expected credit losses of \$5 and \$18, respectively)	824	1,059
Total assets	\$ 25,361	\$ 23,641
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 2,507	\$ 1,586
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	3,244	1,765
Deferred merchant bookings	2,223	906
Short-term debt	500	1,989
Total current liabilities	8,474	6,246
Deferred income taxes	685	905
Operating lease liabilities	552	351
Long-term U.S. transition tax liability	711	825
Other long-term liabilities	172	199
Long-term debt	11,985	8,937
Total liabilities	22,579	17,463
Commitments and contingencies (see Note 16)		
Stockholders' equity:		
Common stock, \$0.008 par value, Authorized shares: 1,000,000,000 Issued shares: 63,780,528 and 63,584,444, respectively	—	—
Treasury stock: 25,917,558 and 22,518,391 shares, respectively	(30,983)	(24,290)
Additional paid-in capital	6,491	6,159
Retained earnings	27,541	24,453
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(267)	(144)
Total stockholders' equity	2,782	6,178
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$ 25,361	\$ 23,641

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Booking Holdings Inc.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
(In millions, except share and per share data)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Agency revenues	\$ 9,003	\$ 6,663	\$ 4,314
Merchant revenues	7,193	3,696	2,117
Advertising and other revenues	894	599	365
Total revenues	<u>17,090</u>	<u>10,958</u>	<u>6,796</u>
Operating expenses:			
Marketing expenses	5,993	3,801	2,179
Sales and other expenses	1,818	881	755
Personnel, including stock-based compensation of \$404, \$370, and \$233, respectively	2,465	2,314	1,944
General and administrative	934	620	581
Information technology	526	412	299
Depreciation and amortization	451	421	458
Restructuring, disposal, and other exit activities	(199)	13	149
Impairment of goodwill	—	—	1,062
Total operating expenses	<u>11,988</u>	<u>8,462</u>	<u>7,427</u>
Operating income (loss)	5,102	2,496	(631)
Interest expense	(391)	(334)	(356)
Other income (expense), net	(788)	(697)	1,554
Income before income taxes	3,923	1,465	567
Income tax expense	865	300	508
Net income	<u>\$ 3,058</u>	<u>\$ 1,165</u>	<u>\$ 59</u>
Net income applicable to common stockholders per basic common share	<u>\$ 76.70</u>	<u>\$ 28.39</u>	<u>\$ 1.45</u>
Weighted-average number of basic common shares outstanding (in 000's)	<u>39,872</u>	<u>41,042</u>	<u>40,974</u>
Net income applicable to common stockholders per diluted common share	<u>\$ 76.35</u>	<u>\$ 28.17</u>	<u>\$ 1.44</u>
Weighted-average number of diluted common shares outstanding (in 000's)	<u>40,052</u>	<u>41,362</u>	<u>41,160</u>

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Booking Holdings Inc.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
(In millions)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Net income	\$ 3,058	\$ 1,165	\$ 59
Other comprehensive (loss) income, net of tax			
Foreign currency translation adjustments	(111)	(57)	50
Net unrealized (losses) gains on available-for-sale securities	(12)	31	23
Total other comprehensive (loss) income, net of tax	(123)	(26)	73
Comprehensive income	<u>\$ 2,935</u>	<u>\$ 1,139</u>	<u>\$ 132</u>

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Booking Holdings Inc.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY
FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020
(In millions, except share data)

	Common Stock		Treasury Stock		Additional Paid-in Capital	Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss	Total
	Shares (in 000's)	Amount	Shares (in 000's)	Amount				
Balance, December 31, 2019	63,179	\$ —	(21,762)	\$ (22,864)	\$ 5,756	\$ 23,232	\$ (191)	\$ 5,933
Cumulative effect of adoption of accounting standards update	—	—	—	—	—	(3)	—	(3)
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	59	—	59
Foreign currency translation adjustments, net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	50
Net unrealized gains on available-for-sale securities, net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	23
Issuance of convertible senior notes	—	—	—	—	96	—	—	96
Conversion of debt	—	—	—	—	(245)	—	—	(245)
Exercise of stock options and vesting of restricted stock units and performance share units	227	—	—	—	6	—	—	6
Repurchase of common stock	—	—	(685)	(1,264)	—	—	—	(1,264)
Stock-based compensation and other stock-based payments	—	—	—	—	238	—	—	238
Balance, December 31, 2020	63,406	\$ —	(22,447)	\$ (24,128)	\$ 5,851	\$ 23,288	\$ (118)	\$ 4,893
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	1,165	—	1,165
Foreign currency translation adjustments, net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	(57)	(57)
Net unrealized gains on available-for-sale securities, net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	31
Conversion of debt	—	—	—	—	(86)	—	—	(86)
Exercise of stock options and vesting of restricted stock units and performance share units	178	—	—	—	5	—	—	5
Repurchase of common stock	—	—	(71)	(162)	—	—	—	(162)
Stock-based compensation and other stock-based payments	—	—	—	—	389	—	—	389
Balance, December 31, 2021	63,584	\$ —	(22,518)	\$ (24,290)	\$ 6,159	\$ 24,453	\$ (144)	\$ 6,178
Cumulative effect of adoption of accounting standards update	—	—	—	—	(96)	30	—	(66)
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	3,058	—	3,058
Foreign currency translation adjustments, net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	(111)	(111)
Net unrealized losses on available-for-sale securities, net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	(12)	(12)
Exercise of stock options and vesting of restricted stock units and performance share units	197	—	—	—	7	—	—	7
Repurchase of common stock	—	—	(3,400)	(6,693)	—	—	—	(6,693)
Stock-based compensation and other stock-based payments	—	—	—	—	421	—	—	421
Balance, December 31, 2022	63,781	\$ —	(25,918)	\$ (30,983)	\$ 6,491	\$ 27,541	\$ (267)	\$ 2,782

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Booking Holdings Inc.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(In millions)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
OPERATING ACTIVITIES:			
Net income	\$ 3,058	\$ 1,165	\$ 59
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	451	421	458
Provision for expected credit losses and chargebacks	232	109	319
Deferred income tax (benefit) expense	(257)	(445)	213
Net losses (gains) on equity securities	963	569	(1,713)
Stock-based compensation expense and other stock-based payments	404	376	255
Operating lease amortization	156	178	184
Unrealized foreign currency transaction (gains) losses related to Euro-denominated debt	(46)	(135)	200
Impairment of goodwill	—	—	1,062
Loss on early extinguishment of debt	—	242	—
Gain on sale and leaseback transaction	(240)	—	—
Other	38	71	68
Changes in assets and liabilities, net of effects of acquisitions:			
Accounts receivable	(1,228)	(1,002)	891
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	(217)	6	161
Deferred merchant bookings and other current liabilities	3,718	1,539	(2,266)
Long-term assets and liabilities	(478)	(274)	194
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>6,554</u>	<u>2,820</u>	<u>85</u>
INVESTING ACTIVITIES:			
Purchase of investments	(768)	(17)	(74)
Proceeds from sale and maturity of investments	32	508	2,997
Additions to property and equipment	(368)	(304)	(286)
Acquisitions, net of cash acquired	—	(1,185)	—
Proceeds from sale and leaseback transaction	601	—	—
Other investing activities	(15)	—	—
Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities	<u>(518)</u>	<u>(998)</u>	<u>2,637</u>
FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
Proceeds from the issuance of long-term debt	3,621	2,015	4,108
Payments on maturity and redemption of debt	(1,880)	(3,068)	(1,244)
Payments for repurchase of common stock	(6,621)	(163)	(1,303)
Other financing activities	(17)	(23)	(33)
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	<u>(4,897)</u>	<u>(1,239)</u>	<u>1,528</u>
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents	(40)	(13)	—
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents	1,099	570	4,250
Total cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	11,152	10,582	6,332
Total cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents, end of period	<u>\$ 12,251</u>	<u>\$ 11,152</u>	<u>\$ 10,582</u>
SUPPLEMENTAL CASH FLOW INFORMATION:			
Cash paid during the period for income taxes (see Note 15)	\$ 600	\$ 735	\$ 319
Cash paid during the period for interest	<u>\$ 380</u>	<u>\$ 318</u>	<u>\$ 278</u>

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Booking Holdings Inc.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. BUSINESS DESCRIPTION

Booking Holdings Inc. ("Booking Holdings" or the "Company") seeks to make it easier for everyone to experience the world by providing consumers, travel service providers, and restaurants with leading travel and restaurant online reservation and related services. The Company offers its services through six primary consumer-facing brands: Booking.com, Priceline, agoda, Rentalcars.com, KAYAK, and OpenTable, which allow consumers to: book a broad array of accommodations (including hotels, motels, resorts, homes, apartments, bed and breakfasts, hostels, and other alternative and traditional accommodations properties) and a flight to their destinations; make a car rental reservation or arrange for an airport taxi; make a dinner reservation; or book a vacation package, tour, activity, or cruise. Consumers can also use the Company's meta-search services to easily compare travel reservation information, such as flight, hotel, and rental car reservations from hundreds of online travel platforms at once. In addition, the Company offers other services to consumers, travel service providers and restaurants, such as travel-related insurance products and restaurant management services. The Company's portfolio of brands are organized into four operating segments which are aggregated into one reportable segment based on the similarity in economic characteristics, other qualitative factors, and the objectives and principles of Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 280, *Segment Reporting*.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of Presentation

The Company's Consolidated Financial Statements include the accounts of the Company and its wholly-owned subsidiaries, including acquired businesses from the dates of acquisition. All intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP") requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and footnotes thereto. Actual results may differ significantly from those estimates. The estimates underlying the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements relate to, among other things, the valuation of goodwill and other long-lived tangible and intangible assets, the valuation of investments in private companies, income taxes, contingencies, stock-based compensation, the allowance for expected credit losses (also referred to as provision for bad debts or provision for uncollectible accounts), chargeback provisions, and the accrual of obligations for loyalty and other incentive programs.

Impact of COVID-19

The Company's financial results and prospects are almost entirely dependent on facilitating the sale of travel-related services. The COVID-19 pandemic and the resulting implementation of travel restrictions by governments around the world resulted in a significant decline in travel activities and consumer demand for travel related services, in 2020 in particular. During the year ended December 31, 2020, given the severe downturn in the global travel industry and the financial difficulties faced by many of the Company's travel service provider and restaurant customers and marketing affiliates, the Company increased its provision for expected credit losses (also referred to as provision for bad debts or provision for uncollectible accounts) on receivables from and prepayments to its travel service provider and restaurant customers and marketing affiliates (see Note 7). Moreover, due to the high level of cancellations of existing reservations, the Company incurred higher than normal cash outlays to refund consumers for prepaid reservations, including certain situations where the Company had already transferred the prepayment to the travel service provider. During the year ended December 31, 2021, based on its review of recent historical credit loss experience and stability in the economic conditions in certain markets, the Company revised its estimates of expected credit losses (see Note 7). Any significant increase in the Company's provision for expected credit losses and any significant increase in cash outlays to refund consumers would have a corresponding adverse effect on the Company's results of operations and related cash flows.

As a result of the deterioration of the Company's business due to the COVID-19 pandemic, the Company recorded significant goodwill impairment charges during the year ended December 31, 2020 (see Note 11). In addition, the Company recorded a significant impairment charge during the year ended December 31, 2020 for one of the Company's long-term investments (see Notes 5 and 6). It is possible that the Company may have to record additional significant impairment charges in future periods.

In response to the reduction in the Company's business volumes as a result of the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, during the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company took actions to reduce the size of its workforce to optimize efficiency and reduce costs. See Note 19 for additional information. The Company also participated in certain governmental assistance programs and received certain grants and other assistance. In June 2021, the Company announced its intention to voluntarily return the government assistance received and completed the repayments by December 2021. The Company repaid \$107 million during the year ended December 31, 2021. See Note 20 for additional information.

Even though there have been improvements in the economic and operating conditions for the Company's business since the outset of the COVID-19 pandemic, the Company cannot predict the long-term effects of the pandemic on its business or the travel and restaurant industries as a whole.

Reclassification

Certain amounts from prior periods have been reclassified to conform to the current year presentation.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Certain financial instruments, including cash, restricted cash, accounts payable, accrued expenses, and deferred merchant bookings, are carried at cost which approximates their fair value because of the short-term nature of these financial instruments. Accounts receivable and other financial assets measured at amortized cost are carried at cost less an allowance for expected credit losses to present the net amount expected to be collected (see Note 7). See Notes 5, 6, and 12 for information related to fair value for investments, derivatives, and the Company's outstanding senior notes.

There are three levels of inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value:

Level 1: Quoted prices in active markets that are accessible by the Company at the measurement date for identical assets and liabilities.

Level 2: Inputs that are observable, either directly or indirectly. Such prices may be based upon quoted prices for identical or comparable securities in active markets or inputs not quoted on active markets, but corroborated by market data.

Level 3: Unobservable inputs are used when little or no market data is available.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consists primarily of cash and highly liquid investment grade securities with an original maturity of three months or less. Cash equivalents are recognized based on settlement date.

Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents

Restricted cash and cash equivalents are restricted through legal contracts or regulations. Restricted cash and cash equivalents at December 31, 2022 and 2021 principally relate to the minimum cash requirement for the Company's travel-related insurance business.

The following table reconciles cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents reported in the Consolidated Balance Sheets to the total amount shown in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (in millions):

	December 31,	
	2022	2021
As included in the Consolidated Balance Sheets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 12,221	\$ 11,127
Restricted cash and cash equivalents ⁽¹⁾	30	25
Total cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents as shown in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	<u>\$ 12,251</u>	<u>\$ 11,152</u>

(1) Included in "Other current assets" in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Investments

Investments held by the Company include debt securities and equity securities. Investments in debt or equity securities that include embedded features, such as conversion or redemption features, are analyzed by the Company to determine if these features are embedded derivatives that require separate accounting treatment. Payments made for investments are reported in "Purchase of investments" and proceeds received from sales or maturities of investments are reported in "Proceeds from sale and maturity of investments" in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.

Debt Securities

The Company has classified its investments in debt securities as available-for-sale securities. Preferred stock that is either mandatorily redeemable or redeemable at the option of the investor is considered a debt security for accounting purposes. These securities are reported at estimated fair value with the aggregate unrealized gains and losses, net of tax, reflected in "Accumulated other comprehensive loss" in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The fair value of these investments is based on the specific quoted market price of the securities or comparable securities at the balance sheet dates. Unobservable inputs are also used when little or no market data is available. See Note 6 for information related to fair value measurements.

If the amortized cost basis of an available-for-sale security exceeds its fair value and if the Company has the intention to sell the security or it is more likely than not that the Company will be required to sell the security before recovery of the amortized cost basis, an impairment is recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. If the Company does not have the intention to sell the security and it is not more likely than not that the Company will be required to sell the security before recovery of the amortized cost basis and the Company determines that the decline in fair value below the amortized cost basis of an available-for-sale security is entirely or partially due to credit-related factors, the credit loss is measured and recognized as an allowance for expected credit losses along with the related expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. The allowance is measured as the amount by which the debt security's amortized cost basis exceeds the Company's best estimate of the present value of cash flows expected to be collected.

The Company's investments in marketable debt securities are recognized based on the trade date. The cost of marketable debt securities sold is determined using a first-in and first-out method. The Company's investments in debt securities are assessed for classification in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as short-term or long-term at the individual security level. Classification as short-term or long-term is based on the maturities of the securities, as applicable, and the Company's expectations regarding the timing of sales and redemptions. Investments of a strategic nature that have been made for the purpose of affiliation or potential business advantage or in connection with a commercial relationship are included in "Long-term investments" in the Consolidated Balance Sheets, except in situations where the Company expects the investment to be realized in cash, redeemed, or sold within one year.

Equity Securities

Equity securities are reported as "Long-term investments" in the Consolidated Balance Sheets and include equity investments with readily determinable fair values and equity investments without readily determinable fair values. Equity investments with readily determinable fair values are reported at estimated fair value with changes in fair value recognized in "Other income (expense), net" in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

The Company holds investments in equity securities of private companies, over which the Company does not have the ability to exercise significant influence or control. These investments, which do not have readily determinable fair values, are measured at cost less impairment, if any. Such investments are also required to be measured at fair value as of the date of certain observable transactions for the identical or a similar investment of the same issuer.

Accounts Receivable from Customers and Allowance for Expected Credit Losses

Accounts receivable is reported net of expected credit losses. The Company estimates lifetime expected credit losses upon recognition of the financial assets. The Company has identified the relevant risk characteristics of its customers and the related receivables and prepayments, which include the following: size, type (alternative accommodations vs. hotels) or geographic location of the customer, or a combination of these characteristics. Receivables with similar risk characteristics have been grouped into pools. For each pool, the Company considers the historical credit loss experience, current economic conditions, supportable forecasts of future economic conditions, and any recoveries in assessing the lifetime expected credit losses. Other key factors that influence the expected credit loss analysis include customer demographics, payment terms offered in the normal course of business to customers, the nature of competition, and industry-specific factors that could impact the Company's receivables. Additionally, external data and macroeconomic conditions are considered. This is assessed at each quarter based on the Company's specific facts and circumstances.

Property and Equipment, Net

Property and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is computed on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets or, when applicable, the term of the lease related to leasehold improvements, whichever is shorter.

Website and Internal-use Software Capitalization

Acquisition costs and certain direct development costs associated with website and internal-use software are capitalized and include external direct costs of services and payroll costs for employees devoting time to the software projects principally related to platform development, including support systems, software coding, designing system interfaces, and installation and testing of the software. These costs are recorded as property and equipment and are generally amortized beginning when the asset is substantially ready for use. Costs incurred for enhancements that are expected to result in additional features or functionalities are capitalized and amortized over the estimated useful life of the enhancements. Costs incurred during the preliminary project stage, as well as maintenance and training costs, are expensed as incurred.

Cloud Computing Arrangements

The Company utilizes various third-party computer systems and third-party service providers, including global distribution systems ("GDSs") and computerized central reservation systems of the accommodation, rental car, and airline industries in connection with providing some of its services. The Company uses both internally-developed systems and third-party systems to operate its services, including transaction processing, order management, and financial and accounting systems. Implementation costs incurred in a hosting arrangement that is a service contract are capitalized and amortized over the term of the hosting arrangement. The capitalized implementation costs are reported as "Prepaid expenses, net" or "Other assets, net" in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets, as appropriate. The related amortization expenses are reported as "Information technology" in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Leases

The Company determines if an arrangement is a lease, or contains a lease, when a contract is signed. The Company determines if a lease is an operating or finance lease and records a lease asset and a lease liability upon lease commencement, which is the date when the underlying asset is made available for use by the lessor. The Company has operating leases for office space, and data centers. For office space and data centers, the Company has elected to combine the fixed payments to lease the asset and any fixed non-lease payments (such as maintenance or utility charges) when determining its lease payments. The Company's finance leases are mainly for computer equipment.

The Company uses its incremental borrowing rate as its discount rate to determine the present value of its remaining lease payments to calculate its lease assets and lease liabilities because the rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. The incremental borrowing rate approximates the rate the Company would pay to borrow in the currency of the lease payments on a collateralized basis for the weighted-average life of the lease. Operating lease assets also include any prepaid lease payments and lease incentives received prior to lease commencement.

The Company recognizes operating lease costs and the amortization of finance lease assets on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The interest component of a finance lease is recognized using the effective interest method over the lease term. Certain of the Company's lease agreements include rent payments which are adjusted periodically based on an index or rate. Any change in payments due to such adjustments are recognized as variable lease expense as they are incurred. Variable lease expense also includes costs for property taxes, insurance, and services provided by the lessor which are charged based on usage or performance (such as maintenance or utility charges).

Most leases have one or more options to renew beyond their initial term. The exercise of renewal options, mainly for office space and data centers, is at the Company's discretion and are included in the determination of the lease term for accounting purposes if they are reasonably certain to be exercised.

Business Combinations, Goodwill, and Intangible Assets

The Company accounts for acquired businesses using the acquisition method of accounting. The consideration transferred is allocated to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on their respective values at the acquisition date. The excess of the consideration transferred over the net of the amounts allocated to the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed is recognized as goodwill.

In 2021, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued a new accounting standards update that requires an acquirer to recognize and measure contract assets and contract liabilities in a business combination in accordance with ASC 606, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*, rather than at fair value on the acquisition date as required under legacy U.S. GAAP. The Company adopted this update in 2021 and applied it to all business combinations occurring on or after January 1, 2021.

Goodwill is assigned to reporting units that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the business combination. Goodwill is not subject to amortization and is tested for impairment on an annual basis and between annual tests if an event occurs or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of a reporting unit below its carrying amount. The Company tests goodwill at a reporting unit level. The fair value of the reporting unit is compared to its carrying value, including goodwill. Fair values are determined using a combination of standard valuation techniques, including an income approach (discounted cash flows) and market approaches (e.g., earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization ("EBITDA") multiples of comparable publicly traded companies) and based on market participant assumptions. A goodwill impairment loss is measured at the amount by which a reporting unit's carrying amount exceeds its fair value, not to exceed the carrying amount of goodwill. See Note 11 for additional information.

Intangible assets are carried at cost and amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives.

Impairment of Long-lived Assets

The Company reviews long-lived assets, including intangible assets and operating lease assets, whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the asset may not be recoverable. The assessment of possible impairment is based upon the Company's ability to recover the carrying value of the assets from the estimated undiscounted future net cash flows, before interest and taxes, of the related asset group. The amount of impairment loss, if any, is measured as the excess of the carrying value of the asset over the present value of estimated future cash flows, using a discount rate commensurate with the risks involved and based on assumptions representative of market participants.

Foreign Currency Translation

The functional currency of the Company's subsidiaries is generally the respective local currency. For operations outside of the U.S., assets and liabilities are translated into U.S. Dollars at the rate of exchange existing at the balance sheet date. Income statement amounts are translated at monthly average exchange rates applicable for the period. Translation gains and losses are included as a component of "Accumulated other comprehensive loss" in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets. Foreign currency transaction gains and losses are included in "Other income (expense), net" in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Derivatives

Derivatives not Designated as Hedges

As a result of the Company's operations outside of the U.S., it is exposed to various market risks that may affect its consolidated results of operations, cash flows, and financial position. These market risks include, but are not limited to, fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates. For the Company's operations outside of the U.S., the primary foreign currency exposures are in Euros and British Pounds Sterling, the currencies in which the Company conducts a significant portion of its business activities. As a result, the Company faces exposure to adverse movements in foreign currency exchange rates as the financial results of its operations outside of the U.S. are translated from local currencies into U.S. Dollars upon consolidation. Additionally, foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations on transactions denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of an entity result in gains and losses that are reflected in net income.

The Company may enter into derivative instruments to hedge certain net exposures of nonfunctional currency denominated assets and liabilities and the volatility associated with translating earnings for its operations outside of the U.S. into U.S. Dollars, even though it does not elect to apply hedge accounting or hedge accounting does not apply. These contracts are generally short-term in duration. Certain of the Company's derivative instruments have master netting arrangements, which reduce credit risk by permitting net settlement of transactions with the same counterparty. The Company is exposed to the risk that counterparties to derivative instruments may fail to meet their contractual obligations. The Company regularly reviews its credit exposure and assesses the creditworthiness of its counterparties. The Company reports the fair value of its derivative assets and liabilities on a gross basis in the Consolidated Balance Sheets in "Other current assets" and "Accrued expenses and other current liabilities," respectively. Unless designated as hedges for accounting purposes, gains and losses resulting from changes in the fair value of derivative instruments are recognized in "Other income (expense), net" in the Consolidated Statements of Operations in the period that the changes occur and are classified within "Net cash provided by operating

activities" or "Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities," as appropriate, in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows. See Note 6 for additional information related to these derivative instruments.

Derivatives Designated as Cash Flow Hedges

See Note 6 for information related to derivatives designated as cash flow hedges.

Non-derivative Instrument Designated as Net Investment Hedge

The foreign currency transaction gains or losses on the Company's Euro-denominated debt are measured based upon changes in spot rates. The foreign currency transaction gains or losses on the Euro-denominated debt that is designated as a hedging instrument for accounting purposes are recorded in "Accumulated other comprehensive loss" in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The foreign currency transaction gains or losses on the Euro-denominated debt that is not designated as a hedging instrument are recognized in "Other income (expense), net" in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. See Notes 12 and 14 for additional information related to the net investment hedge.

Revenue Recognition

Online travel reservation services

Substantially all of the Company's revenues are generated by providing online travel reservation services, which principally allows travelers to book travel reservations with travel service providers through the Company's platforms. While the Company generally refers to a consumer that books travel reservation services on the Company's platforms as its customer, for accounting purposes, the Company's customers are the travel service providers and, in certain merchant transactions, the travelers. The Company's contracts with travel service providers give them the ability to market their reservation availability without transferring responsibility to deliver the travel service to the Company. Therefore, the Company's revenues are presented on a net basis in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. These contracts include payment terms and establish the consideration to which the Company is entitled, which includes either a commission or a margin on the travel transaction. Revenue is measured based on the expected consideration specified in the contract with the travel service provider, considering the effects of factors such as discounts and other sales incentives. Estimates for sales incentives are based on historical experience, current trends, and forecasts, as applicable. Coupons are recorded as a reduction of the transaction price, generally at the time they are redeemed. The local occupancy taxes, general excise taxes, value-added taxes, sales taxes, and other similar taxes ("travel transaction taxes"), if any, collected from travelers are reported on a net basis in revenues in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Revenues for online travel reservation services are recognized at a point in time when the Company has completed its post-booking services and the travelers begin using the arranged travel services. These services are classified into two categories:

- Agency revenues are derived from travel-related transactions where the Company does not facilitate payments from travelers for the services provided. The Company invoices the travel service providers for its commissions in the month that travel is completed. Agency revenues consist almost entirely of travel reservation commissions from the Company's accommodation, rental car, and airline reservation services.
- Merchant revenues are derived from travel-related transactions where the Company facilitates payments from travelers for the services provided, generally at the time of booking. Merchant revenues are derived from transactions where travelers book accommodation, rental car, airline reservations, and other travel related services. Merchant revenues include travel reservation commissions and transaction net revenues (i.e., the amount charged to travelers less the amount owed to travel service providers) in connection with the Company's merchant reservations services; credit card processing rebates and customer processing fees; and ancillary fees, including travel-related insurance revenues.

Advertising and Other Revenues

Advertising and other revenues are primarily recognized by KAYAK and OpenTable. KAYAK recognizes advertising revenue primarily by sending referrals to online travel companies ("OTCs") and travel service providers and from advertising placements on its platforms. Revenue related to referrals is recognized when a consumer clicks on a referral placement or upon completion of the travel. Revenue for advertising placements is recognized based upon when a consumer clicks on an advertisement or when KAYAK displays an advertisement. OpenTable recognizes revenues for reservation fees when diners are seated through its online restaurant reservation service and subscription fees for restaurant management services on a straight-line basis over the contractual period in accordance with how the service is provided.

Incentives and Loyalty Programs

The Company provides various incentive programs such as referral bonuses, rebates, credits, and discounts. In addition, the Company offers loyalty programs where participating consumers may be awarded loyalty points on current transactions that can be redeemed in the future. The estimated value of the incentives granted and the loyalty points expected to be redeemed is generally recognized as a reduction of revenue at the time they are granted.

Deferred Merchant Bookings

Cash payments received from travelers in advance of the Company completing its performance obligations are included in "Deferred merchant bookings" in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets and are comprised principally of amounts estimated to be payable to travel service providers as well as the Company's estimated future revenue for its commission or margin and fees. The amounts are mostly subject to refunds for cancellations. The Company expects to complete its performance obligations generally within one year from the reservation date. The increase in the Deferred Merchant Booking balance during the year ended December 31, 2022 was principally due to the increase in business volumes.

Marketing Expenses

The Company's advertising expenses are reported in "Marketing expenses" in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. Marketing expenses consist of performance marketing expenses and brand marketing expenses. Performance marketing expenses are expenses generally measured by return on investment or an increase in bookings over a specified time period. These expenses consist primarily of the costs of: (1) search engine keyword purchases; (2) referrals from meta-search and travel research websites; (3) affiliate programs; (4) offline and online brand marketing; and (5) other performance-based marketing and incentives. Performance marketing expenses are recognized as incurred. Included in "Accrued expenses and other current liabilities" in the Consolidated Balance Sheets are accrued liabilities of \$480 million and \$306 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, related to performance marketing. Brand marketing expenses are expenses incurred to build brand awareness over a specified time period. These expenses consist primarily of television advertising and online video and display advertising (including the airing of the Company's television advertising online), as well as other marketing expenses such as public relations and sponsorships. Brand marketing expenses are generally recognized as incurred with the exception of advertising production costs, which are deferred and expensed the first time the advertisement is displayed or broadcast.

Sales and Other Expenses

Sales and other expenses are generally variable in nature and consist primarily of: (1) credit cards and other payment processing fees associated with merchant transactions; (2) fees paid to third parties that provide call center, website content translations, and other services; (3) chargeback provisions and fraud prevention expenses associated with merchant transactions; (4) customer relations costs; and (5) provisions for expected credit losses, primarily related to accommodation commission receivables and prepayments to certain customers.

Personnel

Personnel expenses consist of compensation to the Company's personnel, including salaries, stock-based compensation, bonuses, payroll taxes and employee health and other benefits. Included in "Accrued expenses and other current liabilities" in the Consolidated Balance Sheets are accrued liabilities of \$518 million and \$421 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, related to personnel expenses.

Stock-Based Compensation

Stock-based compensation expense related to performance share units, restricted stock units and stock options is recognized based on fair value on a straight-line basis over the respective requisite service periods and forfeitures are accounted for when they occur. The fair value on the grant date of performance share units and restricted stock units is determined based on the number of units granted and the quoted price of the Company's common stock. For performance share units with market conditions, the effect of the market condition is also considered in the determination of fair value on the grant date using Monte Carlo simulations. The fair value of employee stock options is determined using the Black-Scholes model.

The Company records stock-based compensation expense for performance-based awards using its estimate of the probable outcome at the end of the performance period (i.e., the estimated performance against the performance targets or performance goals, as applicable). The Company periodically adjusts the cumulative stock-based compensation expense recorded when the probable outcome for these performance-based awards is updated based upon changes in actual and forecasted operating results or expected achievement of performance goals, as applicable.

The benefits of tax deductions in excess of recognized compensation costs are recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Operations as a discrete item when an option exercise or a vesting and release of shares occurs. Excess tax benefits are presented as operating cash flows and cash payments for employee statutory tax withholding related to vested stock awards are presented as financing cash flows in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.

Benefit Plans

The Company maintains a defined contribution 401(k) savings plan covering certain U.S. employees. The Company also maintains certain other defined contribution plans outside of the United States for which it provides contributions for participating employees. The Company's matching contributions during the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020 were \$40 million, \$32 million, and \$33 million, respectively.

Government Grants and Other Assistance

The Company recognizes government grants in the financial statements when it is probable that the grant will be received and the Company will comply with the conditions of the grant. Government grants are recorded as a reduction in the related operating expense or the cost of the asset that they are intended to defray. The government grants received by the Company have principally been granted to defray personnel costs. See Note 20 for information related to government grants and other assistance.

Information Technology

Information technology expenses consist primarily of: (1) software license and system maintenance fees; (2) outsourced data center and cloud computing costs; (3) payments to contractors; and (4) data communications and other expenses associated with operating the Company's services.

Restructuring, Disposal and Other Exit Activities

The Company records employee severance and other termination costs that meet the requirements for recognition in accordance with the relevant guidance of ASC 420, *Exit or Disposal Cost Obligations*, or ASC 712, *Compensation - Nonretirement Postemployment Benefits*, as applicable. For involuntary termination benefits that are not provided under the terms of an ongoing benefit arrangement, the liability for the current fair value of expected future costs associated with a management-approved restructuring plan is recognized in the period in which the plan is communicated to the employees and the plan is not expected to change significantly. For ongoing benefit arrangements, inclusive of statutory requirements, employee termination costs are accrued when the existing situation or set of circumstances indicates that an obligation has been incurred, it is probable the benefits will be paid, and the amount can be reasonably estimated. Termination benefits associated with voluntary leaver schemes are recorded when the employee irrevocably accepts the offer and the amount can be reasonably estimated.

Long-lived assets to be sold are classified as held for sale in the period in which the requirements for such classification are met in accordance with ASC 360, *Property, Plant, and Equipment*. Assets that are classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of their carrying amount or fair value less cost to sell.

Income Taxes

The Company accounts for income taxes under the asset and liability method. The Company records the estimated future tax effects of temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and amounts reported in the Consolidated Balance Sheets, as well as operating loss and tax credit carryforwards. Deferred taxes are classified as non-current in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

The Company records deferred tax assets to the extent it believes these assets will more likely than not be realized. The Company regularly reviews its deferred tax assets for recoverability considering historical profitability, projected future taxable income, the expected timing of the reversals of existing temporary differences, the carryforward periods available for tax reporting purposes, and tax planning strategies. A valuation allowance is provided when it is more likely than not that some portion or all of a deferred tax asset will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred tax assets depends on the generation of future taxable income during the period in which related temporary differences become deductible. In determining the future tax consequences of events that have been recognized in the financial statements or tax returns, significant judgments, estimates, and interpretation of statutes are required.

Deferred taxes are measured using the enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred taxes of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date of such change.

The Company recognizes liabilities when it believes that uncertain positions may not be fully sustained upon audit by the tax authorities. Liabilities recognized for uncertain tax positions are based on a two-step approach for recognition and measurement. First, the Company evaluates the tax position for recognition by determining if the weight of available evidence indicates it is more likely than not that the position will be sustained on audit based on its technical merits. Second, the Company measures the tax benefit as the largest amount that is more than 50% likely of being realized upon ultimate settlement. Interest and penalties attributable to uncertain tax positions, if any, are recognized as a component of income tax expense.

The Company accounts for taxes on global intangible low-taxed income ("GILTI") introduced by the U.S. Tax Cuts and Jobs Act (the "Tax Act") as period costs. See Note 15 for further details related to income taxes.

Contingencies

Loss contingencies (other than income tax-related contingencies) arise from actual or possible claims and assessments and pending or threatened litigation that may be brought against the Company by individuals, governments or other entities. Based on the Company's assessment of loss contingencies at each balance sheet date, a loss is recorded in the financial statements if it is probable that an asset has been impaired or a liability has been incurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements Adopted

Accounting for Convertible Instruments and Contracts in an Entity's Own Equity

On January 1, 2022, the Company adopted the new accounting standards update relating to convertible instruments and contracts in an entity's own equity. Compared to legacy U.S. GAAP, the accounting standards update reduces the number of accounting models for convertible debt instruments, requires fewer embedded conversion features to be separately recognized from the host contract, and amends certain guidance to reduce form-over-substance-based accounting conclusions. Under the updated guidance, upon the initial recognition of convertible debt, the Company presents the entire amount attributable to the debt as a liability. The initial carrying amount of the convertible debt liability is reduced by any direct and incremental issuance costs paid to third parties that are associated with the convertible debt issuance. No amount attributable to the debt is initially recognized within equity unless the instrument is issued at a substantial premium. In calculating diluted earnings per share, the accounting standards update also requires the use of the if-converted method for the Company's convertible debt.

The Company adopted the accounting standards update on a modified retrospective basis applied to the 0.75% convertible senior notes due May 2025 (see Note 12) resulting in an increase of \$30 million to "Retained earnings" as of January 1, 2022. The significant corresponding balance sheet changes as of that date were an increase of \$86 million to "Long-term debt" and decreases of \$96 million to "Additional paid-in capital" and \$21 million to "Deferred income taxes." For the Company's convertible debt, interest expense for the periods beginning on January 1, 2022 is reflected in the financial statements using interest rates that are closer to the coupon interest rate of the debt rather than the higher imputed interest expense that resulted from the separation of conversion features required by legacy U.S. GAAP. See Note 8 for additional information on net income per share calculations.

Other Recent Accounting Pronouncements

Fair Value Measurement of Equity Securities Subject to Contractual Sale Restrictions

In June 2022, the FASB issued an accounting standards update with guidance on the fair value measurement of equity securities subject to contractual sale restrictions. The update clarifies that a contractual restriction on the sale of an equity security is not considered part of the unit of account of the equity security and, therefore, is not considered in measuring fair value. The update also clarifies that an entity cannot, as a separate unit of account, recognize and measure a contractual sale restriction. The update also requires certain additional disclosures for equity securities subject to contractual sale restrictions. The amendments in this update are effective for the Company beginning January 1, 2024 on a prospective basis. Early adoption is permitted for both interim and annual financial statements that have not yet been issued or made available for issuance. The Company does not expect the adoption of the accounting standards update to have a material impact on its Consolidated Financial Statements.

3. REVENUE

Disaggregation of Revenue

Revenue by Type of Service

Approximately 89%, 87%, and 88% of the Company's revenues for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively, relates to online accommodation reservation services. Revenue from all other sources of online travel reservation services and advertising and other revenues each individually represent less than 10% of the Company's total revenues for each year. Substantially all of the Company's agency revenue is from Booking.com's accommodation reservations.

Revenue by Geographic Area

See Note 17 for the information related to revenue by geographic area.

Incentives and Loyalty Programs

At December 31, 2022 and 2021, liabilities of \$143 million and \$71 million, respectively, were included in "Accrued expenses and other current liabilities" in the Consolidated Balance Sheets for incentives granted and loyalty programs.

During the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company recorded a decrease of \$28 million to the liability for loyalty programs, primarily due to changes in estimates of the number of loyalty points expected to be redeemed prior to expiration under OpenTable's loyalty program, with a corresponding increase to revenue. In addition, during the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company offered additional rebates to customers meeting certain eligibility requirements under an incentive program at Booking.com, which resulted in a reduction of revenue of \$100 million during the year ended December 31, 2020.

Refunds to Travelers

Due to the high level of cancellations of existing reservations as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic (see Note 2), in 2020, the Company incurred higher than normal cash outlays to refund travelers for prepaid reservations, including certain situations where the Company had already transferred the prepayment to the travel service provider. For the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company recorded a reduction in revenue of \$44 million for refunds paid or estimated to be payable to travelers where the Company had agreed to provide free cancellation for certain non-refundable reservations without a corresponding estimated expected recovery from the travel service providers.

4. STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION

The Company's 1999 Omnibus Plan, as amended and restated effective June 3, 2021, (the "1999 Plan") is the primary stock compensation plan from which broad-based employee, non-employee director, and consultant equity awards may be made. At December 31, 2022, there were 1,226,245 shares of common stock available for future grant under the 1999 Plan. In addition, under plans assumed in connection with various acquisitions, there were 18,865 shares of common stock available for future grant at December 31, 2022.

Stock-based compensation issued under the plans generally consists of restricted stock units, performance share units, and stock options. Performance share units and restricted stock units are payable in shares of the Company's common stock upon vesting. The Company issues shares of its common stock upon the exercise of stock options. The tax benefit related to stock-based compensation was \$40 million, \$37 million, and \$30 million for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively.

Due to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic (see Note 2), there was a significant decline, as of March 31, 2020, in the estimated performance over the performance periods against the performance targets and consequently, a significant reduction in the number of shares that were probable to be issued as compared to December 31, 2019. As a result, for the three months ended March 31, 2020, the Company recognized a reduction in stock-based compensation expense of \$73 million, which is included in "Personnel" expense in the Consolidated Statement of Operations for the year ended December 31, 2020. During the three months ended June 30, 2020, considering pre-COVID-19 performance and the significant effect of the COVID-19 pandemic on Company performance and consequently on the number of shares that were probable to be issued to employees, the Company modified the performance-based awards granted in 2018 (other than the performance-based awards granted to executive officers and certain other employees) to adjust the number of shares to be issued, subject to other vesting conditions. As a result, the Company incurred additional stock-based compensation expense of \$11 million, which was

recognized over the remaining requisite service period. In 2021, the Company modified the performance-based awards granted in 2018 and 2019 to its executive officers to adjust the number of shares to be issued, subject to other vesting conditions. The modification, in aggregate, resulted in additional stock-based compensation expense of \$40 million, which was recognized over the remaining requisite service periods for the performance-based awards.

Restricted stock units and performance share units granted by the Company during the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020 had an aggregate grant-date fair value of \$490 million, \$421 million, and \$392 million, respectively. Restricted stock units and performance share units that vested during the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020 had an aggregate fair value at vesting of \$400 million, \$395 million, and \$358 million, respectively. At December 31, 2022, there was \$519 million of estimated total future stock-based compensation expense related to unvested restricted stock units and performance share units to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.8 years.

Restricted Stock Units

The Company makes broad-based grants of restricted stock units that generally vest during a period of one- to three-years, subject to certain exceptions for terminations other than for "cause," for "good reason," or on account of death or disability.

The following table summarizes the activity of restricted stock units for employees and non-employee directors during the year ended December 31, 2022:

Restricted Stock Units	Shares	Weighted-average Grant-date Fair Value
Unvested at December 31, 2021	281,924	\$ 1,914
Granted	180,259	\$ 2,098
Vested	(147,201)	\$ 1,809
Forfeited	(34,522)	\$ 2,058
Unvested at December 31, 2022	280,460	\$ 2,070

Performance Share Units

The Company grants performance share units to executives and certain other employees, which generally vest at the end of a three-year period (with the exception of certain shorter term performance share units granted in 2022 and 2021 that vest at the end of one and two years), subject to certain exceptions for terminations other than for "cause," for "good reason," or on account of death or disability. The number of shares that ultimately vest depends on achieving certain performance metrics, performance goals, stock price increase and/or relative total shareholder return, as applicable, by the end of the performance period, assuming there is no accelerated vesting for, among other things, a termination of employment under certain circumstances.

The following table summarizes the activity of performance share units for employees during the year ended December 31, 2022:

Performance Share Units	Shares	Weighted-average Grant-date Fair Value
Unvested at December 31, 2021 ⁽¹⁾	108,323	\$ 2,123
Granted ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	50,443	\$ 2,210
Vested	(44,276)	\$ 1,859
Performance shares adjustment ⁽⁴⁾	33,742	\$ 2,390
Forfeited	(4,530)	\$ 2,244
Unvested at December 31, 2022	143,702	\$ 2,294

(1) Excludes 12,251 performance share units awarded during the year ended December 31, 2021 for which the grant date under ASC 718, *Compensation - Stock Compensation*, was not established as of December 31, 2021. Among other conditions, for the grant date to be established, a mutual understanding is required to be reached between the Company and the employee of the key terms and conditions of the award, including the performance targets. The performance targets for each of the annual performance periods under the award are set at the beginning of the respective year.

(2) Excludes 9,692 performance share units awarded during the year ended December 31, 2022 for which the grant date under ASC 718 has not been established as of December 31, 2022.

- (3) Includes 7,856 performance share units awarded during the year ended December 31, 2021 for which the grant date under ASC 718 was established during the year ended December 31, 2022.
- (4) Probable outcome for performance-based awards is updated based upon changes in actual and forecasted operating results or expected achievement of performance goals, as applicable, and the impact of modifications.

Stock Options

In 2020, the Company granted stock options to certain employees that vest in March 2023, subject to certain exceptions for terminations other than for "cause," for "good reason," or on account of death or disability. No stock options were granted to the executive officers of the Company. Stock options granted or assumed in acquisitions generally have a term of 10 years from the grant date. The fair value of stock options granted is estimated on the grant date using the Black-Scholes option pricing model and is affected by assumptions regarding a number of complex and subjective variables. The use of an option pricing model requires the use of several assumptions including expected volatility, risk-free interest rate, expected dividends, and expected term. Expected volatility is based on the Company's historical volatility over the expected term of the option and implied volatility of publicly traded options of the Company's common stock. The expected term of the options represents the estimated period of time until option exercise. Since the Company has limited historical stock option exercise experience, the Company used the simplified method in estimating the expected term, which is calculated as the average of the sum of the vesting term and the original contractual term of the options. The risk-free interest rate is based on U.S. Treasury zero-coupon issues at the time of grant for the expected term of the option.

The following table summarizes the assumptions used to value options granted during the year ended December 31, 2020 using the Black-Scholes options pricing model:

Black-Scholes assumptions

Risk-free interest rate	0.56 %
Expected term in years	6.4
Expected stock price volatility	33.8 %
Expected dividend yield	0 %

Stock options granted by the Company during the year ended December 31, 2020 had an aggregate grant-date fair value of \$79 million and a weighted-average grant-date fair value per option of \$485.

The following table summarizes the activity for stock options during the year ended December 31, 2022:

Employee Stock Options	Number of Shares	Weighted-average Exercise Price	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (in millions)	Weighted-average Remaining Contractual Term (in years)
Balance, December 31, 2021	135,851	\$ 1,407	\$ 135	8.3
Exercised	(5,306)	\$ 1,374		
Forfeited	(9,732)	\$ 1,411		
Balance, December 31, 2022	120,813	\$ 1,408	\$ 73	7.3
Exercisable at December 31, 2022	624	\$ 891	\$ 1	1.2

5. INVESTMENTS

The following table summarizes the Company's investments by major security type at December 31, 2022 (in millions):

	Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains /Upward Adjustments	Gross Unrealized Losses /Downward Adjustments	Carrying Value
Short-term investments:				
Debt securities:				
International government securities	\$ 13	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 13
U.S. government securities ⁽¹⁾	131	—	(1)	130
Corporate debt securities	32	—	—	32
Total short-term investments	<u>\$ 176</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ (1)</u>	<u>\$ 175</u>
Long-term investments:				
Debt securities:				
International government securities	\$ 63	\$ —	\$ (1)	\$ 62
U.S. government securities ⁽¹⁾	147	—	(3)	144
Corporate debt securities	366	—	(7)	359
Total debt securities	<u>576</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(11)</u>	<u>565</u>
Equity securities:				
Equity securities with readily determinable fair values	1,165	1,352	(446)	2,071
Equity securities of private companies	78	259	(184)	153
Total equity securities	<u>1,243</u>	<u>1,611</u>	<u>(630)</u>	<u>2,224</u>
Total long-term investments	<u>\$ 1,819</u>	<u>\$ 1,611</u>	<u>\$ (641)</u>	<u>\$ 2,789</u>

(1) Includes investments in U.S. municipal bonds.

The following table summarizes the Company's investments by major security type at December 31, 2021 (in millions):

	Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains /Upward Adjustments	Gross Unrealized Losses /Downward Adjustments	Carrying Value
Short-term investments:				
Debt securities:				
Corporate debt securities	\$ 25	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 25
Long-term investments:				
Equity securities:				
Equity securities with readily determinable fair values	\$ 1,165	\$ 1,990	\$ (305)	\$ 2,850
Equity securities of private companies	66	259	—	325
Total equity securities	<u>1,231</u>	<u>2,249</u>	<u>(305)</u>	<u>3,175</u>
Total long-term investments	<u>\$ 1,231</u>	<u>\$ 2,249</u>	<u>\$ (305)</u>	<u>\$ 3,175</u>

The Company has classified its investments in international government securities, U.S. government securities, and corporate debt securities as available-for-sale debt securities. The aggregate unrealized gains and losses, net of tax, are reflected in "Accumulated other comprehensive loss" in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The Company's investment policy seeks to preserve capital and maintain sufficient liquidity to meet operational and other needs of the business. At December 31, 2022, the Company's investments in debt securities had an average credit quality of A+/A1/A+ and the Company's long-term investments in available-for-sale debt securities had maturity dates between 1 and 2 years.

The Company invests in international government securities with high credit quality. At December 31, 2022, investments in international government securities principally included debt securities issued by the governments of Germany, France, Norway, Sweden, and Canada.

During the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company realized \$2.2 billion in cash from sales and maturities of its investments in government and corporate debt securities.

Equity securities with readily determinable fair values include the Company's investments in Meituan, Grab Holdings Limited ("Grab"), and DiDi Global Inc. ("DiDi"), with fair values of \$1.8 billion, \$136 million, and \$125 million, respectively, at December 31, 2022 and \$2.3 billion, \$301 million, and \$195 million, respectively, at December 31, 2021, which are included in "Long-term investments" in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Net unrealized (losses) gains related to these investments included in "Other income (expense), net" in the Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020 were as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Meituan	\$ (526)	\$ (731)	\$ 2,006
Grab	(165)	101	—
DiDi	(70)	(205)	(100)

The Company invested \$200 million in preferred shares of Grab Holdings Inc. Prior to the business combination transaction involving Grab Holdings Inc., Grab and Altimeter Growth Corp. (the "Grab Transaction"), the Company's investment in Grab was classified as a debt security for accounting purposes with the aggregate unrealized gains and losses, net of tax reflected in "Accumulated other comprehensive loss" in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. In December 2021, the Company's investment in preferred shares were converted to Class A ordinary shares of Grab and such ordinary shares began publicly trading on the NASDAQ Stock Market. As a result, the Company's investment was classified as equity securities with readily determinable fair values and the aggregate unrealized gains of \$265 million was reclassified from "Accumulated other comprehensive loss" in the Consolidated Balance Sheet to "Other income (expense), net" in the Consolidated Statement of Operations for the year ended December 31, 2021 (see Note 6).

The Company invested \$500 million in preferred shares of DiDi Global Inc. ("DiDi"). The investment was classified as equity securities without readily determinable fair values and measured at cost less impairment, if any. The investment was also required to be measured at fair value as of the date of certain observable transactions for identical or a similar investment issued by DiDi. During the three months ended March 31, 2020, the Company recognized an impairment charge of \$100 million to the investment due to the impact of COVID-19 pandemic (see Note 2). As a result of DiDi's initial public offering in 2021, the Company's investment was converted to Class A ordinary shares and classified as equity securities with readily determinable fair values. In June 2022, DiDi delisted its American Depository Shares ("ADSs") from the New York Stock Exchange. The shares are currently trading in the over-the-counter market with trade prices publicly reported by OTC Markets Group Inc.

In January 2023, the Board of Directors of the Company approved the sale of the Company's investment in equity securities of Meituan. The Company completed the sale in February 2023 and received gross proceeds of \$1.7 billion. The cost basis of the Company's investment in Meituan was \$450 million.

The Company's investments in equity securities of private companies at December 31, 2022 and 2021, includes \$51 million originally invested in Yanolja Co., Ltd. ("Yanolja"). A new round of funding and certain other transactions in the equity securities of Yanolja were completed in October 2021. As a result of these observable transactions, the Company recorded an unrealized gain of \$255 million in "Other income (expense), net" in the Consolidated Statement of Operations for the year ended December 31, 2021 that resulted in an adjusted carrying value of \$306 million as of December 31, 2021. During the three months ended June 30, 2022, considering the significant adverse changes in the market valuations of companies in the travel and technology industries in 2022, the Company evaluated its investment in Yanolja for impairment and recognized an impairment charge of \$184 million, resulting in an adjusted carrying value of \$122 million at June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2022 (see Note 6).

6. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis at December 31, 2022 and nonrecurring fair value measurements are categorized below based on the level of inputs to the valuation techniques used to measure fair value (see Note 2) (in millions):

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Recurring fair value measurements				
ASSETS:				
Cash equivalents and restricted cash equivalents:				
Money market fund investments	\$ 11,483	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 11,483
Time deposits and certificates of deposit	60	—	—	60
Short-term investments:				
International government securities	—	13	—	13
U.S. government securities	—	130	—	130
Corporate debt securities	—	32	—	32
Long-term investments:				
International government securities	—	62	—	62
U.S. government securities	—	144	—	144
Corporate debt securities	—	359	—	359
Equity securities	2,071	—	—	2,071
Derivatives:				
Foreign currency exchange derivatives	—	65	—	65
Total assets at fair value	<u>\$ 13,614</u>	<u>\$ 805</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 14,419</u>
LIABILITIES:				
Foreign currency exchange derivatives	\$ —	\$ 26	\$ —	\$ 26
Nonrecurring fair value measurements				
Investment in equity securities of a private company ⁽¹⁾	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 122	\$ 122

(1) During the three months ended June 30, 2022, the Company's investment in Yanolja was written down to its estimated fair value (see Note 5).

Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis at December 31, 2021 and nonrecurring fair value measurements are categorized below based on the level of inputs to the valuation techniques used to measure fair value (see Note 2) (in millions):

	Level 1	Level 2	Total
Recurring fair value measurements ⁽¹⁾			
ASSETS:			
Cash equivalents and restricted cash equivalents:			
Money market fund investments	\$ 10,410	\$ —	\$ 10,410
Time deposits and certificates of deposit	25	—	25
Short-term investments:			
Corporate debt securities	—	25	25
Long-term investments:			
Equity securities	2,850	—	2,850
Derivatives:			
Foreign currency exchange derivatives	—	5	5
Total assets at fair value	<u>\$ 13,285</u>	<u>\$ 30</u>	<u>\$ 13,315</u>
LIABILITIES:			
Foreign currency exchange derivatives	\$ —	\$ 11	\$ 11
Nonrecurring fair value measurements			
Investments in equity securities of private companies ⁽²⁾	\$ —	\$ 325	\$ 325

(1) The Company did not have any Level 3 fair value measurements at December 31, 2021.

(2) During the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company recorded upward adjustments to its investments in equity securities of private companies, including Yanolja, based on observable price changes in orderly transactions for identical or similar investments of the same issuer (see Note 5).

Rollforward of Level 3 Recurring Fair Value Measurements

The following table summarizes the fair value adjustments for debt securities measured using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31, 2021
Balance, beginning of year	\$ 200
Unrealized gains ⁽¹⁾	265
Transfers out of Level 3	(465)
Balance, end of year	<u>\$ —</u>

(1) During the year ended December 31, 2021, as a result of the Grab Transaction, the Company's investment in Grab was reclassified as equity securities with readily determinable fair values (see Note 5).

Investments

See Note 5 for additional information related to the Company's investments.

The valuation of the Company's investments in debt securities is considered a "Level 2" valuation because the Company has access to quoted prices for identical or comparable securities, but does not have visibility into the volume and frequency of trading for this investment. A market approach is used for recurring fair value measurements and the valuation techniques use inputs that are observable, or can be corroborated by observable data, in an active marketplace.

Investments in private companies measured using Level 3 inputs

The Company's investments measured using Level 3 inputs primarily consist of investments in privately-held companies. Fair values of privately-held securities are estimated using a variety of valuation methodologies, including both market and income approaches. The Company uses valuation techniques appropriate for the type of investment and the information available about the investee as of the valuation date to determine fair value. Recent financing transactions in the investee are generally considered the best indication of the enterprise value and therefore used as a basis to estimate fair value. However, based on a number of factors, such as the proximity in timing to the valuation date or the volume or other terms of these financing transactions, the Company may also use other valuation techniques to supplement this data, including the income approach. When a recent financing transaction occurs and represents fair value, the Company also uses the calibration process, as appropriate, when estimating fair value on subsequent measurement dates. Calibration is the process of using observed transactions in the investee company's own instruments to ensure that the valuation techniques that will be employed to value the investee company investment on subsequent measurement dates begin with assumptions that are consistent with the original observed transaction as well as any more recent observed transactions in the instruments issued by the investee company.

During the three months ended June 30, 2022, the investment in Yanolja was written-down to its estimated fair value. The Company used unobservable inputs to determine fair value. The Company used a combination of the market approach and the income approach in estimating the fair value of its investment in Yanolja as of June 30, 2022. The market approach estimates value using prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable companies. The income approach estimates value based on the expectation of future cash flows that a company will generate. These future cash flows are discounted to their present values using a discount rate based on a company's weighted-average cost of capital and is adjusted to reflect the risks inherent in its cash flows. The key unobservable inputs and ranges used in estimating the fair value of our investment in Yanolja as of June 30, 2022 include, for the market approach, percentage decrease in the calibrated EBITDA multiple (36%) and for the income approach, the weighted average cost of capital (10%-14%) and terminal EBITDA multiple (14x-16x). Significant changes in any of these inputs in isolation would result in significantly different fair value measurements. Generally, a change in the assumption used for EBITDA multiples would result in a directionally similar change in the fair value and a change in the assumption used for weighted average cost of capital would result in a directionally opposite change in the fair value.

The determination of the fair values of investments, where the Company is a minority shareholder and has access to limited information from the investee, reflects numerous assumptions that are subject to various risks and uncertainties, including key assumptions regarding the investee's expected growth rates and operating margin, as well as other key assumptions with respect to matters outside of the Company's control, such as discount rates and market comparables. It requires significant judgments and estimates and actual results could be materially different than those judgments and estimates utilized in the fair value estimate. Future events and changing market conditions may lead the Company to re-evaluate the assumptions reflected in the valuation which may result in a need to recognize an additional impairment charge that could have a material adverse effect on the Company's results of operations.

Derivatives

In the normal course of business, the Company is exposed to the impact of foreign currency fluctuations. The Company mitigates these risks by following established risk management policies and procedures, including the use of derivatives. The Company enters into foreign currency forward contracts to hedge its exposure to the impact of movements in foreign currency exchange rates on its transactional balances denominated in currencies other than the functional currency. The Company does not use derivatives for trading or speculative purposes.

The Company's derivative instruments are valued using pricing models. Pricing models take into account the contract terms as well as multiple inputs where applicable, such as interest rate yield curves, option volatility, and foreign currency exchange rates. The valuation of derivatives is considered "Level 2" fair value measurement. The Company's derivative instruments are typically short-term in nature. The Company reports the fair values of its derivative assets and liabilities on a gross basis in the Consolidated Balance Sheets in "Other current assets" and "Accrued expenses and other current liabilities," respectively.

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company did not designate any derivatives as hedges for accounting purposes. Gains and losses resulting from changes in the fair values of derivative instruments are recognized in "Other income (expense), net" in the Consolidated Statements of Operations in the period that the changes occur and cash flow impacts, if any, are classified within "Net cash provided by operating activities" or "Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities," as appropriate, in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.

The table below provides estimated fair values and notional amounts of foreign currency exchange derivatives outstanding at December 31, 2022 and 2021 (in millions). The notional amount of a foreign currency forward contract is the contracted amount of foreign currency to be exchanged and is not recorded in the balance sheet.

	December 31,	
	2022	2021
Estimated fair value of derivative assets	\$ 65	\$ 5
Estimated fair value of derivative liabilities	26	11
Notional amount:		
Foreign currency purchases	\$ 2,870	\$ 840
Foreign currency sales	2,682	1,857

The effect of foreign currency exchange derivatives recorded in "Other income (expense), net" in the Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020 is as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Losses on foreign currency exchange derivatives	\$ 52	\$ 30	\$ 31

Derivatives designated as cash flow hedges

In March 2021, the Company entered into reverse treasury lock agreements with certain financial institutions, with an aggregate notional amount of \$1.8 billion and expiration date of March 31, 2021, to hedge the risk of changes in the cash flows related to the planned redemption, in April 2021, of the Senior Notes due April 2025 (the "April 2025 Notes") and the Senior Notes due April 2027 (the "April 2027 Notes") attributable to changes in the underlying U.S. treasury notes' interest rates. The Company designated the reverse treasury lock agreements as cash flow hedges. As of March 31, 2021, the Company recognized unrealized losses of \$15 million in "Accumulated other comprehensive loss" in the Consolidated Balance Sheet. In April 2021, the Company settled the reverse treasury lock agreements for an aggregate amount of \$15 million and also redeemed the April 2025 Notes and the April 2027 Notes. The cash flows related to the reverse treasury lock agreements are classified within "Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities" in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows. During the three months ended June 30, 2021, the Company reclassified the losses on the cash flow hedges from "Accumulated other comprehensive loss" in the Consolidated Balance Sheet to "Other income (expense), net" in the Consolidated Statement of Operations, concurrently with the recognition of the losses upon early extinguishment of the April 2025 Notes and the April 2027 Notes (see Note 12).

Other Financial Assets and Liabilities

At December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company's cash consisted of bank deposits. Cash equivalents principally include money market fund investments, time deposits, and certificates of deposit and their carrying value generally approximates the fair value as they are readily convertible to known amounts of cash. Other financial assets and liabilities, including restricted cash, accounts payable, accrued expenses, and deferred merchant bookings, are carried at cost which approximates their fair values because of the short-term nature of these items. Accounts receivable and other financial assets measured at amortized cost are carried at cost less an allowance for expected credit losses to present the net amount expected to be collected (see Note 7). See Note 12 for the estimated fair value of the Company's outstanding senior notes, including the estimated fair value of the Company's convertible senior notes.

Goodwill

See Note 11 for nonrecurring fair value measurements related to the goodwill impairment test.

7. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE AND OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS

Accounts receivable in the Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2022 and 2021 includes receivables from customers of \$1.5 billion and \$1.1 billion, respectively, and receivables from payment processors and networks of \$730 million and \$343 million, respectively. The remaining balance principally relates to receivables from marketing affiliates. The Company's receivables are short-term in nature. In addition, the Company had prepayments to certain customers of \$29 million and \$67 million, included in "Prepaid expenses, net," and \$5 million and \$18 million, included in "Other assets, net" in the Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The amounts mentioned above are stated on a gross basis, before deducting the allowance for expected credit losses.

In 2020, due to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic (see Note 2), given the severe downturn in the global travel industry and the financial difficulties faced by many of the Company's travel service provider and restaurant customers and marketing affiliates, the Company increased its provision for expected credit losses on receivables from and prepayments to its customers and marketing affiliates. Significant judgments and assumptions are required to estimate the allowance for expected credit losses and such assumptions may change in future periods, particularly the assumptions related to the business prospects and financial condition of customers and marketing affiliates, including the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, macroeconomic conditions, inflationary pressures, potential recession, and the Company's ability to collect the receivable or recover the prepayment.

The following table summarizes the activity of the allowance for expected credit losses on receivables (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Balance, beginning of year	\$ 101	\$ 166	\$ 49
Provision charged to earnings	130	48	216
Write-offs and adjustments	(110)	(107)	(116)
Foreign currency translation adjustments	(4)	(6)	17
Balance, end of year	\$ 117	\$ 101	\$ 166

The allowance for expected credit losses on receivables includes a portion of the amounts related to refunds paid or payable to certain travelers without a corresponding estimated expected recovery from the travel service providers. For the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, the Company recorded a reduction in revenue of \$37 million, \$13 million, and \$37 million, respectively, for such refunds, which is included in "Provision charged to earnings" in the table above.

In addition to the allowance for expected credit losses on receivables, the Company recorded an allowance for expected credit losses on prepayments to certain customers, which are included in "Prepaid expenses, net" and "Other assets, net" in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The following table summarizes the activity of the allowance for expected credit losses on prepayments to customers (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Balance, beginning of year	\$ 47	\$ 55	\$ 6
Provision charged to expense	(20)	(4)	51
Write-offs and adjustments	(4)	(5)	(2)
Currency translation adjustments	—	1	—
Balance, end of year	\$ 23	\$ 47	\$ 55

8. NET INCOME PER SHARE

The Company computes basic net income per share by dividing net income applicable to common stockholders by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding during the period. Diluted net income per share is based upon the weighted-average number of common and common equivalent shares outstanding during the period. Only dilutive common equivalent shares that decrease the net income per share are included in the computation of diluted net income per share.

Common equivalent shares related to stock options, restricted stock units, and performance share units are calculated using the treasury stock method. Performance share units are included in the weighted-average common equivalent shares based on the number of shares that would be issued if the end of the reporting period were the end of the performance period, if the result would be dilutive.

The Company's convertible senior notes have net share settlement features requiring the Company, upon conversion, to settle the principal amount of the debt for cash and the conversion premium for cash or shares of the Company's common stock, at the Company's option. If the conversion prices for the convertible senior notes exceed the Company's average stock price for the period, the convertible senior notes generally have no impact on diluted net income per share. For periods prior to January 1, 2022, the treasury stock method was used for convertible senior notes in the calculation of diluted net income per share. Following the adoption of the accounting standards update on January 1, 2022 (see Note 2), the if-converted method is used for all periods after that date.

A reconciliation of the weighted-average number of shares outstanding used in calculating diluted net income per share is as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Weighted-average number of basic common shares outstanding	39,872	41,042	40,974
Weighted-average dilutive stock options, restricted stock units and performance share units	151	209	158
Assumed conversion of convertible senior notes	29	111	28
Weighted-average number of diluted common and common equivalent shares outstanding	<u>40,052</u>	<u>41,362</u>	<u>41,160</u>

For the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, 10,270, 12,722, and 124,922 potential common shares, respectively, related to stock options, restricted stock units and performance share units, as applicable, were excluded from the calculation of diluted net income per share because their effect would have been anti-dilutive for the respective year.

9. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT, NET

Property and equipment, net at December 31, 2022 and 2021 consist of the following (in millions):

	December 31,		Estimated Useful Lives (years)
	2022	2021	
Computer equipment	\$ 758	\$ 728	2 to 6 years
Capitalized software	900	742	2 to 7 years
Leasehold improvements	277	268	1 to 15 years
Office equipment, furniture and fixtures	58	61	2 to 8 years
Building construction-in-progress ⁽¹⁾	—	328	
Total	1,993	2,127	
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(1,324)	(1,305)	
Property and equipment, net	<u>\$ 669</u>	<u>\$ 822</u>	

(1) See Note 10 for additional information on the sale and leaseback transaction.

Depreciation expense was \$227 million, \$259 million, and \$291 million for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively. Additions to capitalized software during the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020 were \$217 million, \$191 million, and \$144 million, respectively.

Additional information related to Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

Noncash investing activity related to additions to property and equipment, including stock-based compensation and accrued liabilities, was \$48 million, \$51 million, and \$4 million for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively.

10. LEASES

The Company has operating and finance leases for office space, data centers, and computer equipment.

The Company recognized the following related to its leases in its Consolidated Balance Sheets (in millions):

	Classification in Consolidated Balance Sheets	December 31,	
		2022	2021
Operating lease assets	Operating lease assets	\$ 645	\$ 496
Operating lease liabilities:			
Current operating lease liabilities	Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	\$ 125	\$ 143
Non-current operating lease liabilities	Operating lease liabilities	552	351
Total operating lease liabilities		<u>\$ 677</u>	<u>\$ 494</u>
	Classification in Consolidated Balance Sheets	December 31,	
		2022	2021
Finance lease assets	Property and equipment, net	\$ 52	\$ 10
Finance lease liabilities:			
Current finance lease liabilities	Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	\$ 21	\$ 4
Non-current finance lease liabilities	Other long-term liabilities	32	6
Total finance lease liabilities		<u>\$ 53</u>	<u>\$ 10</u>

The Company recognized the following costs related to its leases in its Consolidated Statements of Operations (in millions):

	Classification in Consolidated Statements of Operations	Year Ended December 31,		
		2022	2021	2020
Finance lease cost	Depreciation and amortization	\$ 9	\$ 3	\$ 1
Operating lease cost	General and administrative and Information technology	160	185	194
Variable lease cost	General and administrative and Information technology	45	46	46
Less: Sublease income	General and administrative	(5)	(3)	(2)
Total lease cost, net of sublease income		<u>\$ 209</u>	<u>\$ 231</u>	<u>\$ 239</u>

As of December 31, 2022, the future lease payments for operating and finance leases are as follows (in millions):

	Operating Leases	Finance Leases
2023	\$ 143	\$ 21
2024	110	20
2025	92	13
2026	65	—
2027	54	—
Thereafter	349	—
Total remaining lease payments	<u>813</u>	<u>54</u>
Less: Imputed interest	(136)	(1)
Total lease liabilities	<u>\$ 677</u>	<u>\$ 53</u>

As of December 31, 2022, the Company has entered into leases that have not yet commenced with future lease payments of approximately \$63 million which are not reflected in the table above. These leases will commence in 2023 with lease terms of up to ten years and will be recognized upon lease commencement.

Supplemental cash flow information related to operating and finance leases is as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:			
Operating cash flows from operating leases	\$ 175	\$ 186	\$ 200
Financing cash flows from finance leases	9	2	1
Operating lease assets obtained in exchange for new operating lease liabilities	392	162	67
Finance lease assets obtained in exchange for new finance lease liabilities	50	8	5

"Operating lease amortization" presented in the operating activities section of the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows reflects the portion of the operating lease cost from the amortization of the operating lease assets.

At December 31, 2022 and 2021 the weighted-average lease term and discount rate for operating and finance leases are as follows:

	December 31,	
	2022	2021
Operating leases:		
Weighted-average remaining lease term	9.8 years	8.4 years
Weighted-average discount rate	3.2 %	2.0 %
Finance leases:		
Weighted-average remaining lease term	2.7 years	2.7 years
Weighted-average discount rate	2.0 %	0.7 %

In September 2016, the Company signed a turnkey agreement to construct a building for Booking.com's future headquarters in the Netherlands. Subsequent to that date, the Company had made several progress payments related to the construction of the building. As of December 31, 2021, such payments were included in "Property and equipment, net" in the Consolidated Balance Sheet. In addition, upon signing the turnkey agreement, the Company paid 43 million Euros (\$48 million) for the acquired land lease, which was included, net of amortization, in "Operating lease assets" in the Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2021. In addition to the turnkey agreement, the Company had a remaining obligation at December 31, 2021 to pay 68 million Euros (\$77 million) over the remaining initial term of the acquired land lease, which expires in 2065.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the construction of the building was completed and the Company entered into a sale and leaseback transaction whereby the Company transferred ownership of the building and the acquired lease rights to a subsidiary of Deko Immobilien Investment GmbH for an aggregate consideration of approximately 566 million Euros (\$601 million). The Company concurrently entered into an agreement to lease the building from the purchaser for an initial term of 16.5 years, with up to five renewal options of five years each. The annual base rent under the lease is 24 million Euros (\$26 million) and will increase annually based on the consumer price index, subject to a specified ceiling. The lease commenced in December 2022 and has been classified by the Company as an operating lease. The Company recognized a gain of \$240 million on the sale and leaseback transaction, which was recorded in the "Restructuring, disposal, and other exit activities" in the Consolidated Statement of Operations.

11. GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS

A substantial portion of the Company's intangible assets and goodwill relates to the acquisitions of OpenTable, KAYAK, and Getaroom. See Note 18 for additional information related to the acquisition of Getaroom in December 2021.

Goodwill

The changes in the balance of goodwill for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 consist of the following (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
Balance, beginning of year	\$ 2,887	\$ 1,895
Acquisitions	—	1,022
Foreign currency translation adjustments and other adjustments ⁽¹⁾	(80)	(30)
Balance, end of year ⁽²⁾	\$ 2,807	\$ 2,887

(1) During the year ended December 31, 2022, measurement period adjustments relating to the acquisition of Getaroom resulted in a decrease to goodwill of \$38 million.

(2) The balance of goodwill as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 is stated net of cumulative impairment charges of \$2.0 billion.

At September 30, 2022, the Company performed its annual goodwill impairment test and concluded that there was no impairment of goodwill.

2020 Interim Goodwill Impairment Test

Due to the significant and negative financial impact of the COVID-19 pandemic (see Note 2), the Company performed an interim period goodwill impairment test at March 31, 2020 and recognized a goodwill impairment charge of \$489 million related to the OpenTable and KAYAK reporting unit for the three months ended March 31, 2020, which is not tax-deductible, resulting in an adjusted carrying value of goodwill for OpenTable and KAYAK of \$1.5 billion at March 31, 2020. The goodwill impairment was primarily driven by a significant reduction in the forecasted near-term cash flows of OpenTable and KAYAK as well as the significant decline in comparable companies' market values as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic.

The estimated fair value of OpenTable and KAYAK was determined using a combination of standard valuation techniques, including an income approach (discounted cash flows) and a market approach (applying the recent decline in enterprise values of comparable publicly-traded companies to the recently calculated fair value for OpenTable and KAYAK, as well as applying comparable company multiples).

The income approach estimates fair value utilizing long-term growth rates and discount rates applied to the cash flow projections. In the cash flow projections, the Company assumed at the time that OpenTable and KAYAK would experience a significant decline in near-term cash flows with a recovery to 2019 levels of financial performance (including profitability) occurring in 2023. The shape and timing of the recovery was a key assumption in the fair value calculation (both in the income and market approaches).

2020 Annual Goodwill Impairment Test

As of September 30, 2020, the Company performed its annual goodwill impairment test and recognized a goodwill impairment charge of \$573 million for the OpenTable and KAYAK reporting unit for the three months ended September 30, 2020, which is not tax-deductible, resulting in an adjusted carrying value of goodwill for OpenTable and KAYAK of \$1.0 billion at September 30, 2020. The goodwill impairment was primarily driven by a significant reduction in the forecasted cash flows of OpenTable and KAYAK, reflecting a longer assumed recovery period to 2019 levels of profitability, mainly due to the continued material adverse impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, including its impact on the flight vertical at KAYAK, and the lowered outlook for monetization opportunities in restaurant reservation services.

The estimated fair value of OpenTable and KAYAK was determined using a combination of standard valuation techniques, including an income approach (discounted cash flows) and a market approach (applying comparable company multiples).

The income approach estimates fair value utilizing long-term growth rates and discount rates applied to the cash flow projections. The income approach, applied as of September 30, 2020, reflected a reduction in the forecasted cash flows of OpenTable and KAYAK and a longer assumed recovery period to 2019 levels of profitability, driven primarily by a lowered outlook for monetization opportunities in restaurant reservation services and slower than previously expected recovery trends for airline travel, which is a key vertical for KAYAK. For the interim goodwill impairment test at March 31, 2020, the Company expected a recovery to 2019 levels of financial performance occurring in 2023 for OpenTable and KAYAK. Based on the Company's evaluation of all relevant information available as of September 30, 2020 for the annual goodwill impairment test, the Company expected at the time that OpenTable and KAYAK would not return to the 2019 level of profitability within five years from that date, and that it was uncertain whether the shape of the recovery would ultimately match the Company's expectations. An increase or decrease of one percentage point to the profitability growth rates used in the cash flow projections would have resulted in an increase or decrease of approximately \$100 million to the estimated fair value of OpenTable and KAYAK as of September 30, 2020. The discount rate is determined based on the reporting unit's estimated weighted-average cost of capital and adjusted to reflect the risks inherent in its cash flows, which requires significant judgments. The discount rate used for the annual goodwill impairment test as of September 30, 2020 was higher than the discount rate used for the interim goodwill impairment test as of March 31, 2020. If the discount rate used in the income approach increases or decreases by 0.5%, the impact to the estimated fair value of OpenTable and KAYAK determined using the income approach, at September 30, 2020, would have ranged from a decrease of approximately \$65 million to an increase of approximately \$70 million.

The estimation of fair value reflects numerous assumptions that are subject to various risks and uncertainties, including key assumptions regarding OpenTable and KAYAK's expected growth rates and operating margin, expected length and severity of the impact from the COVID-19 pandemic, the shape and timing of the subsequent recovery, and the competitive environment, which were applied for the 2020 interim and annual goodwill impairment tests, as well as other key assumptions with respect to matters outside of the Company's control, such as discount rates and market comparables. Generally, changes in the assumptions used for comparable company multiples would result in directionally similar changes in the fair value and changes in the assumptions used for discount rates would result in directionally opposite changes in the fair value. The estimation of fair value requires significant judgments and estimates and actual results could be materially different than the judgments and estimates used. Future events and changing market conditions may lead the Company to re-evaluate the assumptions used to estimate the fair values of our reporting units, which may result in a need to recognize an additional goodwill impairment charge that could have a material adverse effect on the Company's results of operations.

Intangible Assets

The Company's intangible assets consist of the following (in millions):

	December 31, 2022			December 31, 2021			Amortization Period
	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount	
Supply and distribution agreements	\$ 1,386	\$ (658)	\$ 728	\$ 1,407	\$ (591)	\$ 816	3 - 20 years
Technology	287	(185)	102	297	(151)	146	2 - 7 years
Internet domain names	38	(35)	3	41	(36)	5	5 - 20 years
Trade names	1,806	(812)	994	1,814	(724)	1,090	3 - 20 years
Other intangible assets	5	(3)	2	2	(2)	—	Up to 15 years
Total intangible assets	<u>\$ 3,522</u>	<u>\$ (1,693)</u>	<u>\$ 1,829</u>	<u>\$ 3,561</u>	<u>\$ (1,504)</u>	<u>\$ 2,057</u>	

Amortization expense for intangible assets was \$224 million, \$162 million, and \$167 million for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively.

The estimated future annual amortization expense for the Company's intangible assets at December 31, 2022 is as follows (in millions):

2023	\$	222
2024		221
2025		213
2026		180
2027		169
Thereafter		824
	<u>\$</u>	<u>1,829</u>

12. DEBT

Revolving Credit Facility

In August 2019, the Company entered into a \$2.0 billion five-year unsecured revolving credit facility with a group of lenders. U.S. Dollar-denominated borrowings under the revolving credit facility will bear interest, at the Company's option, at a rate per annum equal to either (i) the London Interbank Offered Rate, or if such London Inter-bank Offered Rate is no longer available, the agreed alternate rate of interest ("LIBOR") (but no less than 0%) for the interest period in effect for such borrowing plus an applicable margin ranging from 0.875% to 1.50%; or (ii) the sum of (x) the greatest of (a) JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.'s prime lending rate, (b) the U.S. federal funds rate plus 0.50% and (c) LIBOR (but no less than 0%) for an interest period of one month plus 1.00%, plus (y) an applicable margin ranging from 0% to 0.50%. Following an amendment to the revolving credit facility in December 2021, (i) Euro-denominated borrowings will bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the Euro Interbank Offered Rate ("EURIBOR"), or if EURIBOR is no longer available, the agreed alternate rate of interest (but no less than 0%) for the interest period in effect for such borrowing and (ii) Pounds Sterling-denominated borrowings will bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the Sterling Overnight Index Average ("SONIA"), or if SONIA is no longer available, the agreed alternate rate of interest (but no less than 0%), in each case, plus an applicable margin ranging from 0.875% to 1.50%. Undrawn balances available under the revolving credit facility are subject to commitment fees at the applicable rate ranging from 0.07% to 0.20%.

The revolving credit facility provides for the issuance of up to \$80 million of letters of credit as well as borrowings of up to \$100 million on same-day notice, referred to as swingline loans. Other than swingline loans, which are available only in U.S. Dollars, borrowings and letters of credit under the revolving credit facility may be made in U.S. Dollars, Euros, British Pounds Sterling, and any other foreign currency agreed to by the lenders. The proceeds of loans made under the facility can be used for working capital and general corporate purposes, including acquisitions, share repurchases, and debt repayments. At December 31, 2022 and 2021, there were no borrowings outstanding and \$14 million and \$4 million, respectively, of letters of credit issued under this revolving credit facility.

The revolving credit facility contains a maximum leverage ratio covenant, compliance with which is a condition to the Company's ability to borrow thereunder. In 2020, the Company amended the revolving credit facility to (i) suspend the maximum leverage ratio covenant through and including the three months ended March 31, 2022, which was replaced with a \$4.5 billion minimum liquidity covenant based on unrestricted cash, cash equivalents, short-term investments and unused capacity under the revolving credit facility and (ii) increase the permitted maximum leverage ratio from and including the three months ended June 30, 2022 through and including the three months ending March 31, 2023. The Company cannot declare or make any cash distribution and cannot repurchase any of its shares (with certain exceptions including in connection with tax withholding related to shares issued to employees) unless it is in compliance on a pro forma basis with the maximum leverage ratio covenant then in effect. Such restriction ends upon delivery of financial statements required for the three months ending June 30, 2023, or the Company has the ability to terminate this restriction earlier if it demonstrates compliance with the original maximum leverage ratio covenant in the revolving credit facility. Beginning with the three months ended June 30, 2022, the minimum liquidity covenant ceased to apply and the maximum leverage ratio covenant, as increased, was again in effect.

Outstanding Debt

Outstanding debt at December 31, 2022 consists of the following (in millions):

December 31, 2022	Outstanding Principal Amount	Unamortized Debt Discount and Debt Issuance Cost	Carrying Value
Current liabilities:			
2.75% Senior Notes due March 2023	\$ 500	\$ —	\$ 500
Total current liabilities	\$ 500	\$ —	\$ 500
Long-term debt:			
2.375% (€1 Billion) Senior Notes due September 2024	\$ 1,067	\$ (3)	\$ 1,064
3.65% Senior Notes due March 2025	500	(1)	499
0.1% (€950 Million) Senior Notes due March 2025	1,014	(3)	1,011
0.75% Convertible Senior Notes due May 2025	863	(9)	854
3.6% Senior Notes due June 2026	1,000	(3)	997
4.0% (€750 Million) Senior Notes due November 2026	800	(3)	797
1.8% (€1 Billion) Senior Notes due March 2027	1,067	(2)	1,065
3.55% Senior Notes due March 2028	500	(2)	498
0.5% (€750 Million) Senior Notes due March 2028	800	(3)	797
4.25% (€750 Million) Senior Notes due May 2029	800	(6)	794
4.625% Senior Notes due April 2030	1,500	(9)	1,491
4.5% (€1 Billion) Senior Notes due November 2031	1,067	(7)	1,060
4.75% (€1 Billion) Senior Notes due November 2034	1,067	(9)	1,058
Total long-term debt	\$ 12,045	\$ (60)	\$ 11,985

Outstanding debt at December 31, 2021 consists of the following (in millions):

December 31, 2021	Outstanding Principal Amount	Unamortized Debt Discount and Debt Issuance Cost	Carrying Value
Current liabilities:			
0.8% (€1 Billion) Senior Notes due March 2022	\$ 1,137	\$ —	\$ 1,137
2.15% (€750 Million) Senior Notes due November 2022	853	(1)	852
Total current liabilities	\$ 1,990	\$ (1)	\$ 1,989
Long-term debt:			
2.75% Senior Notes due March 2023	\$ 500	\$ (1)	\$ 499
2.375% (€1 Billion) Senior Notes due September 2024	1,137	(5)	1,132
3.65% Senior Notes due March 2025	500	(1)	499
0.1% (€950 Million) Senior Notes due March 2025	1,080	(4)	1,076
0.75% Convertible Senior Notes due May 2025	863	(99)	764
3.6% Senior Notes due June 2026	1,000	(4)	996
1.8% (€1 Billion) Senior Notes due March 2027	1,137	(3)	1,134
3.55% Senior Notes due March 2028	500	(2)	498
0.5% (€750 Million) Senior Notes due March 2028	853	(5)	848
4.625% Senior Notes due April 2030	1,500	(9)	1,491
Total long-term debt	\$ 9,070	\$ (133)	\$ 8,937

Fair Value of Debt

At December 31, 2022 and 2021, the estimated fair value of the outstanding debt was approximately \$12.4 billion and \$12.1 billion, respectively, and was considered a "Level 2" fair value measurement (see Note 2). Fair value was estimated based upon actual trades at the end of the reporting period or the most recent trade available as well as the Company's stock price at the end of the reporting period. As of December 31, 2022, the outstanding principal amount of the Company's debt exceeds the fair value of debt mainly due to the increase in interest rates partially offset by the conversion premium on the convertible senior notes due in May 2025. The estimated fair value of the Company's debt in excess of the outstanding principal amount at December 31, 2021 primarily relates to the conversion premium on the convertible senior notes due in May 2025 and the outstanding senior notes due in April 2030.

Convertible Senior Notes

In April 2020, the Company issued \$863 million aggregate principal amount of convertible senior notes due in May 2025 with an interest rate of 0.75% (the "May 2025 Notes"). The Company paid \$19 million in debt issuance costs during the year ended December 31, 2020 related to the issuance. The May 2025 Notes are convertible, subject to certain conditions, into the Company's common stock at a conversion price of \$1,886.44 per share. The May 2025 Notes are convertible, at the option of the holder, prior to November 1, 2024, upon the occurrence of specific events, including but not limited to a change in control, or if the closing sales price of the Company's common stock for at least 20 trading days in the period of 30 consecutive trading days ending on the last trading day of the immediately preceding calendar quarter is more than 130% of the conversion price in effect for the notes on the last trading day of the immediately preceding quarter. In the event that all or substantially all of the Company's common stock is acquired on or prior to the maturity of the May 2025 Notes in a transaction in which the consideration paid to holders of the Company's common stock consists of all or substantially all cash, the Company would be required to make additional payments in the form of additional shares of common stock to the holders of the May 2025 Notes in an aggregate value ranging from \$0 to \$235 million depending upon the date of the transaction and the then current stock price of the Company. Starting on November 1, 2024, holders will have the right to convert all or any portion of the May 2025 Notes, regardless of the Company's stock price. The May 2025 Notes may not be redeemed by the Company prior to maturity. The holders may require the Company to repurchase the May 2025 Notes for cash in certain circumstances. Interest on the May 2025 Notes is payable on May 1 and November 1 of each year. If the note holders exercise their option to convert, the Company delivers cash to repay the principal amount of the notes and delivers shares of common stock or cash, at its option, to satisfy the conversion value in excess of the principal amount. Based on the closing price of the Company's common stock for the prescribed measurement periods for the three months ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the contingent conversion thresholds on the May 2025 Notes were not exceeded and therefore the notes were not convertible. At December 31, 2022 and 2021, the estimated fair value of the May 2025 Notes was \$1.2 billion and \$1.3 billion, respectively, and was considered a "Level 2" fair value measurement (see Note 2).

In August 2014, the Company issued \$1.0 billion aggregate principal amount of convertible senior notes due September 2021 with an interest rate of 0.9% (the "September 2021 Notes"). In September 2021, in connection with the maturity of the outstanding September 2021 Notes, the Company paid \$1.0 billion to satisfy the aggregate principal amount due and paid an additional \$86 million conversion premium in excess of the principal amount.

In May 2013, the Company issued \$1.0 billion aggregate principal amount of convertible senior notes due June 2020, with an interest rate of 0.35% (the "June 2020 Notes"). In June 2020, in connection with the maturity of the outstanding June 2020 Notes, the Company paid \$1.0 billion to satisfy the aggregate principal amount due and an additional \$245 million conversion premium in excess of the principal amount.

Prior to January 1, 2022, cash-settled convertible debt, such as the Company's convertible senior notes, were separated into debt and equity components at issuance and each component was assigned a value. The value assigned to the debt component was the estimated fair value, at the issuance date, of a similar bond without the conversion feature. The difference between the bond cash proceeds and this estimated fair value, representing the value assigned to the equity component, was recorded as a debt discount. Debt discount was amortized using the effective interest rate method over the period from the origination date through the stated maturity date. The Company estimated the borrowing rates at debt origination to be 4.10% for the May 2025 Notes, considering its credit rating and similar debt of the Company or comparable corporate issuers without the conversion feature. The yield to maturity was estimated at an at-market coupon priced at par.

Debt discount after tax of \$100 million (\$130 million before tax) related to the May 2025 Notes and \$83 million (\$143 million before tax) related to the September 2021 Notes less debt issuance costs allocated to the equity component of the respective convertible notes was recorded in additional paid-in capital in the balance sheet at debt origination.

On January 1, 2022, the Company adopted the new accounting standards update relating to convertible instruments (see Note 2). The adoption of the new accounting standards update resulted in a decrease of \$26 million in "Interest expense" and an increase in "Income before income taxes" in the Consolidated Statement of Operations for the year ended December 31, 2022. The following table summarizes the interest expense and weighted-average effective interest rates related to the convertible senior notes (in millions, except for interest rates). The remaining period for amortization of debt discount and debt issuance costs, as applicable, is the period until the stated maturity date for the respective debt.

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Coupon interest expense	\$ 6	\$ 13	\$ 15
Amortization of debt discount and debt issuance costs	4	43	54
Total interest expense	\$ 10	\$ 56	\$ 69
Weighted-average effective interest rate	1.2 %	3.8 %	3.5 %

Other Senior Notes

In November 2022, the Company issued (i) Senior Notes due November 2026 with an interest rate of 4.0% for an aggregate principal amount of 750 million Euros, (ii) Senior Notes due May 2029 with an interest rate of 4.25% for an aggregate principal amount of 750 million Euros, (iii) Senior Notes due November 2031 with an interest rate of 4.5% for an aggregate principal amount of 1.0 billion Euros, and (iv) Senior Notes due November 2034 with an interest rate of 4.75% for an aggregate principal amount of 1.0 billion Euros. The Company paid \$19 million in debt issuance costs during the year ended December 31, 2022 related to the issuance of these senior notes. A portion of the proceeds from the issuance of these senior notes were used to repay the Senior Notes due November 2022 (the "November 2022 Notes"). In addition, the Company intends to repay the Senior Notes due March 2023 from these proceeds upon maturity. The remaining proceeds from the issuance of these senior notes are available to be used for general corporate purposes.

In November 2022, the Company repaid \$778 million on the maturity of the November 2022 Notes. In March 2022, the Company repaid \$1.1 billion on the maturity of Senior Notes due March 2022. In addition, the Company paid the applicable accrued and unpaid interest relating to these senior notes.

In March 2021, the Company issued Senior Notes due March 2025 with an interest rate of 0.1% for an aggregate principal amount of 950 million Euros and Senior Notes due March 2028 with an interest rate of 0.5% for an aggregate principal amount of 750 million Euros. The proceeds from the issuance of these senior notes were used to redeem the April 2025 Notes and the April 2027 Notes.

In April 2021, the Company paid \$1.1 billion and \$868 million to redeem the April 2025 Notes and the April 2027 Notes, respectively. In addition, the Company paid the applicable accrued and unpaid interest. The Company recorded a loss, before tax, of \$242 million in the Consolidated Statement of Operations for the year ended December 31, 2021, on the early extinguishment of these senior notes.

In April 2020, the Company issued (i) Senior Notes due April 2025 with an interest rate of 4.1% for an aggregate principal amount of \$1.0 billion, (ii) Senior Notes due April 2027 with an interest rate of 4.5% for an aggregate principal amount of \$750 million, and (iii) Senior Notes due April 2030 with an interest rate of 4.625% for an aggregate principal amount of \$1.5 billion. The Company paid \$19 million in debt issuance costs during the year ended December 31, 2020 related to the issuance of these senior notes.

Each of our senior notes are unsecured and rank equally in right of payment with all of our other senior unsecured notes.

Other senior notes had a total carrying value of \$11.6 billion and \$10.2 billion at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The following table summarizes the information related to other senior notes outstanding at December 31, 2022:

Other Senior Notes	Date of Issuance	Effective Interest Rate ⁽¹⁾	Timing of Interest Payments
2.75% Senior Notes due March 2023	August 2017	2.88 %	Semi-annually in March and September
2.375% Senior Notes due September 2024	September 2014	2.54 %	Annually in September
3.65% Senior Notes due March 2025	March 2015	3.76 %	Semi-annually in March and September
0.1% Senior Notes due March 2025	March 2021	0.30 %	Annually in March
3.6% Senior Notes due June 2026	May 2016	3.70 %	Semi-annually in June and December
4.0% Senior Notes due November 2026	November 2022	4.08 %	Annually in November
1.8% Senior Notes due March 2027	March 2015	1.86 %	Annually in March
3.55% Senior Notes due March 2028	August 2017	3.63 %	Semi-annually in March and September
0.5% Senior Notes due March 2028	March 2021	0.63 %	Annually in March
4.25% Senior Notes due May 2029	November 2022	4.35 %	Annually in May
4.625% Senior Notes due April 2030	April 2020	4.72 %	Semi-annually in April and October
4.5% Senior Notes due November 2031	November 2022	4.57 %	Annually in November
4.75% Senior Notes due November 2034	November 2022	4.81 %	Annually in November

(1) Represents the coupon interest rate adjusted for deferred debt issuance costs, premiums or discounts existing at the origination of the debt.

Debt discount and debt issuance costs are amortized using the effective interest rate method over the period from the origination date through the stated maturity date. The following table summarizes the interest expenses related to other senior notes (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Coupon interest expense	\$ 241	\$ 257	\$ 264
Amortization of debt discount and debt issuance costs	10	10	9
Total interest expense	\$ 251	\$ 267	\$ 273

The Company designates certain portions of the aggregate principal value of the Euro-denominated debt as a hedge of the foreign currency exposure of the net investment in certain Euro functional currency subsidiaries. For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the carrying value of the portion of Euro-denominated debt, designated as a net investment hedge, ranged from \$4.2 billion to \$6.2 billion and from \$2.5 billion to \$5.1 billion, respectively. The foreign currency transaction gains or losses on the Euro-denominated debt that is designated as a hedging instrument for accounting purposes are recorded in "Accumulated other comprehensive loss" in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The foreign currency transaction gains or losses on the Euro-denominated debt that is not designated as a hedging instrument are recognized in "Other income (expense), net" in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

13. TREASURY STOCK

At December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company had a total remaining authorization of \$3.9 billion and \$10.4 billion, respectively, to repurchase its common stock under a program authorized by the Company's Board of Directors in 2019 to repurchase up to \$15.0 billion of the Company's common stock. In February 2023, the Company's Board of Directors authorized a program to repurchase up to an additional \$20.0 billion of the Company's common stock. The Company expects to complete repurchases under the two authorizations within the next four years, assuming the Company remains in compliance with the applicable maximum leverage ratio covenant under the credit facility amendment. See Note 12 for a description of the impact of the 2020 credit facility amendment on the Company's ability to repurchase shares. The Board of Directors has also given the Company the general authorization to repurchase shares of its common stock withheld to satisfy employee withholding tax obligations related to stock-based compensation. The Inflation Reduction Act of 2022 has mandated a 1% excise tax on stock repurchases effective from January 1, 2023.

The following table summarizes the Company's stock repurchase activities during the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020 (in millions, except for shares, which are reflected in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,					
	2022		2021		2020	
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount
Authorized stock repurchase programs	3,320	\$ 6,526	—	\$ —	601	\$ 1,122
General authorization for shares withheld on stock award vesting	80	167	71	162	84	142
Total	3,400	\$ 6,693	71	\$ 162	685	\$ 1,264

Stock repurchases of \$70 million in December 2022 were settled in January 2023. In addition, stock repurchases subsequent to December 31, 2022 were approximately \$542 million as of February 22, 2023.

For the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, the Company remitted employee withholding taxes of \$165 million, \$163 million, and \$141 million, respectively, to the tax authorities, which is different from the aggregate cost of the shares withheld for taxes for each year due to the timing in remitting the taxes. The cash remitted to the tax authorities is included in financing activities in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.

14 CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED OTHER COMPREHENSIVE LOSS BY COMPONENT

The table below presents the changes in the balances of accumulated other comprehensive loss ("AOCI") by component for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021, and 2022 (in millions):

	Foreign currency translation adjustments					Unrealized losses on cash flow hedges ⁽¹⁾			Net unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities			Total AOCI, net of tax
	Foreign currency translation		Net investment hedges ⁽²⁾		Total, net of tax	Before tax	Tax	Total, net of tax	Before tax	Tax	Total, net of tax	
	Before tax	Tax ⁽³⁾	Before tax	Tax								
Balance, December 31, 2019	\$ (186)	\$ 54	\$ (2)	\$ (5)	\$ (139)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (7)	\$ (45)	\$ (52)	\$ (191)
Other comprehensive income (loss) ("OCI") before reclassifications	197	(7)	(182)	42	50	—	—	—	6	(1)	5	55
Amounts reclassified to net income ⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	14	18	18
OCI for the period	197	(7)	(182)	42	50	—	—	—	10	13	23	73
Balance, December 31, 2020	\$ 11	\$ 47	\$ (184)	\$ 37	\$ (89)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 3	\$ (32)	\$ (29)	\$ (118)
OCI before reclassifications	(287)	20	275	(65)	(57)	(15)	4	(11)	265	(62)	203	135
Amounts reclassified to net income ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	—	—	—	—	—	15	(4)	11	(265)	93	(172)	(161)
OCI for the period	(287)	20	275	(65)	(57)	—	—	—	—	31	31	(26)
Balance, December 31, 2021	\$ (276)	\$ 67	\$ 91	\$ (28)	\$ (146)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 3	\$ (1)	\$ 2	\$ (144)
OCI before reclassifications	(303)	26	219	(53)	(111)	—	—	—	(13)	3	(10)	(121)
Amounts reclassified to net income ⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(3)	1	(2)	(2)
OCI for the period	(303)	26	219	(53)	(111)	—	—	—	(16)	4	(12)	(123)
Balance, December 31, 2022	\$ (579)	\$ 93	\$ 310	\$ (81)	\$ (257)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (13)	\$ 3	\$ (10)	\$ (267)

- Relates to the reverse treasury lock agreements entered in March 2021 that were designated as cash flow hedges and settled in April 2021 (see Note 6).
- Net investment hedges balance at December 31, 2022 and earlier dates presented above, includes accumulated net losses from fair value adjustments of \$35 million (\$53 million before tax) associated with previously settled derivatives that were designated as net investment hedges. The remaining balances relate to foreign currency transaction gains (losses) and related tax benefits (expenses) associated with the Company's Euro-denominated debt that is designated as a hedge of the foreign currency exposure of the net investment in certain Euro functional currency subsidiaries (see Notes 2 and 12).
- The tax benefits relate to foreign currency translation adjustments to the Company's one-time deemed repatriation tax liability recorded at December 31, 2017 and foreign earnings for periods after December 31, 2017 that are subject to U.S. federal and state income tax, resulting from the enactment of the Tax Act.
- The reclassified net gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities, before tax, are included in "Other income (expense), net" and the reclassified tax (expenses) benefits are included in "Income tax expense" in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. The cost of marketable debt securities sold is determined using a first-in and first-out method. For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, the reclassified tax expenses include a tax expense of \$31 million and \$15 million, related to the redemption in December 2021 of the Company's investment of \$500 million in Trip.com Group convertible senior notes and the maturity in May 2020 of the Company's investment of \$250 million in Trip.com Group convertible senior notes, respectively.
- For the year ended December 31, 2021, amounts reclassified to net income includes a gain of \$203 million (\$265 million before tax) related to the Company's investment in Grab, which was reclassified from available-for-sale debt securities to equity securities with readily determinable fair values (see Note 5).

15. INCOME TAXES

The composition of pre-tax income (loss) for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020 is as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
International	\$ 4,717	\$ 1,937	\$ 2,575
U.S.	(794)	(472)	(2,008)
Total	\$ 3,923	\$ 1,465	\$ 567

Provision for Income Taxes

The composition of income tax expense for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020 is as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Current income tax expense (benefit):			
International	\$ 1,145	\$ 665	\$ 320
U.S. Federal	(8)	68	(9)
U.S. State	(15)	12	(16)
Current income tax expense (benefit):	1,122	745	295
Deferred income tax (benefit) expense:			
International	(61)	(103)	(62)
U.S. Federal	(172)	(323)	296
U.S. State	(24)	(19)	(21)
Deferred income tax (benefit) expense	(257)	(445)	213
Income tax expense	\$ 865	\$ 300	\$ 508

Income tax liabilities of \$880 million and \$181 million are included in "Accrued expenses and other current liabilities" in the Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. During the three months ended March 31, 2020, the Company made a prepayment of the Netherlands income taxes of 660 million Euros (\$717 million) to earn prepayment discounts. The Company requested a refund of this amount from the Dutch tax authorities and it was received in April 2020. During the three months ended March 31, 2021, the Company prepaid Netherlands income taxes of 149 million Euros (\$175 million). During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company paid Netherlands income taxes of 348 million Euros (\$363 million).

U.S. Tax Reform

In December 2017, the Tax Act was enacted into law in the United States. The Tax Act made significant changes to U.S. federal tax law, including a one-time deemed repatriation tax on accumulated unremitted international earnings, to be paid over eight years.

In 2020, the Company recorded an income tax benefit of \$8 million to adjust its income tax expense that was recorded during the year ended December 31, 2017 relating to the federal one-time deemed repatriation liability. This benefit was primarily due to additional tax credits. The Company utilized \$108 million of deferred tax assets related to U.S. federal net operating losses ("NOLs") and \$115 million of other tax credit carryforwards to reduce its transition tax liability as of December 31, 2021.

Under the Tax Act, the Company's future cash generated by the Company's international operations can generally be repatriated without further U.S. federal income tax, but will be subject to U.S. state income taxes and international withholding taxes, which have been accrued by the Company.

The Tax Act also introduced in 2018 a tax on 50% of GILTI, which is income determined to be in excess of a specified routine rate of return, and a base erosion and anti-abuse tax ("BEAT") aimed at preventing the erosion of the U.S. tax base. The Company has adopted an accounting policy to treat taxes on GILTI as period costs.

Deferred Income Taxes

The Company utilized \$309 million of its U.S. NOLs to reduce its U.S. federal tax liability for the deemed repatriation tax. After utilization of available NOLs, at December 31, 2022, the Company had U.S. federal NOLs of \$315 million, the majority of which do not have an expiration date, and U.S. state NOLs of \$465 million, which mainly begin to expire in years December 31, 2032 and forward. In addition, at December 31, 2022, the Company had \$859 million of non-U.S. NOLs, the majority of which do not have an expiration date, and \$42 million of U.S. research tax credit and foreign tax credit carryforwards available to reduce future tax liabilities.

The utilization of these NOLs and credits is dependent upon the Company's ability to generate sufficient future taxable income and the tax laws in the jurisdictions where the losses were generated. The Company periodically evaluates the likelihood of the realization of deferred tax assets, and reduces the carrying amount of these deferred tax assets by a valuation allowance to the extent it believes a portion will not be realized. The Company considers many factors when assessing the likelihood of future realization of the deferred tax assets, including its recent cumulative earnings experience by taxing jurisdiction, expectations of future income, tax planning strategies, the carryforward periods available for tax reporting purposes and other relevant factors.

The tax effects of temporary differences that give rise to significant portions of deferred tax assets and liabilities at December 31, 2022 and 2021 are as follows (in millions):

	December 31,	
	2022	2021
Deferred tax assets:		
Net operating loss carryforward — U.S.	\$ 95	\$ 88
Net operating loss carryforward — International	176	137
Accrued expenses	74	50
Stock-based compensation and other stock based payments	36	50
Foreign currency translation adjustment	83	48
Tax credits	35	19
Operating lease liabilities	29	38
Property and equipment	126	95
Other	7	11
Total deferred tax assets	661	536
Valuation allowance on deferred tax assets	(120)	(37)
Deferred tax assets, net	541	499
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Discount on convertible notes	—	(20)
Intangible assets and other	(174)	(192)
Euro-denominated debt	(84)	(20)
State income tax on accumulated unremitted international earnings	(8)	(8)
Unrealized gains on investments	(202)	(417)
Operating lease assets	(26)	(37)
Installment sale liability	(119)	(156)
Deferred tax liabilities	(613)	(850)
Net deferred tax liabilities ⁽¹⁾	\$ (72)	\$ (351)

(1) Includes deferred tax assets of \$613 million and \$554 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, included in "Other assets, net" in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

The valuation allowance on deferred tax assets at December 31, 2022 includes \$29 million related to international operations and \$91 million primarily related to certain unrealized losses on equity securities and Connecticut NOLs. The

valuation allowance on deferred tax assets at December 31, 2021 includes \$26 million related to international operations and \$11 million primarily related to certain U.S. federal capital loss carryforwards and Connecticut NOLs. The increase in the valuation allowance is primarily related to deferred tax assets generated from certain unrealized losses on equity securities.

The Company does not intend to indefinitely reinvest its international earnings that were subject to U.S. taxation pursuant to the mandatory deemed repatriation or subject to U.S. taxation as GILTI.

Reconciliation of U.S. Federal Statutory Income Tax Rate to Effective Income Tax Rate

A significant portion of the Company's taxable earnings is generated in the Netherlands. According to Dutch corporate income tax law, income generated from qualifying innovative activities is taxed at a rate of 9% ("Innovation Box Tax") for periods beginning on or after January 1, 2021 rather than the Dutch statutory rate of 25%. Previously, the Innovation Box Tax rate was 7%. Effective January 1, 2022, the Netherlands corporate income tax rate increased from 25% to 25.8%. A portion of Booking.com's earnings during the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020 qualified for Innovation Box Tax treatment, which had a significant beneficial impact on the Company's effective tax rate for those years.

The effective income tax rate of the Company is different from the amount computed using the expected U.S. statutory federal rate of 21% for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020 as a result of the following items (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Income tax expense at U.S. federal statutory rate	\$ 824	\$ 308	\$ 119
Adjustment due to:			
Foreign rate differential	264	137	55
Innovation Box Tax benefit	(452)	(230)	(79)
Goodwill impairment	—	—	228
Stock-based compensation	42	37	32
Federal GILTI	10	17	73
State income tax benefit	(31)	(6)	(31)
Valuation allowance	87	(19)	36
Uncertain tax positions	72	39	64
Tax Act - U.S. transition tax benefit and other transition impacts	—	—	(8)
Other	49	17	19
Income tax expense	<u>\$ 865</u>	<u>\$ 300</u>	<u>\$ 508</u>

Uncertain Tax Positions

The following is a reconciliation of the total beginning and ending amount of unrecognized tax benefits (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Unrecognized tax benefit — January 1	\$ 120	\$ 84	\$ 56
Gross increases — tax positions in current period	3	14	2
Gross increases — tax positions in prior periods	94	44	48
Gross decreases — tax positions in prior periods	(33)	(19)	(11)
Reduction due to settlements during the current period	—	(3)	(11)
Unrecognized tax benefit — December 31	<u>\$ 184</u>	<u>\$ 120</u>	<u>\$ 84</u>

The increase in unrecognized tax benefits is principally related Booking.com's French tax matters (see Note 16), the majority of which is included in "Accrued expenses and other current liabilities" in the Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2022. The remaining unrecognized tax benefits are primarily included in "Other assets, net" and "Accrued expenses and other current liabilities" in the Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2022. The unrecognized tax benefits, if recognized, would affect the effective tax rate. Due to resolution of Booking.com's French tax matters, the Company expects that a significant change to the balance of the gross unrecognized tax benefits will occur over the next 12 months. As

of December 31, 2022 and 2021, total gross interest and penalties accrued was \$43 million and \$30 million, respectively. See Note 16 for more information regarding tax contingencies.

The Company's major taxing jurisdictions include: the Netherlands, United States, Singapore, and United Kingdom. The statutes of limitations that remain open related to these major tax jurisdictions are: the Company's Netherlands returns for 2016 and forward, U.S. federal returns for 2017 and forward, Singapore returns from 2018 and forward, and U.K. returns for 2019 and forward. The Company's 2017 and 2018 U.S. federal income tax returns are currently under audit by the Internal Revenue Service.

16. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Competition and Consumer Protection Reviews

At times, online platforms, including online travel platforms, have been the subject of investigations or inquiries by various national competition authorities ("NCAs") or other governmental authorities regarding competition law matters, consumer protection issues, or other areas of concern. The Company is and has been involved in many such investigations. For example, the Company has been and continues to be involved in investigations related to whether Booking.com's contractual parity arrangements with accommodation providers, sometimes also referred to as "most favored nation" or "MFN" provisions, are anti-competitive because they require accommodation providers to provide Booking.com with room rates, conditions or availability that are at least as favorable as those offered to other OTCs or through the accommodation provider's website. To resolve and close certain of the investigations, the Company has from time to time made commitments to the investigating authorities regarding future business practices or activities, such as agreeing to narrow the scope of its parity clauses, in order to resolve parity-related investigations. These investigations have resulted in fines and the Company could incur additional fines in the future. In addition, in September 2017, the Swiss Price Surveillance Office opened an investigation into the level of commissions of Booking.com in Switzerland and the investigation is ongoing. If there is an adverse outcome and Booking.com is unsuccessful in any appeal, Booking.com could be required to reduce its commissions in Switzerland. Most recently, in October 2022, the Comisión Nacional de los Mercados y la Competencia in Spain opened an investigation into whether certain practices by Booking.com may produce adverse effects for hotels and other online travel agencies. If the investigation finds that certain Booking.com practices violated Spanish competition laws, Booking.com may face fines and/or be required to make other commitments. Some authorities are reviewing the online hotel booking sector more generally through market inquiries, and the Company cannot predict the outcome of such inquiries or any resulting impact on its business, results of operations, cash flows, or financial condition.

The Company is and has been involved in investigations or inquiries by NCAs or other governmental authorities involving consumer protection matters, including in the United Kingdom and the European Union. The Company has previously made certain voluntary commitments to competition authorities to resolve investigations or inquiries that have included showing prices inclusive of all mandatory taxes and charges, providing information about the effect of money earned on search result rankings on or before the search results page and making certain adjustments to how discounts and statements concerning popularity or availability are shown to consumers. In the future, it is possible new jurisdictions could engage the Company in discussions to implement changes to its business in those countries. The Company is unable to predict what, if any, effect any future similar commitments will have on its business, industry practices or online commerce more generally. To the extent that any other investigations or inquiries result in additional commitments, fines, damages or other remedies, the Company's business, financial condition, and results of operations could be harmed.

The Company is unable to predict how any current or future investigations or litigation may be resolved or the long-term impact of any such resolution on its business. For example, competition and consumer-law-related investigations, legislation, or issues could result in private litigation and the Company is currently involved in such litigation. More immediate results could include, among other things, the imposition of fines, payment of damages, commitments to change certain business practices, or reputational damage, any of which could harm the Company's business, results of operations, brands, or competitive position.

Tax Matters

In December 2015, the French tax authorities issued Booking.com assessments for unpaid income and value added taxes ("VAT") related to tax years 2006 through 2012 for approximately 356 million Euros (\$379 million), the majority of which represents penalties and interest. The assessments assert that Booking.com had a permanent establishment in France. In December 2019, the French tax authorities issued an additional assessment of 70 million Euros (\$75 million), including interest and penalties, for the 2013 tax year asserting that Booking.com had taxable income attributable to a permanent establishment in France. The French tax authorities also have issued assessments totaling 117 million Euros (\$125 million), including interest

and penalties, for certain tax years between 2011 and 2018 on Booking.com's French subsidiary asserting that the subsidiary did not receive sufficient compensation for the services it rendered to Booking.com in the Netherlands. As a result of a formal demand from the French tax authorities for payment of the amounts assessed against Booking.com for the years 2006 through 2012, in January 2019, the Company paid the assessments of approximately 356 million Euros (\$379 million) in order to preserve its right to contest those assessments in court. Although the Company believes that Booking.com has been, and continues to be, in compliance with French tax law, in December 2022 the Company entered into an agreement with the French tax authorities to settle all of the tax assessments for the periods 2006-2018 for a total amount of approximately 153 million Euros (\$163 million). The settlement amount is reflected in unrecognized tax benefits, of which the majority is included in "Accrued expenses and other current liabilities" in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2022.

The Company expects that the excess of the payment previously made by the Company with respect to the reassessments for the tax periods 2006-2012 over the settlement amount for those tax periods will be refunded within the next twelve months. The prepayments made by the Company, net of a portion of unrecognized benefits relating to the settlement, are reflected in "Other current assets" in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2022. In December 2022, the French tax authorities issued assessments on Booking.com's French subsidiary totaling 38 million Euros (\$40 million) including interest, for the tax years 2019-2021 asserting that the subsidiary did not receive sufficient compensation for the services it rendered to Booking.com in the Netherlands. Pursuant to the terms of the settlement agreement with the French tax authorities, the Company intends to request that the 2019-2021 assessments be submitted to a Mutual Agreement Procedure ("MAP") between France and the Netherlands.

Between December 2018 and August 2021, the Italian tax authorities issued assessments on Booking.com's Italian subsidiary totaling approximately 251 million Euros (\$268 million) for the tax years 2013-2018 asserting that its transfer pricing policies were inadequate. The Company believes Booking.com has been and continues to be in compliance with Italian tax law. In September 2020, the Italian tax authorities approved the opening of a MAP between Italy and the Netherlands for the 2013 tax year and the Italian tax authorities subsequently approved the inclusion of the tax years 2014-2018 in the MAP. Based on the Company's expectation that the Italian assessments for 2013-2018, and any transfer pricing assessments received for subsequent open years will be settled through the MAP process, and after considering potential resolution amounts, 18 million Euros (\$19 million) have been reflected in unrecognized tax benefits, the majority of which are reflected in "Other assets, net" in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2022.

In December 2019, the Company made a partial prepayment of 10 million Euros (\$10 million) of the 2013 assessment to avoid any collection enforcement from the Italian tax authorities pending the appeal phase of the case. The payment, net of a partial reduction for unrecognized tax benefits, is included in "Other assets, net" in the Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2022 and 2021, and does not constitute an admission that the Company owes the taxes and will be refunded (with interest) to the Company to the extent that the Company prevails. Similarly, during the year ended December 31, 2022 the Company made deposits totaling 64 million Euros (\$68 million) for the 2014 through 2018 assessments. The payments are included in "Other assets, net" in the Consolidated Balance Sheet at December 31, 2022.

In June 2021, the investigative arm of the Italian tax authorities issued a Tax Audit Report recommending that a formal tax assessment of 154 million Euros (\$164 million), plus interest and penalties, be made on Booking.com BV for VAT related to commissions charged to certain Italian accommodation providers from 2013 to 2019. In connection with the Tax Audit Report, the Genoa Public Prosecutor has requested certain Booking.com tax information and related data. The Company is cooperating with that request. While the Company continues to believe that Booking.com has been compliant with applicable VAT laws, recently the Company had discussions with the Italian tax authorities regarding the potential to resolve these matters. As of December 31, 2022, the Company recorded a liability of 44 million Euros (\$47 million), including interest and penalties, with respect to the potential settlement of the issues raised in the Tax Audit Report as applied to the periods 2013 to 2022, which is included in "Accrued expenses and other current liabilities" in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheet.

In 2018 and 2019, Turkish tax authorities asserted that Booking.com has a permanent establishment in Turkey and issued tax assessments for the years 2012 through 2018 for approximately 832 million Turkish Lira (\$44 million), which includes interest and penalties through December 31, 2022. The Company believes that Booking.com has been, and continues to be, in compliance with Turkish tax law, and the Company is contesting these assessments in court. Such lawsuits are in varying stages of litigation, and the Company has not recorded a liability in connection with these assessments. In December 2021, the Company paid approximately 118 million Turkish Lira (\$6 million) of the assessments in order to preserve its right to contest a portion of the assessments in court. The payment, which is included in "Other assets, net" in the Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2022 and 2021, does not constitute an admission that the Company owes the taxes and will be refunded to the Company to the extent the Company prevails.

The Company is also involved in other tax-related audits, investigations, or litigation relating to income taxes, value-added taxes, travel transaction taxes (e.g., hotel occupancy taxes) and other taxes. Any taxes or assessments in excess of the Company's tax provisions, including the resolution of any tax proceedings or litigation, could have a material adverse impact on the Company's results of operations, cash flows, and financial condition.

Other Matters

Beginning in 2014, Booking.com received several letters from the Netherlands Pension Fund for the Travel Industry (Reiswerk) ("BPF") claiming that Booking.com is required to participate in the mandatory pension scheme of the BPF with retroactive effect to 1999, which has a higher contribution rate than the pension scheme in which Booking.com is currently participating. BPF instituted legal proceedings against Booking.com and in 2016 the District Court of Amsterdam rejected all of BPF's claims. BPF appealed the decision to the Court of Appeal, and, in May 2019, the Court of Appeal also rejected all of BPF's claims, in each case by ruling that Booking.com does not meet the definition of a travel intermediary for purposes of the mandatory pension scheme. BPF then appealed to the Netherlands Supreme Court. In April 2021, the Supreme Court overturned the previous decision of the Court of Appeal and held that Booking.com meets the definition of a travel intermediary for the purposes of the mandatory pension scheme. The Supreme Court ruled only on the qualification of Booking.com as a travel intermediary for the purposes of the mandatory pension scheme and did not rule on the various other defenses brought forward by the Company against BPF's claims. The Supreme Court referred the matter to another Court of Appeal that will have to assess the other defenses brought forward by the Company. The Company intends to pursue a number of defenses in the subsequent proceedings and may ultimately prevail in whole or in part. While the Company continues to believe that Booking.com is in compliance with its pension obligations and that the Court of Appeal could ultimately rule in favor of Booking.com, given the Supreme Court's decision, the Company believes it is probable that it has incurred a loss related to this matter. The Company is not able to reasonably estimate a loss or a range of loss because there are significant factual and legal questions yet to be determined in the subsequent proceedings. As a result, as of December 31, 2022, the Company has not recorded a liability in connection with a potential adverse ultimate outcome to this litigation. However, if Booking.com were to ultimately lose and all of BPF's claims were to be accepted (including with retroactive effect to 1999), the Company estimates that as of December 31, 2022, the maximum loss, not including any potential interest or penalties, would be approximately 340 million Euros (\$363 million). Such estimated potential loss increases as Booking.com continues not to contribute to the BPF and depends on Booking.com's applicable employee compensation after December 31, 2022.

From time to time, the Company notifies the competent data protection authority, such as the Dutch data protection authority in accordance with its obligations under the General Data Protection Regulation, of certain incidental and accidental personal data security incidents. Should, for example, the Dutch data protection authority decide these incidents were the result of inadequate technical and organizational security measures or practices, it could decide to impose a fine.

The Company has been, is currently, and expects to continue to be, subject to legal proceedings and claims in the ordinary course of business, including claims of alleged infringement of third-party intellectual property rights. Such claims, even if not meritorious, could result in the expenditure of significant financial and managerial resources, divert management's attention from the Company's business objectives and adversely affect the Company's business, results of operations, financial condition, and cash flows.

The Company accrues for certain legal contingencies where it is probable that a loss has been incurred and the amount can be reasonably estimated. Such accrued amounts are not material to the Company's balance sheets and provisions recorded have not been material to the Company's results of operations or cash flows.

Other Contractual Obligations and Contingencies

The Company had \$452 million and \$511 million of standby letters of credit and bank guarantees issued on behalf of the Company as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, including those issued under the revolving credit facility. These are obtained primarily for regulatory purposes. See Note 12 for information related to letters of credit issued under the revolving credit facility.

Booking.com offers partner liability insurance that protects accommodation partners ("home partners") in instances where a reservation has been made via Booking.com. The partner liability insurance may provide home partners (both owners and property managers) coverage up to \$1.0 million equivalent per occurrence, subject to limitations and exclusions, against third-party lawsuits claims for bodily injury, or third party personal property damage that occurred during a stay booked through Booking.com. Booking.com retains certain limited financial risks related to this insurance offering, which is underwritten by third party insurance companies.

17. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

The Company's revenue from its businesses outside of the U.S. consists of the results of Booking.com, agoda, and Rentalcars.com in their entirety and the results of the KAYAK and OpenTable businesses located outside of the U.S. This classification is independent of where the consumer resides, where the consumer is physically located while using the Company's services, or the location of the travel service provider or restaurant. For example, a reservation made through Booking.com (which is domiciled in the Netherlands) at a hotel in New York by a consumer in the United States is part of the results of the Company's businesses outside of the U.S. The Company's geographic information on revenues is as follows (in millions):

For the year ended:	United States	Outside of the U.S.		Total Company
		The Netherlands	Other	
December 31, 2022	\$ 2,205	\$ 13,428	\$ 1,457	\$ 17,090
December 31, 2021	1,434	8,678	846	10,958
December 31, 2020	783	5,264	749	6,796

The following table presents information on the Company's property and equipment (excluding capitalized software) and operating lease assets based on location of the assets at December 31, 2022 and 2021 (in millions):

	United States	Outside of the U.S.			Total Company
		The Netherlands	United Kingdom	Other	
December 31, 2022	\$ 143	\$ 445	\$ 125	\$ 213	\$ 926
December 31, 2021	175	506	115	213	1,009

18. ACQUISITIONS

In November 2021, the Company entered into an agreement to acquire global flight booking provider Etraveli Group for approximately 1.6 billion Euros (\$1.7 billion). Completion of the acquisition is subject to certain closing conditions, including regulatory approvals.

In December 2021, the Company acquired all of the outstanding stock of Getaroom, a business-to-business distributor of hotel rooms, in a cash transaction for \$1.3 billion (\$1.2 billion, net of cash acquired).

The following table summarizes the allocation of the consideration transferred for the Getaroom acquisition.

	(in millions)
Current assets ⁽¹⁾	\$ 174
Identifiable intangible assets ⁽²⁾	437
Goodwill ⁽³⁾	982
Other non-current assets	11
Current liabilities	(199)
Deferred income taxes	(65)
Other non-current liabilities ⁽⁴⁾	(44)
Total consideration	\$ 1,296

(1) Includes cash and restricted cash acquired of \$116 million.

(2) Acquired definite-lived intangible assets consist of supply and distribution agreements with an estimated value of \$311 million and weighted-average useful life of 10 years, technology assets with an estimated value of \$118 million and weighted-average useful life of 4 years, trade names with an estimated value of \$5 million and weighted-average useful life of 3 years and other intangible assets with an estimated value of \$3 million and weighted-average useful life of 5 years.

(3) Goodwill, which is not tax deductible, reflects the synergies expected from combining the technology and expertise of Getaroom and Priceline.

(4) Includes liabilities of \$39 million principally related to travel transaction taxes.

The allocation of the consideration transferred was completed and, compared to the preliminary allocation, resulted in a decrease to goodwill of \$38 million, a decrease to deferred tax liabilities of \$27 million, and increase to intangible assets of \$14 million, and a net decrease to other assets and liabilities of \$3 million.

Supplemental pro forma information has not been presented as the results of Getaroom are not material to the Company's results of operations.

19. RESTRUCTURING, DISPOSAL, AND OTHER EXIT ACTIVITIES

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company entered into a sale and leaseback transaction related to Booking.com's future headquarters building and recognized a gain of \$240 million on the transaction, which was recorded in the "Restructuring, disposal, and other exit activities" in the Consolidated Statement of Operations (see Note 10).

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company transferred certain customer service operations of Booking.com to Majorel Group Luxembourg S.A. resulting in a loss of \$41 million included in "Restructuring, disposal, and other exit activities" in the Consolidated Statement of Operations.

In response to the reduction in the Company's business volumes as a result of the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic (see Note 2), during the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company took actions at all of its brands to reduce the size of its workforce across more than 60 countries to optimize efficiency and reduce costs. As part of these actions, the Company engaged in consultations with its employees, works councils, employee representatives, and other relevant organizations related to the reductions in force in certain countries (including the Netherlands and the United Kingdom). These consultations resulted in the Company executing either voluntary leaver schemes or involuntary reductions in force, or, in some countries, a combination of the two. The Company completed the vast majority of announcements to affected employees by December 2020. In 2021, the Company approved and communicated the final portion of workforce reductions in the Netherlands, France, and several other countries.

During the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Company recorded expenses of \$13 million and \$149 million, respectively, for the restructuring actions, which were included in "Restructuring, disposal, and other exit activities" in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. During 2021 and 2020, these expenses consist of employee severance and other termination benefits, and other cost reducing activities. During the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Company made payments of \$38 million and \$108 million, respectively. Noncash restructuring expenses and other adjustments to the restructuring liability during the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 were \$9 million and \$4 million, respectively.

20. GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND OTHER ASSISTANCE

Certain governments passed legislation to help businesses during the COVID-19 pandemic through loans, wage subsidies, tax relief, or other financial aid. During the year ended December 31, 2020 and the three months ended March 31, 2021, the Company participated in several of these programs and recognized, in the aggregate, government grants and other assistance benefits of \$131 million, principally recorded as a reduction of "Personnel" expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations for the respective periods. As of March 31, 2021, the Company had a receivable of \$28 million for payments expected to be received for the programs where it had met the qualifying requirements.

In June 2021, in light of the improving booking trends in certain countries, the Company announced its intention to voluntarily return assistance received through various government aid programs and completed the repayments by December 31, 2021. For the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company recorded expenses of \$137 million in the Consolidated Statement of Operations, principally in "Personnel" expense, to reflect the return of such assistance. The Company repaid \$107 million during the year ended December 31, 2021. The previously recorded receivable for payments expected to be received was also written off in June 2021.

During the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company recognized government grants and other assistance benefits of \$127 million.

21. OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE), NET

The components of other income (expense), net included the following (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Interest and dividend income	\$ 219	\$ 16	\$ 54
Net (losses) gains on equity securities ⁽¹⁾	(963)	(569)	1,713
Foreign currency transaction (losses) gains ⁽²⁾	(43)	111	(207)
Loss on early extinguishment of debt ⁽³⁾	—	(242)	—
Other ⁽⁴⁾	(1)	(13)	(6)
Other income (expense), net	\$ (788)	\$ (697)	\$ 1,554

- (1) See Note 5 for additional information related to the net (losses) gains on equity securities and Note 6 for additional information related to the impairment of an investment in equity securities.
- (2) Foreign currency transaction (losses) gains include gains of \$46 million and \$135 million, and losses of \$200 million, for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively, related to Euro-denominated debt and accrued interest that were not designated as net investment hedges (see Note 12).
- (3) See Note 12 for additional information related to the loss on early extinguishment of debt.
- (4) The amount for the year ended December 31, 2021 includes losses on reverse treasury lock agreements which were designated as cash flow hedges (see Note 6).

**DESCRIPTION OF THE REGISTRANT'S SECURITIES
REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SECTION 12 OF THE
SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
Description of the 4.000% Senior Notes due 2026**

The following description of our 4.000% Senior Notes due 2026 (the "notes") is a summary and does not purport to be complete. It is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the indenture, dated as of August 8, 2017, between us and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association (as successor in interest to U.S. Bank National Association), as trustee (the "indenture"), which is incorporated by reference as an exhibit to the Annual Report on Form 10-K of which this Exhibit is a part. The notes are traded on The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC under the bond trading symbol of "BKNG 26." The terms of the notes include those stated in the indenture and those made part of the indenture by reference to the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended.

We encourage you to read the above-referenced indenture for additional information. See "Certain Definitions" below for the definitions of capitalized terms used herein.

General

The following is a description of certain of the specific terms and conditions of the notes.

The notes are our senior unsecured obligations, ranking:

- equal in right of payment with any other senior unsecured indebtedness of ours, including our currently outstanding senior notes and any borrowings under our revolving credit facility;
- senior in right of payment to any future indebtedness of ours that is contractually subordinated to the notes;
- structurally subordinated to the claims of our subsidiaries' creditors, including trade creditors; and
- effectively subordinated to any secured indebtedness of ours to the extent of the value of the collateral securing such indebtedness.

The notes were issued in registered form without interest coupons, in denominations of €100,000 and integral multiples of €1,000 in excess thereof. The notes are represented by one or more registered notes in global form, but in certain limited circumstances may be represented by notes in definitive form.

The maturity date of the notes is November 15, 2026.

The indenture does not limit the amount of debt that may be issued by us or our subsidiaries under the indenture or otherwise. Our subsidiaries do not guarantee any of our obligations under the notes. Our operations are conducted through our subsidiaries and, therefore, we depend on the cash flow of our subsidiaries to meet our obligations, including our obligations under the notes. The notes are effectively subordinated in right of payment to all indebtedness and other liabilities and commitments (including trade payables) of our subsidiaries. Any right we have to receive assets of any of our subsidiaries upon the subsidiary's liquidation or reorganization (and the consequent right of the holders of the notes to participate in those assets) are effectively subordinated to the claims of that subsidiary's creditors, except to the extent that we are recognized as a creditor of the subsidiary.

The initial aggregate principal amount of the notes was €750,000,000. We may, without the consent of the holders, issue additional notes of any series under the indenture in the future with the same terms (except for the issue date, price to public and, if applicable, the initial interest payment date) and with the same CUSIP number as the other notes of such series in an unlimited aggregate principal amount; provided that if any such additional notes are not fungible with such series of notes for U.S. federal income tax purposes, such additional notes will have a separate CUSIP number. We may also from time to time repurchase the notes of any series in tender offers, open market purchases or negotiated transactions without prior notice to holders.

Payments on the Notes

All payments of interest and principal, including payments made upon any redemption of the notes, are made in euro; *provided* that if euro is unavailable to us due to the imposition of exchange controls or other circumstances beyond our control or if euro is no longer being used by the then member states of the European Monetary Union that have adopted euro as their currency or for the settlement of transactions

by public institutions of or within the international banking community, then all payments in respect of the notes are to be made in U.S. dollars until euro is again available to us or so used. The amount payable on any date in euro is to be converted into U.S. dollars at the rate mandated by the U.S. Federal Reserve Board as of the close of business on the second business day prior to the relevant payment date or, if the U.S. Federal Reserve Board has not mandated a rate of conversion, on the basis of the most recently available market exchange rate for euro, as determined in our sole discretion. Any payment in respect of the notes so made in U.S. dollars does not constitute an Event of Default under the notes or the indenture governing the notes.

We pay the principal of and interest on notes in global form registered in the name of or held by Euroclear or Clearstream or their respective nominees in immediately available funds to Euroclear or Clearstream or their respective nominees, as the case may be, as the registered holder of such global notes.

Interest

The notes bear interest from November 15, 2022 at an annual rate of 4.000% payable on November 15 of each year, beginning on November 15, 2023. Interest is paid to the person in whose name a note is registered at the close of business on the tenth business day immediately preceding the relevant interest payment date. Interest on the notes is computed on the basis of the actual number of days in the period for which interest is being calculated and the actual number of days from and including the last date on which interest was paid on the notes (or November 15, 2022 if no interest has been paid on the notes), to but excluding the next scheduled interest payment date. This payment convention is referred to as Actual/Actual (ICMA) as defined in the rulebook of the International Capital Market Association.

If any interest payment date, the maturity date or any earlier required repurchase date upon a designated event falls on a day that is not a business day, the required payment is to be made on the next succeeding business day and no interest on such payment accrues in respect of the delay. The term "business day" means any day, other than a Saturday or Sunday, (1) that is not a day on which banking institutions in the City of New York or London are authorized or required by law or executive order to close and (2) on which the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross Settlement Express Transfer system (the TARGET2 system), or any successor thereto, is open.

All references to interest in this exhibit include additional interest, if any, payable as described under "Events of Default" and at our election as the sole remedy relating to the failure to comply with our reporting obligations as described under "Events of Default".

Optional Redemption

On and after October 15, 2026, the date that is one month prior to the scheduled maturity date (the "Par Call Date"), we may redeem the notes in whole or in part, at our option at any time or from time to time, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon, if any, to, but excluding, the date of redemption.

Prior to the Par Call Date, we may redeem the notes in whole or in part (equal to €100,000 and integral multiples of €1,000 in excess thereof), at our option at any time or from time to time (a "Redemption Date"), at a redemption price equal to the greater of:

- (1) 100% of the principal amount of the notes to be redeemed; and
- (2) an amount equal to the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon that would have been payable in respect of such notes calculated as if the maturity date of such notes was the Par Call Date, not including any portion of the payments of interest accrued to the Redemption Date, discounted to such Redemption Date on an annual basis at the Comparable Government Bond Rate, plus 30 basis points plus, in the case of each of (1) and (2), accrued and unpaid interest on the notes, if any, to, but excluding, such Redemption Date.

If less than all of the notes are to be redeemed, in the case of certificated notes and global notes, the trustee will select notes for redemption in accordance with the procedures of the depository. The trustee, in the case of certificated notes and global notes, shall select notes and portions of notes in amounts of €100,000 and integral multiples of €1,000 in excess thereof.

Notice of any redemption is to be mailed at least 10 days but not more than 60 days before the Redemption Date except that a redemption notice may be delivered more than 60 days prior to the

Redemption Date if such notice is issued in connection with legal or covenant defeasance of our obligations or a satisfaction and discharge of the indenture, or if the Redemption Date is delayed as provided for in the following paragraph. We are not responsible for giving notice to anyone other than the depository. Unless we default in payment of the redemption price, on or after the Redemption Date, interest ceases to accrue on the notes called for redemption.

Any redemption of notes or notice thereof may, at our discretion, be subject to the satisfaction (or waiver by us, in our sole discretion) of one or more conditions precedent. If such redemption or notice is subject to satisfaction of one or more conditions precedent, such notice may state that, in our discretion, the Redemption Date may be delayed until such time as any or all such conditions shall be satisfied (or waived by us in our sole discretion), or such redemption may not occur and such notice may be rescinded in the event that any or all such conditions shall not have been (or, in our sole determination, may not be) satisfied (or waived by us in our sole discretion) by the Redemption Date, or by the Redemption Date so delayed.

The notes are also subject to redemption prior to maturity if certain events occur involving U.S. taxation. If any of these special tax events occurs, the notes will be redeemed at a redemption price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the date fixed for redemption. See "Redemption for Tax Reasons." Before the redemption date, we will deposit with the paying agent money sufficient to pay the redemption price of and accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the redemption date on the notes to be redeemed on such date.

Payment of Additional Amounts

All payments of principal and interest on the notes by us are made free and clear of and without withholding or deduction for or on account of any present or future tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed by the United States (or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein having power to tax), unless the withholding or deduction of such taxes, assessment or other government charge is required by law or the official interpretation or administration thereof. Subject to the exceptions and limitations set forth below, we pay as additional interest on the notes such additional amounts as are necessary in order that the net payment by us of the principal of and interest on the notes to a holder who is not a United States person (as defined below), after withholding or deduction for any present or future tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed by the United States (or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein having power to tax), is not less than the amount provided in the notes to be then due and payable; provided, however, that the foregoing obligation to pay additional amounts shall not apply:

- (1) to the extent any tax, assessment or other governmental charge is imposed by reason of the holder (or the beneficial owner for whose benefit such holder holds such note), or a fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary, member or shareholder of the holder if the holder is an estate, trust, partnership or corporation, or a person holding a power over an estate or trust administered by a fiduciary holder, being considered as:
 - a. being or having been engaged in a trade or business in the United States or having or having had a permanent establishment in the United States;
 - b. having a current or former connection with the United States (other than a connection arising solely as a result of the ownership of the notes, the receipt of any payment or the enforcement of any rights hereunder), including being or having been a citizen or resident of the United States;
 - c. being or having been a personal holding company, a passive foreign investment company or a controlled foreign corporation for United States income tax purposes or a corporation that has accumulated earnings to avoid U.S. federal income tax;
 - d. being or having been a "10-percent shareholder" of ours as defined in section 871(h)(3) of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") or any successor provision; or
 - e. being or having been a bank receiving payments on an extension of credit made pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business, as described in section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code or any successor provision;
- (2) to any holder that is not the sole beneficial owner of the notes, or a portion of the notes, or that is a fiduciary, partnership or limited liability company, but only to the extent that a beneficial owner with respect to the holder, a beneficiary or settlor with respect to the fiduciary, or a beneficial owner or member of the partnership or limited liability company would not have been entitled to the payment of an additional amount had the beneficiary, settlor, beneficial owner or member received directly its beneficial or distributive share of the payment;
- (3) to the extent any tax, assessment or other governmental charge would not have been imposed but for the failure of the holder or any other person to comply with certification, identification or information reporting requirements concerning the nationality, residence, identity or connection with the United States of the holder or beneficial owner of the notes, if compliance is required by statute, by regulation of the United States or any taxing authority therein or by an applicable income tax treaty to which the United States is a party as a precondition to exemption from such tax, assessment or other governmental charge;
- (4) to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that is imposed otherwise than by withholding or deduction by us or a paying agent from the payment;
- (5) to any estate, inheritance, gift, sales, transfer, wealth, capital gains or personal property tax or similar tax, assessment or other governmental charge, or excise tax imposed on the transfer of notes;
- (6) to the extent any tax, assessment or other governmental charge would not have been imposed but for the presentation by the holder of any note, where presentation is required, for payment on a date more than 30 days after the date on which payment became due and payable or the date on which payment thereof is duly provided for, whichever occurs later;
- (7) to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed under Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code (or any amended or successor provisions), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b) of the Code or any fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules or practices adopted pursuant to any intergovernmental agreement entered into in connection with the implementation of such sections of the Code; or
- (8) in the case of any combination of items (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7).

The notes are subject in all cases to any tax, fiscal or other law or regulation or administrative or judicial interpretation applicable to the notes. Except as specifically provided under this heading "Payment of Additional Amounts," we are not required to make any payment for any tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed by any government or a political subdivision or taxing authority of or in any government or political subdivision.

As used under this heading "Payment of Additional Amounts" and under the heading "Redemption for Tax Reasons," the term "United States" means the United States of America, the states of the United States, and the District of Columbia, and the term "United States person" means any individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes, a corporation, partnership or other

entity created or organized in or under the laws of the United States, any state of the United States or the District of Columbia, or any estate or trust the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source.

Redemption for Tax Reasons

If, as a result of any change in, or amendment to, the laws (or any regulations or rulings promulgated under the laws) of the United States (or any taxing authority in the United States), or any change in, or amendment to, an official position regarding the application or interpretation of such laws, regulations or rulings, which change or amendment is announced or becomes effective on or after the Issue Date (as defined herein), we become or, based upon a written opinion of independent counsel selected by us, will become obligated to pay additional amounts as described herein under the heading "Payment of Additional Amounts" with respect to the notes, then we may at any time at our option redeem, in whole, but not in part, the notes on not less than 30 nor more than 60 days prior notice, at a redemption price equal to 100% of their principal amount, together with accrued and unpaid interest on those notes to, but not including, the date fixed for redemption.

No Sinking Fund

The notes are not entitled to the benefit of any sinking fund.

Certain Covenants

The indenture contains covenants including, among others, the following:

Limitation on Liens

We may not, and may not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly, incur or permit to exist any Lien securing Indebtedness (the "Initial Lien") on any of our properties or assets whether owned at the Issue Date or thereafter acquired, other than Permitted Liens, without effectively providing that the notes (together with, at our option, any other Indebtedness of ours or any of our Subsidiaries ranking equally in right of payment with the notes) are secured equally and ratably with (or prior to) the obligations so secured for so long as such obligations are so secured.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, we and our Restricted Subsidiaries may create, assume, incur or guarantee Indebtedness secured by a Lien without equally and ratably securing the notes; provided that at the time of such creation, assumption, incurrence or guarantee, after giving effect thereto and to the retirement of any Indebtedness that is being retired substantially concurrently with any such creation, assumption, incurrence or guarantee, the sum of (a) the aggregate amount of all of our and our Restricted Subsidiaries' outstanding Indebtedness secured by Liens other than Permitted Liens and (b) the Attributable Debt associated with all of our and our Restricted Subsidiaries' Sale/Leaseback Transactions

permitted by the last paragraph under "Limitation on Sale/Leaseback Transactions" below, does not at such time exceed the greater of (i) 20% of our Consolidated Net Tangible Assets measured at the date of incurrence of the Lien and (ii) \$3.0 billion.

Any such Lien thereby created in favor of the notes will be automatically and unconditionally released and discharged upon (i) the release and discharge of each Initial Lien to which it relates, or (ii) any sale, exchange or transfer to any Person who is not our affiliate of the property or assets secured by such Initial Lien.

Limitation on Sale/Leaseback Transactions

We may not, and may not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, enter into any Sale/Leaseback Transaction with respect to any property unless:

- (1) we or such Restricted Subsidiary would be entitled to create a Lien on such property securing the Attributable Debt associated with such Sale/Leaseback Transaction without equally and ratably securing the notes pursuant to the covenant described under "Limitation on Liens";
- (2) the net proceeds of the sale of the property to be leased are at least equal to such property's fair market value, as determined by our board of directors, and the proceeds are applied within 365 days of the effective date of the Sale/Leaseback Transaction to the purchase, construction, development or acquisition of assets or to the repayment of any of our Indebtedness that ranks equally with the notes or any Indebtedness of one or more Restricted Subsidiaries; provided that the amount required to be applied to the repayment of any such Indebtedness pursuant to this clause (2) shall be reduced by the principal amount of any notes delivered within 365 days after such sale to the trustee for retirement and cancellation;
- (3) such transaction was entered into prior to the Issue Date;
- (4) such transaction involves a lease for not more than three years (or which may be terminated by us or a Restricted Subsidiary within a period of not more than three years);
- (5) such transaction was for the sale and lease between only us and a Subsidiary of ours or only between our Subsidiaries; or
- (6) such transaction involves a sale and lease of property executed by the time of, or within 18 months after the latest of, the acquisition, the completion of construction or improvement, or the commencement of commercial operation of the property.

Notwithstanding the restrictions outlined in the preceding paragraph, we and our Restricted Subsidiaries are permitted to enter into Sale/Leaseback Transactions, without complying with the requirements of the preceding paragraph, if, after giving effect thereto, the aggregate amount of all Attributable Debt associated with Sale/Leaseback Transactions not otherwise permitted by the preceding paragraph that is outstanding at such time, together with the aggregate amount of all outstanding Indebtedness secured by Liens permitted under the second paragraph under "Limitation on Liens" above, does not exceed the greater of (i) 20% of our Consolidated Net Tangible Assets measured at the date of the Sale/Leaseback Transaction and (ii) \$3.0 billion.

Merger and Consolidation

The indenture provides that we will not consolidate with or merge with or into, or convey, transfer or lease all or substantially all of our properties and assets to, another person, unless (i) the resulting, surviving or transferee person, if not us, is a person organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America, any state thereof or the District of Columbia; (ii) immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no default has occurred and is continuing under the indenture; and (iii) the resulting, surviving or transferee person, if not us, expressly assumes by supplemental indenture all of our obligations under

the notes and the indenture. Upon any such consolidation, merger or transfer, the resulting, surviving or transferee person shall succeed to, and may exercise every right and power of, us under the indenture.

Events of Default

An "Event of Default" is defined in the indenture as:

- (1) default in any payment of interest on any note when due and payable and the default continues for a period of 30 days;
- (2) default in the payment of principal of any note when due and payable at its stated maturity, upon acceleration or otherwise;
- (3) failure by us to comply with our obligations under “ Certain Covenants - Merger and Consolidation”;
- (4) failure by us for 60 days after written notice from the trustee or the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the notes then outstanding has been received to comply with any of our other covenants or agreements contained in the notes or indenture;
- (5) default by us or any majority owned subsidiary in the payment of the principal or interest on any mortgage, agreement or other instrument under which there may be outstanding, or by which there may be secured or evidenced any debt for money borrowed in excess of \$100 million in the aggregate of ours and/or any subsidiary, whether such debt now exists or shall hereafter be created, which default results in such debt becoming or being declared due and payable, and such acceleration shall not have been rescinded or annulled within 30 days after written notice of such acceleration has been received by us or such subsidiary; or
- (6) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization (the “bankruptcy provisions”) of us or any of our significant subsidiaries as defined in Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X promulgated by the SEC as in effect on the date of the indenture.

If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the trustee by notice to us, or the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding notes by written notice to us and the trustee, may, and the trustee at the written request of such holders shall, declare 100% of the principal of and accrued and unpaid interest on all the notes to be due and payable. Upon such a declaration, such principal and accrued and unpaid interest is due and payable immediately. Upon an Event of Default arising out of the bankruptcy provisions, however, the aggregate principal amount and accrued and unpaid interest is due and payable immediately.

The holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding notes may waive an existing default (except with respect to nonpayment of principal or interest or certain other matters), and may rescind any acceleration with respect to the notes and its consequences if (1) rescission would not conflict with any judgment or decree of a court of competent jurisdiction and (2) all existing Events of Default, other than the nonpayment of the principal of and interest on the notes that have become due solely by such declaration of acceleration, have been cured or waived.

Subject to the provisions of the indenture relating to the duties of the trustee, if an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the trustee is under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers under the indenture at the request or direction of any of the holders unless such holders have offered to the trustee indemnity or security satisfactory to it against any loss, liability or expense. Except to enforce the right to receive payment of principal or interest when due, no holder may pursue any remedy with respect to the indenture or the notes unless:

- (1) such holder has previously given the trustee notice that an Event of Default is continuing;
- (2) holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding notes have requested the trustee in writing to pursue the remedy;
- (3) such holders have offered the trustee security and/or indemnity satisfactory to it against any loss, liability or expense;
- (4) the trustee has not complied with such request within 60 days after the receipt of the request and the offer of security and/or indemnity; and
- (5) the holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding notes have not given the trustee a direction that is inconsistent with such request within such 60-day period.

Subject to certain restrictions, the holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding notes are given the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the trustee or of exercising any trust or power conferred on the trustee. The trustee, however, may refuse to follow any direction that conflicts with law or the indenture or that the trustee determines is unduly prejudicial to the rights of any other holder (it being understood that the trustee does not have an affirmative duty to ascertain whether or not any such directions are unduly prejudicial to such holder) or that would involve the trustee in personal liability. Prior to taking any action under the indenture, the trustee is entitled to indemnification and/or security satisfactory to it in its sole discretion against all losses and expenses caused by taking or not taking such action. The indenture provides that in the event an

Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the trustee is required in the exercise of its powers to use the degree of care that a prudent person would use in the conduct of its own affairs.

The indenture provides that if a default occurs and is continuing and is actually known to a responsible officer of the trustee, the trustee must send to each holder notice of the default within 90 days after it occurs. Except in the case of a default in the payment of principal of or interest on any note, the trustee may withhold notice if and so long as it in good faith determines that withholding notice is in the interests of the holders. In addition, we are required to deliver to the trustee, within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year, a certificate indicating whether the signers thereof know of any default that occurred during the previous year.

Modification and Amendment

Subject to certain exceptions, the indenture or the notes may be amended with the consent of the holders of at least a majority in principal amount of the notes of all series under the indenture then outstanding and affected by such amendment, voting as a single class (including consents obtained in connection with a purchase of, or tender offer or exchange offer for, notes).

Without the consent of each holder of an outstanding note affected, however, no amendment may, among other things:

- (1) make any change to the percentage of principal amount of the notes the holders of which must consent to an amendment;
- (2) reduce the principal amount of, premium, or interest on, or extend the stated maturity or interest payment periods, of the notes;
- (3) make any note payable in money or securities other than as stated in the note;
- (4) impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any payment with respect to the notes; or
- (5) waive a default in payment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest on the notes or modify any provisions of the indenture relating to modification or amendment thereof.

Without the consent of any holder, we and the trustee may amend the indenture to, among other things:

- (1) evidence the succession of another person pursuant to the provisions of the indenture relating to consolidations, mergers and sales of assets and the assumption by such successor of the covenants, agreements and obligations in the indenture and in the notes;
- (2) surrender any right or power conferred upon us by the indenture, to add to our covenants such further covenants, restrictions, conditions or provisions for the protection of the holders of the notes as our board of directors considers to be for the protection of the holders of the notes, and to make the occurrence, or the occurrence and continuance, of a default in respect of any of such additional covenants, restrictions, conditions or provisions a default or an Event of Default under the indenture (provided, however, that with respect to any such additional covenant, restriction, condition or provision, such supplemental indenture may provide for a period of grace after default, which may be shorter or longer than that allowed in the case of other defaults, may provide for an immediate enforcement upon such default, may limit the remedies available to the trustee upon such default or may limit the right of holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the notes to waive such default);
- (3) cure any ambiguity or correct or supplement any provision contained in the indenture, in any supplemental indenture or in any note that may be defective or inconsistent with any other provision contained therein;
- (4) convey, transfer, assign, mortgage or pledge any property to or with the trustee, or to make such other provisions in regard to matters or questions arising under the indenture as will not adversely affect in any material respect the interests of any holders of the notes;
- (5) modify or amend the indenture in such a manner as to permit or maintain the qualification of the indenture or any supplemental indenture under the Trust Indenture Act as then in effect;
- (6) add guarantees with respect to the notes or to secure the notes;
- (7) add to, change, or eliminate any of the provisions of the indenture with respect to the notes, so long as any such addition, change or elimination not otherwise permitted under the indenture will (a) neither apply to any note created prior to the execution of such supplemental indenture and entitled to the benefit of such provision nor modify the rights of the holders of any such note with respect to such provision or (b) become effective only when there is no such note outstanding;
- (8) evidence and provide for the acceptance of appointment by a successor or separate trustee with respect to the notes and to add to or change any of the provisions of the indenture as is necessary to provide for or facilitate the administration of the indenture by more than one trustee; or
- (9) make any change that does not adversely affect the rights of any holder in any material respect.

The consent of the holders is not necessary under the indenture to approve the particular form of any proposed amendment. It is sufficient if such consent approves the substance of the proposed amendment. After an amendment under the indenture becomes effective, we are required to mail to the holders a notice briefly describing such amendment. However, the failure to give such notice to all the holders, or any defect in the notice, does not impair or affect the validity of the amendment. The principal amount of notes of any series issued under the indenture denominated in a currency other than U.S. dollars shall be the U.S. dollar equivalent, as determined by us by reference to the noon buying rate in The City of New York for cable transfers for such currency, as such rate is certified for customs purposes by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York on the date of original issuance of such notes, of the principal amount of such notes.

Satisfaction and Discharge of the Indenture

The indenture will generally cease to be of any further effect with respect to the notes if (a) we have delivered to the trustee for cancellation all notes (with certain limited exceptions) or (b) all notes not theretofore delivered to the trustee for cancellation have become due and payable, or are by their terms to become due and payable within one year or are to be called for redemption within one year, and we have deposited with the trustee as trust funds the entire amount sufficient to pay at maturity or upon redemption all such notes (and if, in either case, we will also pay or cause to be paid all other sums payable under the indenture by us).

Defeasance

We may terminate at any time all our obligations with respect to the notes and the indenture, which we refer to as "legal defeasance," except for certain obligations, including those respecting the defeasance trust and obligations to register the transfer or exchange of the notes, to replace mutilated, destroyed, lost

or stolen notes and to maintain a registrar and paying agent in respect of the notes. We may also terminate at any time our obligations with respect to the notes under the covenants described under "Certain Covenants," and the operation of certain Events of Default, which we refer to as "covenant defeasance." We may exercise the legal defeasance option notwithstanding our prior exercise of the covenant defeasance option.

If we exercise our legal defeasance option with respect to the notes, payment of the notes may not be accelerated because of an Event of Default with respect thereto. If we exercise the covenant defeasance option with respect to the notes, payment of the notes may not be accelerated pursuant to clause (3), clause (4), or clause (5) under the definition of Event of Default.

The legal defeasance option or the covenant defeasance option with respect to the notes may be exercised only if:

- (1) we irrevocably deposit in trust with the trustee cash or U.S. Government obligations or a combination thereof, in such amounts as will be sufficient, in the opinion of a nationally recognized independent registered public accounting firm, to pay the principal of and interest on the outstanding notes to maturity or the applicable redemption date;
- (2) such legal defeasance or covenant defeasance does not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, any material agreement or instrument (other than the indenture) binding on us;
- (3) no default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing either (a) on the date of such deposit (other than a default or Event of Default resulting from the borrowing of funds to be applied to such deposit) or (b) insofar as defaults arising out of the bankruptcy provisions are concerned, at any time during the period ending on the 91st day after the date of deposit;
- (4) in the case of the legal defeasance option, we deliver to the trustee an opinion of counsel in the United States reasonably acceptable to the trustee stating that: a) we have received from the U.S. Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") a letter ruling, or there has been published by the IRS a Revenue Ruling, or b) since the date of the indenture, there has been a change in the applicable U.S. federal income tax law, in either case to the effect that, and based thereon such opinion shall confirm that, the beneficial owners of the notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a result of such legal defeasance and will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such legal defeasance had not occurred;
- (5) in the case of the covenant defeasance option, we deliver to the trustee an opinion of counsel in the United States reasonably acceptable to the trustee to the effect that the beneficial owners of the notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a result of such covenant defeasance and will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such covenant defeasance had not occurred;
- (6) we deliver to the trustee an opinion of counsel to the effect that on the 91st day after the date of deposit, the trust funds deposited will not be subject to the effect of any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally;
- (7) we deliver to the trustee an officers' certificate stating that the deposit was not made with the intent of preferring the holders of the notes over any other of our creditors or with the intent of defeating, hindering, delaying or defrauding any other of our creditors; and
- (8) we deliver to the trustee an officers' certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent to the legal defeasance or covenant defeasance have been complied with as required by the indenture.

If we defease our obligations under the indenture, we will be released from our obligations in the provisions described under "Certain Covenants."

Global Notes, Book-Entry Form

The notes are represented by one or more fully registered global notes. Each such global note is deposited with, or on behalf of, a common depositary, and registered in the name of the nominee of the common depositary for the accounts of Clearstream Banking, société anonyme ("Clearstream"), and Euroclear Bank, S.A./N.V. ("Euroclear"). The global notes may generally be transferred, in whole and not in part, only to Euroclear or Clearstream or their respective nominees. An investor may hold its interests in the global notes in Europe through Clearstream or Euroclear, either as a participant in such systems or

indirectly through organizations that are participants in such systems. Clearstream and Euroclear hold interests in the global notes on behalf of their respective participating organizations or customers through customers' securities accounts in Clearstream's or Euroclear's names on the books of their respective depositories. Book-entry interests in the notes and all transfers relating to the notes are reflected in the book-entry records of Clearstream and Euroclear.

The distribution of the notes are cleared through Clearstream and Euroclear. Any secondary market trading of book-entry interests in the notes takes place through Clearstream and Euroclear participants and settles in same-day funds. Owners of book-entry interests in the notes receive payments relating to their notes in euro, except as described in this exhibit under "Payments on the Notes."

Information Concerning the Trustee and the Paying Agent

We have appointed U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association as the trustee under the indenture and as registrar and transfer agent, and we have appointed Elavon Financial Services DAC, UK Branch as paying agent. The trustee, the paying agent and/or their respective affiliates may provide banking and other services to us in the ordinary course of their business.

Governing Law

The notes and the indenture are governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the state of New York, without giving effect to applicable principles of conflicts of law to the extent that the application of the laws of another jurisdiction would be required thereby.

Certain Definitions

"*Attributable Debt*" in respect of a Sale/Leaseback Transaction means, as of the time of determination, the present value (discounted at the implicit interest factor determined in accordance with GAAP) of the total obligations of the lessee for rental payments during the remaining term of the lease included in such Sale/Leaseback Transaction (including any period for which such lease has been extended), other than amounts required to be paid on account of property taxes, maintenance, repairs, insurance, water rates and other items that do not constitute payments for property rights. In the case of any lease which is terminable by the lessee upon payment of a penalty, the Attributable Debt is the lesser of:

- (1) the Attributable Debt determined assuming termination upon the first date such lease may be terminated (in which case the Attributable Debt shall also include the amount of the penalty, but no rent shall be considered as required to be paid under such lease subsequent to the first date upon which it may be so terminated); and
- (2) the Attributable Debt determined assuming no such termination.

"*Capital Stock*" of any Person means any and all shares, interests (including partnership interests), rights to purchase, warrants, options, participations or other equivalents of or interests in (however designated) equity of such Person, including any preferred stock, but excluding any debt securities convertible into such equity.

"*Comparable Government Bond Rate*" means the price, expressed as a percentage (rounded to three decimal places, with 0.0005 being rounded upwards), at which the gross redemption yield on the notes to be redeemed, if they were to be purchased at such price on the third business day prior to the date fixed for redemption, would be equal to the gross redemption yield on such business day of the Comparable Government Bond (as defined below) on the basis of the middle market price of the Comparable Government Bond prevailing at 11:00 a.m. (London time) on such business day as determined by an independent investment bank.

"*Comparable Government Bond*" means, in relation to any Comparable Government Bond Rate calculation, at the discretion of an independent investment bank selected by us, a German government bond whose maturity is closest to the Par Call Date, or if such independent investment bank in its discretion determines that such similar bond is not in issue, such other German government bond as such independent investment bank may, with the advice of three brokers of, and/or market makers in, German government bonds selected by us, determine to be appropriate for determining the Comparable Government Bond Rate.

"*Consolidated Net Tangible Assets*" means, as of the time of determination, the aggregate amount of our assets and the assets of our Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis, after deducting (1) all

goodwill, trade names, trademarks, service marks, patents, unamortized debt discount and expense and other intangible assets and (2) all current liabilities, in each case as reflected on the most recent consolidated balance sheet prepared by us in accordance with GAAP contained in an annual report on Form 10-K or a quarterly report on Form 10-Q filed or any amendment thereto pursuant to the Exchange Act by us prior to the time as of which "Consolidated Net Tangible Assets" is being determined or, if we are not required to so file, as reflected on our most recent consolidated balance sheet prepared by us in accordance with GAAP.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America as in effect from time to time, including those set forth in:

- (1) statements and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board;
- (2) such other statements by such other entity as approved by a significant segment of the accounting profession; and
- (3) the rules and regulations of the SEC governing the inclusion of financial statements (including pro forma financial statements) in periodic reports required to be filed pursuant to Section 13 of the Exchange Act, including opinions and pronouncements in staff accounting bulletins and similar written statements from the accounting staff of the SEC.

"Hedging Obligations" means:

- (1) interest rate swap agreements and other agreements designed to hedge or reduce the risk of interest rate fluctuations; and
- (2) agreements or arrangements designed to hedge or reduce the risk of fluctuations in currency exchange rates or commodity prices.

"Indebtedness" means, with respect to any Person on any date of determination: the principal in respect of (A) indebtedness of such Person for money borrowed, including, without limitation, indebtedness for money borrowed evidenced by notes, debentures, bonds or other similar instruments and (B) all guarantees in respect of such indebtedness of another Person (it being understood, however, that indebtedness for money borrowed shall in no event include any amounts payable or other liabilities to trade creditors (including undrawn letters of credit) arising in the ordinary course of business). For the avoidance of doubt, Hedging Obligations are not Indebtedness.

"Issue Date" means November 15, 2022, the date on which the notes were originally issued.

"Lien" means any mortgage or deed of trust, charge, pledge, lien, privilege, security interest, assignment, easement, hypothecation, claim, preference, priority or other similar encumbrance upon or with respect to any property of any kind (including any conditional sale, capital lease or other title retention agreement); provided, however, that in no event shall an operating lease be deemed to constitute a Lien.

"Permitted Liens" means, with respect to any Person:

- (1) Liens securing Indebtedness incurred to finance the construction, purchase or lease of, or repairs, improvements or additions to, property, plant or equipment of such Person; provided, however, that the Lien may not extend to any other property owned by such Person or any of its Subsidiaries at the time the Lien is incurred (other than assets and property affixed or appurtenant thereto), and the Indebtedness (other than any interest thereon) secured by the Lien may not be incurred more than 18 months after the later of the acquisition, completion of construction, repair, improvement, addition or commencement of full operation of the property subject to the Lien;
- (2) Liens existing on the Issue Date;
- (3) Liens on assets (including shares of Capital Stock) of another Person at the time such other Person becomes a Subsidiary of such Person (other than a Lien incurred in connection with, or to provide all or any portion of the funds or credit support utilized to consummate, the transaction or series of transactions pursuant to which such Person becomes such a Subsidiary); provided, however, that the Liens may not extend to any other categories of assets owned by such Person or any of its Subsidiaries (other than assets and property affixed or appurtenant thereto);
- (4) Liens on assets at the time such Person or any of its Subsidiaries acquires the assets, including any acquisition by means of a merger or consolidation with or into such Person or a Subsidiary of such Person (other than a Lien incurred in connection with, or to provide all or any portion of the funds or credit support utilized to consummate, the transaction or series of transactions pursuant to which such Person or any of its Subsidiaries acquired such assets); provided, however, that the Liens may not extend to any other categories of assets owned by such Person or any of its Subsidiaries (other than assets and property affixed or appurtenant thereto);
- (5) Liens securing Indebtedness or other obligations of a Restricted Subsidiary of such Person owing to such Person or to another Restricted Subsidiary of such Person;
- (6) Liens on securities deemed to exist under repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements entered into by us or any Restricted Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business;
- (7) Liens incurred to secure cash management services in the ordinary course of business or on insurance policies and the proceeds thereof securing the financing of the premiums with respect thereto;
- (8) Liens created to secure the notes and Liens in favor of the trustee granted in accordance with the indenture;
- (9) Liens to secure the performance of bids, trade contracts, leases, statutory obligations, surety and appeal bonds, performance bonds and other obligations of a like nature, including Liens or trade letters of credit in favor of any governmental entity, including the United States or any state, territory or possession thereof (or the District of Columbia), or any department, agency, instrumentality or political subdivision of any such entity, to secure partial, progress, advance or other payments pursuant to any contract or statute;
- (10) Liens on the Capital Stock of a Subsidiary that is not a Restricted Subsidiary;
- (11) purported Liens evidenced by the filing of precautionary UCC financing statements; and
- (12) any extensions, renewals or replacements of any Lien referred to in clauses (1) through (11) without increase of the principal of the Indebtedness secured by such Lien (except to the extent of any fees, premiums or other costs associated with any such extension, renewal or replacement); provided, however, that any Liens permitted by any of clauses (1) through (11) do not extend to or cover any of our properties or any of our Restricted Subsidiaries, as the case may be, other than the property specified in such clauses and improvements to such property.

“*Person*” means any individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, government or any agency or political subdivision thereof or any other entity.

“*Restricted Subsidiary*” means any Subsidiary other than:

- (1) any Subsidiary primarily engaged in financing receivables or in the finance business; or
- (2) any Subsidiary that is not a “significant subsidiary” within the meaning of Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X.

“*Sale/Leaseback Transaction*” means an arrangement relating to property owned by us or a Restricted Subsidiary on the Issue Date or thereafter acquired by us or a Restricted Subsidiary whereby we or a Restricted Subsidiary transfers such property to a Person and we or a Subsidiary leases it from such Person.

“*Subsidiary*” means, with respect to any Person, any corporation, association, partnership or other business entity of which more than 50% of the total voting power of shares of Voting Stock is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by:

- (1) such Person;
- (2) such Person and one or more Subsidiaries of such Person; or
- (3) one or more Subsidiaries of such Person.

“*Voting Stock*” of a Person means all classes of Capital Stock of such Person then outstanding and normally entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of directors, managers or trustees thereof.

**DESCRIPTION OF THE REGISTRANT'S SECURITIES
REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SECTION 12 OF THE
SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
Description of the 4.250% Senior Notes due 2029**

The following description of our 4.250% Senior Notes due 2029 (the "notes") is a summary and does not purport to be complete. It is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the indenture, dated as of August 8, 2017, between us and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association (as successor in interest to U.S. Bank National Association), as trustee (the "indenture"), which is incorporated by reference as an exhibit to the Annual Report on Form 10-K of which this Exhibit is a part. The notes are traded on The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC under the bond trading symbol of "BKNG 29." The terms of the notes include those stated in the indenture and those made part of the indenture by reference to the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended.

We encourage you to read the above-referenced indenture for additional information. See "Certain Definitions" below for the definitions of capitalized terms used herein.

General

The following is a description of certain of the specific terms and conditions of the notes.

The notes are our senior unsecured obligations, ranking:

- equal in right of payment with any other senior unsecured indebtedness of ours, including our currently outstanding senior notes and any borrowings under our revolving credit facility;
- senior in right of payment to any future indebtedness of ours that is contractually subordinated to the notes;
- structurally subordinated to the claims of our subsidiaries' creditors, including trade creditors; and
- effectively subordinated to any secured indebtedness of ours to the extent of the value of the collateral securing such indebtedness.

The notes were issued in registered form without interest coupons, in denominations of €100,000 and integral multiples of €1,000 in excess thereof. The notes are represented by one or more registered notes in global form, but in certain limited circumstances may be represented by notes in definitive form.

The maturity date of the notes is May 15, 2029.

The indenture does not limit the amount of debt that may be issued by us or our subsidiaries under the indenture or otherwise. Our subsidiaries do not guarantee any of our obligations under the notes. Our operations are conducted through our subsidiaries and, therefore, we depend on the cash flow of our subsidiaries to meet our obligations, including our obligations under the notes. The notes are effectively subordinated in right of payment to all indebtedness and other liabilities and commitments (including trade payables) of our subsidiaries. Any right we have to receive assets of any of our subsidiaries upon the subsidiary's liquidation or reorganization (and the consequent right of the holders of the notes to participate in those assets) are effectively subordinated to the claims of that subsidiary's creditors, except to the extent that we are recognized as a creditor of the subsidiary.

The initial aggregate principal amount of the notes was €750,000,000. We may, without the consent of the holders, issue additional notes of any series under the indenture in the future with the same terms (except for the issue date, price to public and, if applicable, the initial interest payment date) and with the same CUSIP number as the other notes of such series in an unlimited aggregate principal amount; provided that if any such additional notes are not fungible with such series of notes for U.S. federal income tax purposes, such additional notes will have a separate CUSIP number. We may also from time to time repurchase the notes of any series in tender offers, open market purchases or negotiated transactions without prior notice to holders.

Payments on the Notes

All payments of interest and principal, including payments made upon any redemption of the notes, are made in euro; *provided* that if euro is unavailable to us due to the imposition of exchange controls or other circumstances beyond our control or if euro is no longer being used by the then member states of the European Monetary Union that have adopted euro as their currency or for the settlement of transactions

by public institutions of or within the international banking community, then all payments in respect of the notes are to be made in U.S. dollars until euro is again available to us or so used. The amount payable on any date in euro is to be converted into U.S. dollars at the rate mandated by the U.S. Federal Reserve Board as of the close of business on the second business day prior to the relevant payment date or, if the U.S. Federal Reserve Board has not mandated a rate of conversion, on the basis of the most recently available market exchange rate for euro, as determined in our sole discretion. Any payment in respect of the notes so made in U.S. dollars does not constitute an Event of Default under the notes or the indenture governing the notes.

We pay the principal of and interest on notes in global form registered in the name of or held by Euroclear or Clearstream or their respective nominees in immediately available funds to Euroclear or Clearstream or their respective nominees, as the case may be, as the registered holder of such global notes.

Interest

The notes bear interest from November 15, 2022 at an annual rate of 4.250% payable on May 15 of each year, beginning on May 15, 2023. Interest is paid to the person in whose name a note is registered at the close of business on the tenth business day immediately preceding the relevant interest payment date. Interest on the notes is computed on the basis of the actual number of days in the period for which interest is being calculated and the actual number of days from and including the last date on which interest was paid on the notes (or November 15, 2022 if no interest has been paid on the notes), to but excluding the next scheduled interest payment date. This payment convention is referred to as Actual/Actual (ICMA) as defined in the rulebook of the International Capital Market Association.

If any interest payment date, the maturity date or any earlier required repurchase date upon a designated event falls on a day that is not a business day, the required payment is to be made on the next succeeding business day and no interest on such payment accrues in respect of the delay. The term “business day” means any day, other than a Saturday or Sunday, (1) that is not a day on which banking institutions in the City of New York or London are authorized or required by law or executive order to close and (2) on which the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross Settlement Express Transfer system (the TARGET2 system), or any successor thereto, is open.

All references to interest in this exhibit include additional interest, if any, payable as described under “Events of Default” and at our election as the sole remedy relating to the failure to comply with our reporting obligations as described under “Events of Default”.

Optional Redemption

On and after March 15, 2029, the date that is two months prior to the scheduled maturity date (the “Par Call Date”), we may redeem the notes in whole or in part, at our option at any time or from time to time, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon, if any, to, but excluding, the date of redemption.

Prior to the Par Call Date, we may redeem the notes in whole or in part (equal to €100,000 and integral multiples of €1,000 in excess thereof), at our option at any time or from time to time (a “Redemption Date”), at a redemption price equal to the greater of:

- (1) 100% of the principal amount of the notes to be redeemed; and
- (2) an amount equal to the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon that would have been payable in respect of such notes calculated as if the maturity date of such notes was the Par Call Date, not including any portion of the payments of interest accrued to the Redemption Date, discounted to such Redemption Date on an annual basis at the Comparable Government Bond Rate, plus 35 basis points plus, in the case of each of (1) and (2), accrued and unpaid interest on the notes, if any, to, but excluding, such Redemption Date.

If less than all of the notes are to be redeemed, in the case of certificated notes and global notes, the trustee will select notes for redemption in accordance with the procedures of the depository. The trustee, in the case of certificated notes and global notes, shall select notes and portions of notes in amounts of €100,000 and integral multiples of €1,000 in excess thereof.

Notice of any redemption is to be mailed at least 10 days but not more than 60 days before the Redemption Date except that a redemption notice may be delivered more than 60 days prior to the

Redemption Date if such notice is issued in connection with legal or covenant defeasance of our obligations or a satisfaction and discharge of the indenture, or if the Redemption Date is delayed as provided for in the following paragraph. We are not responsible for giving notice to anyone other than the depository. Unless we default in payment of the redemption price, on or after the Redemption Date, interest ceases to accrue on the notes called for redemption.

Any redemption of notes or notice thereof may, at our discretion, be subject to the satisfaction (or waiver by us, in our sole discretion) of one or more conditions precedent. If such redemption or notice is subject to satisfaction of one or more conditions precedent, such notice may state that, in our discretion, the Redemption Date may be delayed until such time as any or all such conditions shall be satisfied (or waived by us in our sole discretion), or such redemption may not occur and such notice may be rescinded in the event that any or all such conditions shall not have been (or, in our sole determination, may not be) satisfied (or waived by us in our sole discretion) by the Redemption Date, or by the Redemption Date so delayed.

The notes are also subject to redemption prior to maturity if certain events occur involving U.S. taxation. If any of these special tax events occurs, the notes will be redeemed at a redemption price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the date fixed for redemption. See "Redemption for Tax Reasons." Before the redemption date, we will deposit with the paying agent money sufficient to pay the redemption price of and accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the redemption date on the notes to be redeemed on such date.

Payment of Additional Amounts

All payments of principal and interest on the notes by us are made free and clear of and without withholding or deduction for or on account of any present or future tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed by the United States (or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein having power to tax), unless the withholding or deduction of such taxes, assessment or other government charge is required by law or the official interpretation or administration thereof. Subject to the exceptions and limitations set forth below, we pay as additional interest on the notes such additional amounts as are necessary in order that the net payment by us of the principal of and interest on the notes to a holder who is not a United States person (as defined below), after withholding or deduction for any present or future tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed by the United States (or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein having power to tax), is not less than the amount provided in the notes to be then due and payable; provided, however, that the foregoing obligation to pay additional amounts shall not apply:

- (1) to the extent any tax, assessment or other governmental charge is imposed by reason of the holder (or the beneficial owner for whose benefit such holder holds such note), or a fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary, member or shareholder of the holder if the holder is an estate, trust, partnership or corporation, or a person holding a power over an estate or trust administered by a fiduciary holder, being considered as:
 - a. being or having been engaged in a trade or business in the United States or having or having had a permanent establishment in the United States;
 - b. having a current or former connection with the United States (other than a connection arising solely as a result of the ownership of the notes, the receipt of any payment or the enforcement of any rights hereunder), including being or having been a citizen or resident of the United States;
 - c. being or having been a personal holding company, a passive foreign investment company or a controlled foreign corporation for United States income tax purposes or a corporation that has accumulated earnings to avoid U.S. federal income tax;
 - d. being or having been a "10-percent shareholder" of ours as defined in section 871(h)(3) of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") or any successor provision; or
 - e. being or having been a bank receiving payments on an extension of credit made pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business, as described in section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code or any successor provision;
- (2) to any holder that is not the sole beneficial owner of the notes, or a portion of the notes, or that is a fiduciary, partnership or limited liability company, but only to the extent that a beneficial owner with respect to the holder, a beneficiary or settlor with respect to the fiduciary, or a beneficial owner or member of the partnership or limited liability company would not have been entitled to the payment of an additional amount had the beneficiary, settlor, beneficial owner or member received directly its beneficial or distributive share of the payment;
- (3) to the extent any tax, assessment or other governmental charge would not have been imposed but for the failure of the holder or any other person to comply with certification, identification or information reporting requirements concerning the nationality, residence, identity or connection with the United States of the holder or beneficial owner of the notes, if compliance is required by statute, by regulation of the United States or any taxing authority therein or by an applicable income tax treaty to which the United States is a party as a precondition to exemption from such tax, assessment or other governmental charge;
- (4) to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that is imposed otherwise than by withholding or deduction by us or a paying agent from the payment;
- (5) to any estate, inheritance, gift, sales, transfer, wealth, capital gains or personal property tax or similar tax, assessment or other governmental charge, or excise tax imposed on the transfer of notes;
- (6) to the extent any tax, assessment or other governmental charge would not have been imposed but for the presentation by the holder of any note, where presentation is required, for payment on a date more than 30 days after the date on which payment became due and payable or the date on which payment thereof is duly provided for, whichever occurs later;
- (7) to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed under Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code (or any amended or successor provisions), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b) of the Code or any fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules or practices adopted pursuant to any intergovernmental agreement entered into in connection with the implementation of such sections of the Code; or
- (8) in the case of any combination of items (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7).

The notes are subject in all cases to any tax, fiscal or other law or regulation or administrative or judicial interpretation applicable to the notes. Except as specifically provided under this heading "Payment of Additional Amounts," we are not required to make any payment for any tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed by any government or a political subdivision or taxing authority of or in any government or political subdivision.

As used under this heading "Payment of Additional Amounts" and under the heading "Redemption for Tax Reasons," the term "United States" means the United States of America, the states of the United States, and the District of Columbia, and the term "United States person" means any individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes, a corporation, partnership or other

entity created or organized in or under the laws of the United States, any state of the United States or the District of Columbia, or any estate or trust the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source.

Redemption for Tax Reasons

If, as a result of any change in, or amendment to, the laws (or any regulations or rulings promulgated under the laws) of the United States (or any taxing authority in the United States), or any change in, or amendment to, an official position regarding the application or interpretation of such laws, regulations or rulings, which change or amendment is announced or becomes effective on or after the Issue Date (as defined herein), we become or, based upon a written opinion of independent counsel selected by us, will become obligated to pay additional amounts as described herein under the heading "Payment of Additional Amounts" with respect to the notes, then we may at any time at our option redeem, in whole, but not in part, the notes on not less than 30 nor more than 60 days prior notice, at a redemption price equal to 100% of their principal amount, together with accrued and unpaid interest on those notes to, but not including, the date fixed for redemption.

No Sinking Fund

The notes are not entitled to the benefit of any sinking fund.

Certain Covenants

The indenture contains covenants including, among others, the following:

Limitation on Liens

We may not, and may not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly, incur or permit to exist any Lien securing Indebtedness (the "Initial Lien") on any of our properties or assets whether owned at the Issue Date or thereafter acquired, other than Permitted Liens, without effectively providing that the notes (together with, at our option, any other Indebtedness of ours or any of our Subsidiaries ranking equally in right of payment with the notes) are secured equally and ratably with (or prior to) the obligations so secured for so long as such obligations are so secured.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, we and our Restricted Subsidiaries may create, assume, incur or guarantee Indebtedness secured by a Lien without equally and ratably securing the notes; provided that at the time of such creation, assumption, incurrence or guarantee, after giving effect thereto and to the retirement of any Indebtedness that is being retired substantially concurrently with any such creation, assumption, incurrence or guarantee, the sum of (a) the aggregate amount of all of our and our Restricted Subsidiaries' outstanding Indebtedness secured by Liens other than Permitted Liens and (b) the Attributable Debt associated with all of our and our Restricted Subsidiaries' Sale/Leaseback Transactions

permitted by the last paragraph under "Limitation on Sale/Leaseback Transactions" below, does not at such time exceed the greater of (i) 20% of our Consolidated Net Tangible Assets measured at the date of incurrence of the Lien and (ii) \$3.0 billion.

Any such Lien thereby created in favor of the notes will be automatically and unconditionally released and discharged upon (i) the release and discharge of each Initial Lien to which it relates, or (ii) any sale, exchange or transfer to any Person who is not our affiliate of the property or assets secured by such Initial Lien.

Limitation on Sale/Leaseback Transactions

We may not, and may not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, enter into any Sale/Leaseback Transaction with respect to any property unless:

- (1) we or such Restricted Subsidiary would be entitled to create a Lien on such property securing the Attributable Debt associated with such Sale/Leaseback Transaction without equally and ratably securing the notes pursuant to the covenant described under "Limitation on Liens";
- (2) the net proceeds of the sale of the property to be leased are at least equal to such property's fair market value, as determined by our board of directors, and the proceeds are applied within 365 days of the effective date of the Sale/Leaseback Transaction to the purchase, construction, development or acquisition of assets or to the repayment of any of our Indebtedness that ranks equally with the notes or any Indebtedness of one or more Restricted Subsidiaries; provided that the amount required to be applied to the repayment of any such Indebtedness pursuant to this clause (2) shall be reduced by the principal amount of any notes delivered within 365 days after such sale to the trustee for retirement and cancellation;
- (3) such transaction was entered into prior to the Issue Date;
- (4) such transaction involves a lease for not more than three years (or which may be terminated by us or a Restricted Subsidiary within a period of not more than three years);
- (5) such transaction was for the sale and lease between only us and a Subsidiary of ours or only between our Subsidiaries; or
- (6) such transaction involves a sale and lease of property executed by the time of, or within 18 months after the latest of, the acquisition, the completion of construction or improvement, or the commencement of commercial operation of the property.

Notwithstanding the restrictions outlined in the preceding paragraph, we and our Restricted Subsidiaries are permitted to enter into Sale/Leaseback Transactions, without complying with the requirements of the preceding paragraph, if, after giving effect thereto, the aggregate amount of all Attributable Debt associated with Sale/Leaseback Transactions not otherwise permitted by the preceding paragraph that is outstanding at such time, together with the aggregate amount of all outstanding Indebtedness secured by Liens permitted under the second paragraph under "Limitation on Liens" above, does not exceed the greater of (i) 20% of our Consolidated Net Tangible Assets measured at the date of the Sale/Leaseback Transaction and (ii) \$3.0 billion.

Merger and Consolidation

The indenture provides that we will not consolidate with or merge with or into, or convey, transfer or lease all or substantially all of our properties and assets to, another person, unless (i) the resulting, surviving or transferee person, if not us, is a person organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America, any state thereof or the District of Columbia; (ii) immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no default has occurred and is continuing under the indenture; and (iii) the resulting, surviving or transferee person, if not us, expressly assumes by supplemental indenture all of our obligations under

the notes and the indenture. Upon any such consolidation, merger or transfer, the resulting, surviving or transferee person shall succeed to, and may exercise every right and power of, us under the indenture.

Events of Default

An "Event of Default" is defined in the indenture as:

- (1) default in any payment of interest on any note when due and payable and the default continues for a period of 30 days;
- (2) default in the payment of principal of any note when due and payable at its stated maturity, upon acceleration or otherwise;
- (3) failure by us to comply with our obligations under “ Certain Covenants - Merger and Consolidation”;
- (4) failure by us for 60 days after written notice from the trustee or the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the notes then outstanding has been received to comply with any of our other covenants or agreements contained in the notes or indenture;
- (5) default by us or any majority owned subsidiary in the payment of the principal or interest on any mortgage, agreement or other instrument under which there may be outstanding, or by which there may be secured or evidenced any debt for money borrowed in excess of \$100 million in the aggregate of ours and/or any subsidiary, whether such debt now exists or shall hereafter be created, which default results in such debt becoming or being declared due and payable, and such acceleration shall not have been rescinded or annulled within 30 days after written notice of such acceleration has been received by us or such subsidiary; or
- (6) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization (the “bankruptcy provisions”) of us or any of our significant subsidiaries as defined in Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X promulgated by the SEC as in effect on the date of the indenture.

If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the trustee by notice to us, or the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding notes by written notice to us and the trustee, may, and the trustee at the written request of such holders shall, declare 100% of the principal of and accrued and unpaid interest on all the notes to be due and payable. Upon such a declaration, such principal and accrued and unpaid interest is due and payable immediately. Upon an Event of Default arising out of the bankruptcy provisions, however, the aggregate principal amount and accrued and unpaid interest is due and payable immediately.

The holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding notes may waive an existing default (except with respect to nonpayment of principal or interest or certain other matters), and may rescind any acceleration with respect to the notes and its consequences if (1) rescission would not conflict with any judgment or decree of a court of competent jurisdiction and (2) all existing Events of Default, other than the nonpayment of the principal of and interest on the notes that have become due solely by such declaration of acceleration, have been cured or waived.

Subject to the provisions of the indenture relating to the duties of the trustee, if an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the trustee is under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers under the indenture at the request or direction of any of the holders unless such holders have offered to the trustee indemnity or security satisfactory to it against any loss, liability or expense. Except to enforce the right to receive payment of principal or interest when due, no holder may pursue any remedy with respect to the indenture or the notes unless:

- (1) such holder has previously given the trustee notice that an Event of Default is continuing;
- (2) holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding notes have requested the trustee in writing to pursue the remedy;
- (3) such holders have offered the trustee security and/or indemnity satisfactory to it against any loss, liability or expense;
- (4) the trustee has not complied with such request within 60 days after the receipt of the request and the offer of security and/or indemnity; and
- (5) the holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding notes have not given the trustee a direction that is inconsistent with such request within such 60-day period.

Subject to certain restrictions, the holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding notes are given the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the trustee or of exercising any trust or power conferred on the trustee. The trustee, however, may refuse to follow any direction that conflicts with law or the indenture or that the trustee determines is unduly prejudicial to the rights of any other holder (it being understood that the trustee does not have an affirmative duty to ascertain whether or not any such directions are unduly prejudicial to such holder) or that would involve the trustee in personal liability. Prior to taking any action under the indenture, the trustee is entitled to indemnification and/or security satisfactory to it in its sole discretion against all losses and expenses caused by taking or not taking such action. The indenture provides that in the event an

Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the trustee is required in the exercise of its powers to use the degree of care that a prudent person would use in the conduct of its own affairs.

The indenture provides that if a default occurs and is continuing and is actually known to a responsible officer of the trustee, the trustee must send to each holder notice of the default within 90 days after it occurs. Except in the case of a default in the payment of principal of or interest on any note, the trustee may withhold notice if and so long as it in good faith determines that withholding notice is in the interests of the holders. In addition, we are required to deliver to the trustee, within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year, a certificate indicating whether the signers thereof know of any default that occurred during the previous year.

Modification and Amendment

Subject to certain exceptions, the indenture or the notes may be amended with the consent of the holders of at least a majority in principal amount of the notes of all series under the indenture then outstanding and affected by such amendment, voting as a single class (including consents obtained in connection with a purchase of, or tender offer or exchange offer for, notes).

Without the consent of each holder of an outstanding note affected, however, no amendment may, among other things:

- (1) make any change to the percentage of principal amount of the notes the holders of which must consent to an amendment;
- (2) reduce the principal amount of, premium, or interest on, or extend the stated maturity or interest payment periods, of the notes;
- (3) make any note payable in money or securities other than as stated in the note;
- (4) impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any payment with respect to the notes; or
- (5) waive a default in payment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest on the notes or modify any provisions of the indenture relating to modification or amendment thereof.

Without the consent of any holder, we and the trustee may amend the indenture to, among other things:

- (1) evidence the succession of another person pursuant to the provisions of the indenture relating to consolidations, mergers and sales of assets and the assumption by such successor of the covenants, agreements and obligations in the indenture and in the notes;
- (2) surrender any right or power conferred upon us by the indenture, to add to our covenants such further covenants, restrictions, conditions or provisions for the protection of the holders of the notes as our board of directors considers to be for the protection of the holders of the notes, and to make the occurrence, or the occurrence and continuance, of a default in respect of any of such additional covenants, restrictions, conditions or provisions a default or an Event of Default under the indenture (provided, however, that with respect to any such additional covenant, restriction, condition or provision, such supplemental indenture may provide for a period of grace after default, which may be shorter or longer than that allowed in the case of other defaults, may provide for an immediate enforcement upon such default, may limit the remedies available to the trustee upon such default or may limit the right of holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the notes to waive such default);
- (3) cure any ambiguity or correct or supplement any provision contained in the indenture, in any supplemental indenture or in any note that may be defective or inconsistent with any other provision contained therein;
- (4) convey, transfer, assign, mortgage or pledge any property to or with the trustee, or to make such other provisions in regard to matters or questions arising under the indenture as will not adversely affect in any material respect the interests of any holders of the notes;
- (5) modify or amend the indenture in such a manner as to permit or maintain the qualification of the indenture or any supplemental indenture under the Trust Indenture Act as then in effect;
- (6) add guarantees with respect to the notes or to secure the notes;
- (7) add to, change, or eliminate any of the provisions of the indenture with respect to the notes, so long as any such addition, change or elimination not otherwise permitted under the indenture will (a) neither apply to any note created prior to the execution of such supplemental indenture and entitled to the benefit of such provision nor modify the rights of the holders of any such note with respect to such provision or (b) become effective only when there is no such note outstanding;
- (8) evidence and provide for the acceptance of appointment by a successor or separate trustee with respect to the notes and to add to or change any of the provisions of the indenture as is necessary to provide for or facilitate the administration of the indenture by more than one trustee; or
- (9) make any change that does not adversely affect the rights of any holder in any material respect.

The consent of the holders is not necessary under the indenture to approve the particular form of any proposed amendment. It is sufficient if such consent approves the substance of the proposed amendment. After an amendment under the indenture becomes effective, we are required to mail to the holders a notice briefly describing such amendment. However, the failure to give such notice to all the holders, or any defect in the notice, does not impair or affect the validity of the amendment. The principal amount of notes of any series issued under the indenture denominated in a currency other than U.S. dollars shall be the U.S. dollar equivalent, as determined by us by reference to the noon buying rate in The City of New York for cable transfers for such currency, as such rate is certified for customs purposes by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York on the date of original issuance of such notes, of the principal amount of such notes.

Satisfaction and Discharge of the Indenture

The indenture will generally cease to be of any further effect with respect to the notes if (a) we have delivered to the trustee for cancellation all notes (with certain limited exceptions) or (b) all notes not theretofore delivered to the trustee for cancellation have become due and payable, or are by their terms to become due and payable within one year or are to be called for redemption within one year, and we have deposited with the trustee as trust funds the entire amount sufficient to pay at maturity or upon redemption all such notes (and if, in either case, we will also pay or cause to be paid all other sums payable under the indenture by us).

Defeasance

We may terminate at any time all our obligations with respect to the notes and the indenture, which we refer to as "legal defeasance," except for certain obligations, including those respecting the defeasance trust and obligations to register the transfer or exchange of the notes, to replace mutilated, destroyed, lost

or stolen notes and to maintain a registrar and paying agent in respect of the notes. We may also terminate at any time our obligations with respect to the notes under the covenants described under "Certain Covenants," and the operation of certain Events of Default, which we refer to as "covenant defeasance." We may exercise the legal defeasance option notwithstanding our prior exercise of the covenant defeasance option.

If we exercise our legal defeasance option with respect to the notes, payment of the notes may not be accelerated because of an Event of Default with respect thereto. If we exercise the covenant defeasance option with respect to the notes, payment of the notes may not be accelerated pursuant to clause (3), clause (4), or clause (5) under the definition of Event of Default.

The legal defeasance option or the covenant defeasance option with respect to the notes may be exercised only if:

- (1) we irrevocably deposit in trust with the trustee cash or U.S. Government obligations or a combination thereof, in such amounts as will be sufficient, in the opinion of a nationally recognized independent registered public accounting firm, to pay the principal of and interest on the outstanding notes to maturity or the applicable redemption date;
- (2) such legal defeasance or covenant defeasance does not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, any material agreement or instrument (other than the indenture) binding on us;
- (3) no default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing either (a) on the date of such deposit (other than a default or Event of Default resulting from the borrowing of funds to be applied to such deposit) or (b) insofar as defaults arising out of the bankruptcy provisions are concerned, at any time during the period ending on the 91st day after the date of deposit;
- (4) in the case of the legal defeasance option, we deliver to the trustee an opinion of counsel in the United States reasonably acceptable to the trustee stating that: a) we have received from the U.S. Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") a letter ruling, or there has been published by the IRS a Revenue Ruling, or b) since the date of the indenture, there has been a change in the applicable U.S. federal income tax law, in either case to the effect that, and based thereon such opinion shall confirm that, the beneficial owners of the notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a result of such legal defeasance and will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such legal defeasance had not occurred;
- (5) in the case of the covenant defeasance option, we deliver to the trustee an opinion of counsel in the United States reasonably acceptable to the trustee to the effect that the beneficial owners of the notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a result of such covenant defeasance and will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such covenant defeasance had not occurred;
- (6) we deliver to the trustee an opinion of counsel to the effect that on the 91st day after the date of deposit, the trust funds deposited will not be subject to the effect of any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally;
- (7) we deliver to the trustee an officers' certificate stating that the deposit was not made with the intent of preferring the holders of the notes over any other of our creditors or with the intent of defeating, hindering, delaying or defrauding any other of our creditors; and
- (8) we deliver to the trustee an officers' certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent to the legal defeasance or covenant defeasance have been complied with as required by the indenture.

If we defease our obligations under the indenture, we will be released from our obligations in the provisions described under "Certain Covenants."

Global Notes, Book-Entry Form

The notes are represented by one or more fully registered global notes. Each such global note is deposited with, or on behalf of, a common depository, and registered in the name of the nominee of the common depository for the accounts of Clearstream Banking, société anonyme ("Clearstream"), and Euroclear Bank, S.A./N.V. ("Euroclear"). The global notes may generally be transferred, in whole and not in part, only to Euroclear or Clearstream or their respective nominees. An investor may hold its interests in the global notes in Europe through Clearstream or Euroclear, either as a participant in such systems or

indirectly through organizations that are participants in such systems. Clearstream and Euroclear hold interests in the global notes on behalf of their respective participating organizations or customers through customers' securities accounts in Clearstream's or Euroclear's names on the books of their respective depositories. Book-entry interests in the notes and all transfers relating to the notes are reflected in the book-entry records of Clearstream and Euroclear.

The distribution of the notes are cleared through Clearstream and Euroclear. Any secondary market trading of book-entry interests in the notes takes place through Clearstream and Euroclear participants and settles in same-day funds. Owners of book-entry interests in the notes receive payments relating to their notes in euro, except as described in this exhibit under "Payments on the Notes."

Information Concerning the Trustee and the Paying Agent

We have appointed U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association as the trustee under the indenture and as registrar and transfer agent, and we have appointed Elavon Financial Services DAC, UK Branch as paying agent. The trustee, the paying agent and/or their respective affiliates may provide banking and other services to us in the ordinary course of their business.

Governing Law

The notes and the indenture are governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the state of New York, without giving effect to applicable principles of conflicts of law to the extent that the application of the laws of another jurisdiction would be required thereby.

Certain Definitions

"*Attributable Debt*" in respect of a Sale/Leaseback Transaction means, as of the time of determination, the present value (discounted at the implicit interest factor determined in accordance with GAAP) of the total obligations of the lessee for rental payments during the remaining term of the lease included in such Sale/Leaseback Transaction (including any period for which such lease has been extended), other than amounts required to be paid on account of property taxes, maintenance, repairs, insurance, water rates and other items that do not constitute payments for property rights. In the case of any lease which is terminable by the lessee upon payment of a penalty, the Attributable Debt is the lesser of:

- (1) the Attributable Debt determined assuming termination upon the first date such lease may be terminated (in which case the Attributable Debt shall also include the amount of the penalty, but no rent shall be considered as required to be paid under such lease subsequent to the first date upon which it may be so terminated); and
- (2) the Attributable Debt determined assuming no such termination.

"*Capital Stock*" of any Person means any and all shares, interests (including partnership interests), rights to purchase, warrants, options, participations or other equivalents of or interests in (however designated) equity of such Person, including any preferred stock, but excluding any debt securities convertible into such equity.

"*Comparable Government Bond Rate*" means the price, expressed as a percentage (rounded to three decimal places, with 0.0005 being rounded upwards), at which the gross redemption yield on the notes to be redeemed, if they were to be purchased at such price on the third business day prior to the date fixed for redemption, would be equal to the gross redemption yield on such business day of the Comparable Government Bond (as defined below) on the basis of the middle market price of the Comparable Government Bond prevailing at 11:00 a.m. (London time) on such business day as determined by an independent investment bank.

"*Comparable Government Bond*" means, in relation to any Comparable Government Bond Rate calculation, at the discretion of an independent investment bank selected by us, a German government bond whose maturity is closest to the Par Call Date, or if such independent investment bank in its discretion determines that such similar bond is not in issue, such other German government bond as such independent investment bank may, with the advice of three brokers of, and/or market makers in, German government bonds selected by us, determine to be appropriate for determining the Comparable Government Bond Rate.

"*Consolidated Net Tangible Assets*" means, as of the time of determination, the aggregate amount of our assets and the assets of our Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis, after deducting (1) all

goodwill, trade names, trademarks, service marks, patents, unamortized debt discount and expense and other intangible assets and (2) all current liabilities, in each case as reflected on the most recent consolidated balance sheet prepared by us in accordance with GAAP contained in an annual report on Form 10-K or a quarterly report on Form 10-Q filed or any amendment thereto pursuant to the Exchange Act by us prior to the time as of which "Consolidated Net Tangible Assets" is being determined or, if we are not required to so file, as reflected on our most recent consolidated balance sheet prepared by us in accordance with GAAP.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America as in effect from time to time, including those set forth in:

- (1) statements and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board;
- (2) such other statements by such other entity as approved by a significant segment of the accounting profession; and
- (3) the rules and regulations of the SEC governing the inclusion of financial statements (including pro forma financial statements) in periodic reports required to be filed pursuant to Section 13 of the Exchange Act, including opinions and pronouncements in staff accounting bulletins and similar written statements from the accounting staff of the SEC.

"Hedging Obligations" means:

- (1) interest rate swap agreements and other agreements designed to hedge or reduce the risk of interest rate fluctuations; and
- (2) agreements or arrangements designed to hedge or reduce the risk of fluctuations in currency exchange rates or commodity prices.

"Indebtedness" means, with respect to any Person on any date of determination: the principal in respect of (A) indebtedness of such Person for money borrowed, including, without limitation, indebtedness for money borrowed evidenced by notes, debentures, bonds or other similar instruments and (B) all guarantees in respect of such indebtedness of another Person (it being understood, however, that indebtedness for money borrowed shall in no event include any amounts payable or other liabilities to trade creditors (including undrawn letters of credit) arising in the ordinary course of business). For the avoidance of doubt, Hedging Obligations are not Indebtedness.

"Issue Date" means November 15, 2022, the date on which the notes were originally issued.

"Lien" means any mortgage or deed of trust, charge, pledge, lien, privilege, security interest, assignment, easement, hypothecation, claim, preference, priority or other similar encumbrance upon or with respect to any property of any kind (including any conditional sale, capital lease or other title retention agreement); provided, however, that in no event shall an operating lease be deemed to constitute a Lien.

"Permitted Liens" means, with respect to any Person:

- (1) Liens securing Indebtedness incurred to finance the construction, purchase or lease of, or repairs, improvements or additions to, property, plant or equipment of such Person; provided, however, that the Lien may not extend to any other property owned by such Person or any of its Subsidiaries at the time the Lien is incurred (other than assets and property affixed or appurtenant thereto), and the Indebtedness (other than any interest thereon) secured by the Lien may not be incurred more than 18 months after the later of the acquisition, completion of construction, repair, improvement, addition or commencement of full operation of the property subject to the Lien;
- (2) Liens existing on the Issue Date;
- (3) Liens on assets (including shares of Capital Stock) of another Person at the time such other Person becomes a Subsidiary of such Person (other than a Lien incurred in connection with, or to provide all or any portion of the funds or credit support utilized to consummate, the transaction or series of transactions pursuant to which such Person becomes such a Subsidiary); provided, however, that the Liens may not extend to any other categories of assets owned by such Person or any of its Subsidiaries (other than assets and property affixed or appurtenant thereto);
- (4) Liens on assets at the time such Person or any of its Subsidiaries acquires the assets, including any acquisition by means of a merger or consolidation with or into such Person or a Subsidiary of such Person (other than a Lien incurred in connection with, or to provide all or any portion of the funds or credit support utilized to consummate, the transaction or series of transactions pursuant to which such Person or any of its Subsidiaries acquired such assets); provided, however, that the Liens may not extend to any other categories of assets owned by such Person or any of its Subsidiaries (other than assets and property affixed or appurtenant thereto);
- (5) Liens securing Indebtedness or other obligations of a Restricted Subsidiary of such Person owing to such Person or to another Restricted Subsidiary of such Person;
- (6) Liens on securities deemed to exist under repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements entered into by us or any Restricted Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business;
- (7) Liens incurred to secure cash management services in the ordinary course of business or on insurance policies and the proceeds thereof securing the financing of the premiums with respect thereto;
- (8) Liens created to secure the notes and Liens in favor of the trustee granted in accordance with the indenture;
- (9) Liens to secure the performance of bids, trade contracts, leases, statutory obligations, surety and appeal bonds, performance bonds and other obligations of a like nature, including Liens or trade letters of credit in favor of any governmental entity, including the United States or any state, territory or possession thereof (or the District of Columbia), or any department, agency, instrumentality or political subdivision of any such entity, to secure partial, progress, advance or other payments pursuant to any contract or statute;
- (10) Liens on the Capital Stock of a Subsidiary that is not a Restricted Subsidiary;
- (11) purported Liens evidenced by the filing of precautionary UCC financing statements; and
- (12) any extensions, renewals or replacements of any Lien referred to in clauses (1) through (11) without increase of the principal of the Indebtedness secured by such Lien (except to the extent of any fees, premiums or other costs associated with any such extension, renewal or replacement); provided, however, that any Liens permitted by any of clauses (1) through (11) do not extend to or cover any of our properties or any of our Restricted Subsidiaries, as the case may be, other than the property specified in such clauses and improvements to such property.

“*Person*” means any individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, government or any agency or political subdivision thereof or any other entity.

“*Restricted Subsidiary*” means any Subsidiary other than:

- (1) any Subsidiary primarily engaged in financing receivables or in the finance business; or
- (2) any Subsidiary that is not a “significant subsidiary” within the meaning of Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X.

“*Sale/Leaseback Transaction*” means an arrangement relating to property owned by us or a Restricted Subsidiary on the Issue Date or thereafter acquired by us or a Restricted Subsidiary whereby we or a Restricted Subsidiary transfers such property to a Person and we or a Subsidiary leases it from such Person.

“*Subsidiary*” means, with respect to any Person, any corporation, association, partnership or other business entity of which more than 50% of the total voting power of shares of Voting Stock is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by:

- (1) such Person;
- (2) such Person and one or more Subsidiaries of such Person; or
- (3) one or more Subsidiaries of such Person.

“*Voting Stock*” of a Person means all classes of Capital Stock of such Person then outstanding and normally entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of directors, managers or trustees thereof.

**DESCRIPTION OF THE REGISTRANT'S SECURITIES
REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SECTION 12 OF THE
SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
Description of the 4.500% Senior Notes due 2031**

The following description of our 4.500% Senior Notes due 2031 (the "notes") is a summary and does not purport to be complete. It is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the indenture, dated as of August 8, 2017, between us and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association (as successor in interest to U.S. Bank National Association), as trustee (the "indenture"), which is incorporated by reference as an exhibit to the Annual Report on Form 10-K of which this Exhibit is a part. The notes are traded on The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC under the bond trading symbol of "BKNG 31." The terms of the notes include those stated in the indenture and those made part of the indenture by reference to the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended.

We encourage you to read the above-referenced indenture for additional information. See "Certain Definitions" below for the definitions of capitalized terms used herein.

General

The following is a description of certain of the specific terms and conditions of the notes.

The notes are our senior unsecured obligations, ranking:

- equal in right of payment with any other senior unsecured indebtedness of ours, including our currently outstanding senior notes and any borrowings under our revolving credit facility;
- senior in right of payment to any future indebtedness of ours that is contractually subordinated to the notes;
- structurally subordinated to the claims of our subsidiaries' creditors, including trade creditors; and
- effectively subordinated to any secured indebtedness of ours to the extent of the value of the collateral securing such indebtedness.

The notes were issued in registered form without interest coupons, in denominations of €100,000 and integral multiples of €1,000 in excess thereof. The notes are represented by one or more registered notes in global form, but in certain limited circumstances may be represented by notes in definitive form.

The maturity date of the notes is November 15, 2031.

The indenture does not limit the amount of debt that may be issued by us or our subsidiaries under the indenture or otherwise. Our subsidiaries do not guarantee any of our obligations under the notes. Our operations are conducted through our subsidiaries and, therefore, we depend on the cash flow of our subsidiaries to meet our obligations, including our obligations under the notes. The notes are effectively subordinated in right of payment to all indebtedness and other liabilities and commitments (including trade payables) of our subsidiaries. Any right we have to receive assets of any of our subsidiaries upon the subsidiary's liquidation or reorganization (and the consequent right of the holders of the notes to participate in those assets) are effectively subordinated to the claims of that subsidiary's creditors, except to the extent that we are recognized as a creditor of the subsidiary.

The initial aggregate principal amount of the notes was €1,000,000,000. We may, without the consent of the holders, issue additional notes of any series under the indenture in the future with the same terms (except for the issue date, price to public and, if applicable, the initial interest payment date) and with the same CUSIP number as the other notes of such series in an unlimited aggregate principal amount; provided that if any such additional notes are not fungible with such series of notes for U.S. federal income tax purposes, such additional notes will have a separate CUSIP number. We may also from time to time repurchase the notes of any series in tender offers, open market purchases or negotiated transactions without prior notice to holders.

Payments on the Notes

All payments of interest and principal, including payments made upon any redemption of the notes, are made in euro; *provided* that if euro is unavailable to us due to the imposition of exchange controls or other circumstances beyond our control or if euro is no longer being used by the then member states of the European Monetary Union that have adopted euro as their currency or for the settlement of transactions

by public institutions of or within the international banking community, then all payments in respect of the notes are to be made in U.S. dollars until euro is again available to us or so used. The amount payable on any date in euro is to be converted into U.S. dollars at the rate mandated by the U.S. Federal Reserve Board as of the close of business on the second business day prior to the relevant payment date or, if the U.S. Federal Reserve Board has not mandated a rate of conversion, on the basis of the most recently available market exchange rate for euro, as determined in our sole discretion. Any payment in respect of the notes so made in U.S. dollars does not constitute an Event of Default under the notes or the indenture governing the notes.

We pay the principal of and interest on notes in global form registered in the name of or held by Euroclear or Clearstream or their respective nominees in immediately available funds to Euroclear or Clearstream or their respective nominees, as the case may be, as the registered holder of such global notes.

Interest

The notes bear interest from November 15, 2022 at an annual rate of 4.500% payable on November 15 of each year, beginning on November 15, 2023. Interest is paid to the person in whose name a note is registered at the close of business on the tenth business day immediately preceding the relevant interest payment date. Interest on the notes is computed on the basis of the actual number of days in the period for which interest is being calculated and the actual number of days from and including the last date on which interest was paid on the notes (or November 15, 2022 if no interest has been paid on the notes), to but excluding the next scheduled interest payment date. This payment convention is referred to as Actual/Actual (ICMA) as defined in the rulebook of the International Capital Market Association.

If any interest payment date, the maturity date or any earlier required repurchase date upon a designated event falls on a day that is not a business day, the required payment is to be made on the next succeeding business day and no interest on such payment accrues in respect of the delay. The term "business day" means any day, other than a Saturday or Sunday, (1) that is not a day on which banking institutions in the City of New York or London are authorized or required by law or executive order to close and (2) on which the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross Settlement Express Transfer system (the TARGET2 system), or any successor thereto, is open.

All references to interest in this exhibit include additional interest, if any, payable as described under "Events of Default" and at our election as the sole remedy relating to the failure to comply with our reporting obligations as described under "Events of Default".

Optional Redemption

On and after August 15, 2031, the date that is three months prior to the scheduled maturity date (the "Par Call Date"), we may redeem the notes in whole or in part, at our option at any time or from time to time, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon, if any, to, but excluding, the date of redemption.

Prior to the Par Call Date, we may redeem the notes in whole or in part (equal to €100,000 and integral multiples of €1,000 in excess thereof), at our option at any time or from time to time (a "Redemption Date"), at a redemption price equal to the greater of:

- (1) 100% of the principal amount of the notes to be redeemed; and
- (2) an amount equal to the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon that would have been payable in respect of such notes calculated as if the maturity date of such notes was the Par Call Date, not including any portion of the payments of interest accrued to the Redemption Date, discounted to such Redemption Date on an annual basis at the Comparable Government Bond Rate, plus 35 basis points plus, in the case of each of (1) and (2), accrued and unpaid interest on the notes, if any, to, but excluding, such Redemption Date.

If less than all of the notes are to be redeemed, in the case of certificated notes and global notes, the trustee will select notes for redemption in accordance with the procedures of the depository. The trustee, in the case of certificated notes and global notes, shall select notes and portions of notes in amounts of €100,000 and integral multiples of €1,000 in excess thereof.

Notice of any redemption is to be mailed at least 10 days but not more than 60 days before the Redemption Date except that a redemption notice may be delivered more than 60 days prior to the

Redemption Date if such notice is issued in connection with legal or covenant defeasance of our obligations or a satisfaction and discharge of the indenture, or if the Redemption Date is delayed as provided for in the following paragraph. We are not responsible for giving notice to anyone other than the depository. Unless we default in payment of the redemption price, on or after the Redemption Date, interest ceases to accrue on the notes called for redemption.

Any redemption of notes or notice thereof may, at our discretion, be subject to the satisfaction (or waiver by us, in our sole discretion) of one or more conditions precedent. If such redemption or notice is subject to satisfaction of one or more conditions precedent, such notice may state that, in our discretion, the Redemption Date may be delayed until such time as any or all such conditions shall be satisfied (or waived by us in our sole discretion), or such redemption may not occur and such notice may be rescinded in the event that any or all such conditions shall not have been (or, in our sole determination, may not be) satisfied (or waived by us in our sole discretion) by the Redemption Date, or by the Redemption Date so delayed.

The notes are also subject to redemption prior to maturity if certain events occur involving U.S. taxation. If any of these special tax events occurs, the notes will be redeemed at a redemption price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the date fixed for redemption. See "Redemption for Tax Reasons." Before the redemption date, we will deposit with the paying agent money sufficient to pay the redemption price of and accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the redemption date on the notes to be redeemed on such date.

Payment of Additional Amounts

All payments of principal and interest on the notes by us are made free and clear of and without withholding or deduction for or on account of any present or future tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed by the United States (or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein having power to tax), unless the withholding or deduction of such taxes, assessment or other government charge is required by law or the official interpretation or administration thereof. Subject to the exceptions and limitations set forth below, we pay as additional interest on the notes such additional amounts as are necessary in order that the net payment by us of the principal of and interest on the notes to a holder who is not a United States person (as defined below), after withholding or deduction for any present or future tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed by the United States (or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein having power to tax), is not less than the amount provided in the notes to be then due and payable; provided, however, that the foregoing obligation to pay additional amounts shall not apply:

- (1) to the extent any tax, assessment or other governmental charge is imposed by reason of the holder (or the beneficial owner for whose benefit such holder holds such note), or a fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary, member or shareholder of the holder if the holder is an estate, trust, partnership or corporation, or a person holding a power over an estate or trust administered by a fiduciary holder, being considered as:
 - a. being or having been engaged in a trade or business in the United States or having or having had a permanent establishment in the United States;
 - b. having a current or former connection with the United States (other than a connection arising solely as a result of the ownership of the notes, the receipt of any payment or the enforcement of any rights hereunder), including being or having been a citizen or resident of the United States;
 - c. being or having been a personal holding company, a passive foreign investment company or a controlled foreign corporation for United States income tax purposes or a corporation that has accumulated earnings to avoid U.S. federal income tax;
 - d. being or having been a "10-percent shareholder" of ours as defined in section 871(h)(3) of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") or any successor provision; or
 - e. being or having been a bank receiving payments on an extension of credit made pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business, as described in section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code or any successor provision;
- (2) to any holder that is not the sole beneficial owner of the notes, or a portion of the notes, or that is a fiduciary, partnership or limited liability company, but only to the extent that a beneficial owner with respect to the holder, a beneficiary or settlor with respect to the fiduciary, or a beneficial owner or member of the partnership or limited liability company would not have been entitled to the payment of an additional amount had the beneficiary, settlor, beneficial owner or member received directly its beneficial or distributive share of the payment;
- (3) to the extent any tax, assessment or other governmental charge would not have been imposed but for the failure of the holder or any other person to comply with certification, identification or information reporting requirements concerning the nationality, residence, identity or connection with the United States of the holder or beneficial owner of the notes, if compliance is required by statute, by regulation of the United States or any taxing authority therein or by an applicable income tax treaty to which the United States is a party as a precondition to exemption from such tax, assessment or other governmental charge;
- (4) to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that is imposed otherwise than by withholding or deduction by us or a paying agent from the payment;
- (5) to any estate, inheritance, gift, sales, transfer, wealth, capital gains or personal property tax or similar tax, assessment or other governmental charge, or excise tax imposed on the transfer of notes;
- (6) to the extent any tax, assessment or other governmental charge would not have been imposed but for the presentation by the holder of any note, where presentation is required, for payment on a date more than 30 days after the date on which payment became due and payable or the date on which payment thereof is duly provided for, whichever occurs later;
- (7) to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed under Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code (or any amended or successor provisions), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b) of the Code or any fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules or practices adopted pursuant to any intergovernmental agreement entered into in connection with the implementation of such sections of the Code; or
- (8) in the case of any combination of items (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7).

The notes are subject in all cases to any tax, fiscal or other law or regulation or administrative or judicial interpretation applicable to the notes. Except as specifically provided under this heading "Payment of Additional Amounts," we are not required to make any payment for any tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed by any government or a political subdivision or taxing authority of or in any government or political subdivision.

As used under this heading "Payment of Additional Amounts" and under the heading "Redemption for Tax Reasons," the term "United States" means the United States of America, the states of the United States, and the District of Columbia, and the term "United States person" means any individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes, a corporation, partnership or other

entity created or organized in or under the laws of the United States, any state of the United States or the District of Columbia, or any estate or trust the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source.

Redemption for Tax Reasons

If, as a result of any change in, or amendment to, the laws (or any regulations or rulings promulgated under the laws) of the United States (or any taxing authority in the United States), or any change in, or amendment to, an official position regarding the application or interpretation of such laws, regulations or rulings, which change or amendment is announced or becomes effective on or after the Issue Date (as defined herein), we become or, based upon a written opinion of independent counsel selected by us, will become obligated to pay additional amounts as described herein under the heading "Payment of Additional Amounts" with respect to the notes, then we may at any time at our option redeem, in whole, but not in part, the notes on not less than 30 nor more than 60 days prior notice, at a redemption price equal to 100% of their principal amount, together with accrued and unpaid interest on those notes to, but not including, the date fixed for redemption.

No Sinking Fund

The notes are not entitled to the benefit of any sinking fund.

Certain Covenants

The indenture contains covenants including, among others, the following:

Limitation on Liens

We may not, and may not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly, incur or permit to exist any Lien securing Indebtedness (the "Initial Lien") on any of our properties or assets whether owned at the Issue Date or thereafter acquired, other than Permitted Liens, without effectively providing that the notes (together with, at our option, any other Indebtedness of ours or any of our Subsidiaries ranking equally in right of payment with the notes) are secured equally and ratably with (or prior to) the obligations so secured for so long as such obligations are so secured.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, we and our Restricted Subsidiaries may create, assume, incur or guarantee Indebtedness secured by a Lien without equally and ratably securing the notes; provided that at the time of such creation, assumption, incurrence or guarantee, after giving effect thereto and to the retirement of any Indebtedness that is being retired substantially concurrently with any such creation, assumption, incurrence or guarantee, the sum of (a) the aggregate amount of all of our and our Restricted Subsidiaries' outstanding Indebtedness secured by Liens other than Permitted Liens and (b) the Attributable Debt associated with all of our and our Restricted Subsidiaries' Sale/Leaseback Transactions

permitted by the last paragraph under "Limitation on Sale/Leaseback Transactions" below, does not at such time exceed the greater of (i) 20% of our Consolidated Net Tangible Assets measured at the date of incurrence of the Lien and (ii) \$3.0 billion.

Any such Lien thereby created in favor of the notes will be automatically and unconditionally released and discharged upon (i) the release and discharge of each Initial Lien to which it relates, or (ii) any sale, exchange or transfer to any Person who is not our affiliate of the property or assets secured by such Initial Lien.

Limitation on Sale/Leaseback Transactions

We may not, and may not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, enter into any Sale/Leaseback Transaction with respect to any property unless:

- (1) we or such Restricted Subsidiary would be entitled to create a Lien on such property securing the Attributable Debt associated with such Sale/Leaseback Transaction without equally and ratably securing the notes pursuant to the covenant described under "Limitation on Liens";
- (2) the net proceeds of the sale of the property to be leased are at least equal to such property's fair market value, as determined by our board of directors, and the proceeds are applied within 365 days of the effective date of the Sale/Leaseback Transaction to the purchase, construction, development or acquisition of assets or to the repayment of any of our Indebtedness that ranks equally with the notes or any Indebtedness of one or more Restricted Subsidiaries; provided that the amount required to be applied to the repayment of any such Indebtedness pursuant to this clause (2) shall be reduced by the principal amount of any notes delivered within 365 days after such sale to the trustee for retirement and cancellation;
- (3) such transaction was entered into prior to the Issue Date;
- (4) such transaction involves a lease for not more than three years (or which may be terminated by us or a Restricted Subsidiary within a period of not more than three years);
- (5) such transaction was for the sale and lease between only us and a Subsidiary of ours or only between our Subsidiaries; or
- (6) such transaction involves a sale and lease of property executed by the time of, or within 18 months after the latest of, the acquisition, the completion of construction or improvement, or the commencement of commercial operation of the property.

Notwithstanding the restrictions outlined in the preceding paragraph, we and our Restricted Subsidiaries are permitted to enter into Sale/Leaseback Transactions, without complying with the requirements of the preceding paragraph, if, after giving effect thereto, the aggregate amount of all Attributable Debt associated with Sale/Leaseback Transactions not otherwise permitted by the preceding paragraph that is outstanding at such time, together with the aggregate amount of all outstanding Indebtedness secured by Liens permitted under the second paragraph under "Limitation on Liens" above, does not exceed the greater of (i) 20% of our Consolidated Net Tangible Assets measured at the date of the Sale/Leaseback Transaction and (ii) \$3.0 billion.

Merger and Consolidation

The indenture provides that we will not consolidate with or merge with or into, or convey, transfer or lease all or substantially all of our properties and assets to, another person, unless (i) the resulting, surviving or transferee person, if not us, is a person organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America, any state thereof or the District of Columbia; (ii) immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no default has occurred and is continuing under the indenture; and (iii) the resulting, surviving or transferee person, if not us, expressly assumes by supplemental indenture all of our obligations under

the notes and the indenture. Upon any such consolidation, merger or transfer, the resulting, surviving or transferee person shall succeed to, and may exercise every right and power of, us under the indenture.

Events of Default

An "Event of Default" is defined in the indenture as:

- (1) default in any payment of interest on any note when due and payable and the default continues for a period of 30 days;
- (2) default in the payment of principal of any note when due and payable at its stated maturity, upon acceleration or otherwise;
- (3) failure by us to comply with our obligations under “ Certain Covenants - Merger and Consolidation”;
- (4) failure by us for 60 days after written notice from the trustee or the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the notes then outstanding has been received to comply with any of our other covenants or agreements contained in the notes or indenture;
- (5) default by us or any majority owned subsidiary in the payment of the principal or interest on any mortgage, agreement or other instrument under which there may be outstanding, or by which there may be secured or evidenced any debt for money borrowed in excess of \$100 million in the aggregate of ours and/or any subsidiary, whether such debt now exists or shall hereafter be created, which default results in such debt becoming or being declared due and payable, and such acceleration shall not have been rescinded or annulled within 30 days after written notice of such acceleration has been received by us or such subsidiary; or
- (6) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization (the “bankruptcy provisions”) of us or any of our significant subsidiaries as defined in Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X promulgated by the SEC as in effect on the date of the indenture.

If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the trustee by notice to us, or the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding notes by written notice to us and the trustee, may, and the trustee at the written request of such holders shall, declare 100% of the principal of and accrued and unpaid interest on all the notes to be due and payable. Upon such a declaration, such principal and accrued and unpaid interest is due and payable immediately. Upon an Event of Default arising out of the bankruptcy provisions, however, the aggregate principal amount and accrued and unpaid interest is due and payable immediately.

The holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding notes may waive an existing default (except with respect to nonpayment of principal or interest or certain other matters), and may rescind any acceleration with respect to the notes and its consequences if (1) rescission would not conflict with any judgment or decree of a court of competent jurisdiction and (2) all existing Events of Default, other than the nonpayment of the principal of and interest on the notes that have become due solely by such declaration of acceleration, have been cured or waived.

Subject to the provisions of the indenture relating to the duties of the trustee, if an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the trustee is under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers under the indenture at the request or direction of any of the holders unless such holders have offered to the trustee indemnity or security satisfactory to it against any loss, liability or expense. Except to enforce the right to receive payment of principal or interest when due, no holder may pursue any remedy with respect to the indenture or the notes unless:

- (1) such holder has previously given the trustee notice that an Event of Default is continuing;
- (2) holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding notes have requested the trustee in writing to pursue the remedy;
- (3) such holders have offered the trustee security and/or indemnity satisfactory to it against any loss, liability or expense;
- (4) the trustee has not complied with such request within 60 days after the receipt of the request and the offer of security and/or indemnity; and
- (5) the holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding notes have not given the trustee a direction that is inconsistent with such request within such 60-day period.

Subject to certain restrictions, the holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding notes are given the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the trustee or of exercising any trust or power conferred on the trustee. The trustee, however, may refuse to follow any direction that conflicts with law or the indenture or that the trustee determines is unduly prejudicial to the rights of any other holder (it being understood that the trustee does not have an affirmative duty to ascertain whether or not any such directions are unduly prejudicial to such holder) or that would involve the trustee in personal liability. Prior to taking any action under the indenture, the trustee is entitled to indemnification and/or security satisfactory to it in its sole discretion against all losses and expenses caused by taking or not taking such action. The indenture provides that in the event an

Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the trustee is required in the exercise of its powers to use the degree of care that a prudent person would use in the conduct of its own affairs.

The indenture provides that if a default occurs and is continuing and is actually known to a responsible officer of the trustee, the trustee must send to each holder notice of the default within 90 days after it occurs. Except in the case of a default in the payment of principal of or interest on any note, the trustee may withhold notice if and so long as it in good faith determines that withholding notice is in the interests of the holders. In addition, we are required to deliver to the trustee, within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year, a certificate indicating whether the signers thereof know of any default that occurred during the previous year.

Modification and Amendment

Subject to certain exceptions, the indenture or the notes may be amended with the consent of the holders of at least a majority in principal amount of the notes of all series under the indenture then outstanding and affected by such amendment, voting as a single class (including consents obtained in connection with a purchase of, or tender offer or exchange offer for, notes).

Without the consent of each holder of an outstanding note affected, however, no amendment may, among other things:

- (1) make any change to the percentage of principal amount of the notes the holders of which must consent to an amendment;
- (2) reduce the principal amount of, premium, or interest on, or extend the stated maturity or interest payment periods, of the notes;
- (3) make any note payable in money or securities other than as stated in the note;
- (4) impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any payment with respect to the notes; or
- (5) waive a default in payment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest on the notes or modify any provisions of the indenture relating to modification or amendment thereof.

Without the consent of any holder, we and the trustee may amend the indenture to, among other things:

- (1) evidence the succession of another person pursuant to the provisions of the indenture relating to consolidations, mergers and sales of assets and the assumption by such successor of the covenants, agreements and obligations in the indenture and in the notes;
- (2) surrender any right or power conferred upon us by the indenture, to add to our covenants such further covenants, restrictions, conditions or provisions for the protection of the holders of the notes as our board of directors considers to be for the protection of the holders of the notes, and to make the occurrence, or the occurrence and continuance, of a default in respect of any of such additional covenants, restrictions, conditions or provisions a default or an Event of Default under the indenture (provided, however, that with respect to any such additional covenant, restriction, condition or provision, such supplemental indenture may provide for a period of grace after default, which may be shorter or longer than that allowed in the case of other defaults, may provide for an immediate enforcement upon such default, may limit the remedies available to the trustee upon such default or may limit the right of holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the notes to waive such default);
- (3) cure any ambiguity or correct or supplement any provision contained in the indenture, in any supplemental indenture or in any note that may be defective or inconsistent with any other provision contained therein;
- (4) convey, transfer, assign, mortgage or pledge any property to or with the trustee, or to make such other provisions in regard to matters or questions arising under the indenture as will not adversely affect in any material respect the interests of any holders of the notes;
- (5) modify or amend the indenture in such a manner as to permit or maintain the qualification of the indenture or any supplemental indenture under the Trust Indenture Act as then in effect;
- (6) add guarantees with respect to the notes or to secure the notes;
- (7) add to, change, or eliminate any of the provisions of the indenture with respect to the notes, so long as any such addition, change or elimination not otherwise permitted under the indenture will (a) neither apply to any note created prior to the execution of such supplemental indenture and entitled to the benefit of such provision nor modify the rights of the holders of any such note with respect to such provision or (b) become effective only when there is no such note outstanding;
- (8) evidence and provide for the acceptance of appointment by a successor or separate trustee with respect to the notes and to add to or change any of the provisions of the indenture as is necessary to provide for or facilitate the administration of the indenture by more than one trustee; or
- (9) make any change that does not adversely affect the rights of any holder in any material respect.

The consent of the holders is not necessary under the indenture to approve the particular form of any proposed amendment. It is sufficient if such consent approves the substance of the proposed amendment. After an amendment under the indenture becomes effective, we are required to mail to the holders a notice briefly describing such amendment. However, the failure to give such notice to all the holders, or any defect in the notice, does not impair or affect the validity of the amendment. The principal amount of notes of any series issued under the indenture denominated in a currency other than U.S. dollars shall be the U.S. dollar equivalent, as determined by us by reference to the noon buying rate in The City of New York for cable transfers for such currency, as such rate is certified for customs purposes by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York on the date of original issuance of such notes, of the principal amount of such notes.

Satisfaction and Discharge of the Indenture

The indenture will generally cease to be of any further effect with respect to the notes if (a) we have delivered to the trustee for cancellation all notes (with certain limited exceptions) or (b) all notes not theretofore delivered to the trustee for cancellation have become due and payable, or are by their terms to become due and payable within one year or are to be called for redemption within one year, and we have deposited with the trustee as trust funds the entire amount sufficient to pay at maturity or upon redemption all such notes (and if, in either case, we will also pay or cause to be paid all other sums payable under the indenture by us).

Defeasance

We may terminate at any time all our obligations with respect to the notes and the indenture, which we refer to as "legal defeasance," except for certain obligations, including those respecting the defeasance trust and obligations to register the transfer or exchange of the notes, to replace mutilated, destroyed, lost

or stolen notes and to maintain a registrar and paying agent in respect of the notes. We may also terminate at any time our obligations with respect to the notes under the covenants described under "Certain Covenants," and the operation of certain Events of Default, which we refer to as "covenant defeasance." We may exercise the legal defeasance option notwithstanding our prior exercise of the covenant defeasance option.

If we exercise our legal defeasance option with respect to the notes, payment of the notes may not be accelerated because of an Event of Default with respect thereto. If we exercise the covenant defeasance option with respect to the notes, payment of the notes may not be accelerated pursuant to clause (3), clause (4), or clause (5) under the definition of Event of Default.

The legal defeasance option or the covenant defeasance option with respect to the notes may be exercised only if:

- (1) we irrevocably deposit in trust with the trustee cash or U.S. Government obligations or a combination thereof, in such amounts as will be sufficient, in the opinion of a nationally recognized independent registered public accounting firm, to pay the principal of and interest on the outstanding notes to maturity or the applicable redemption date;
- (2) such legal defeasance or covenant defeasance does not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, any material agreement or instrument (other than the indenture) binding on us;
- (3) no default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing either (a) on the date of such deposit (other than a default or Event of Default resulting from the borrowing of funds to be applied to such deposit) or (b) insofar as defaults arising out of the bankruptcy provisions are concerned, at any time during the period ending on the 91st day after the date of deposit;
- (4) in the case of the legal defeasance option, we deliver to the trustee an opinion of counsel in the United States reasonably acceptable to the trustee stating that: a) we have received from the U.S. Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") a letter ruling, or there has been published by the IRS a Revenue Ruling, or b) since the date of the indenture, there has been a change in the applicable U.S. federal income tax law, in either case to the effect that, and based thereon such opinion shall confirm that, the beneficial owners of the notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a result of such legal defeasance and will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such legal defeasance had not occurred;
- (5) in the case of the covenant defeasance option, we deliver to the trustee an opinion of counsel in the United States reasonably acceptable to the trustee to the effect that the beneficial owners of the notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a result of such covenant defeasance and will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such covenant defeasance had not occurred;
- (6) we deliver to the trustee an opinion of counsel to the effect that on the 91st day after the date of deposit, the trust funds deposited will not be subject to the effect of any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally;
- (7) we deliver to the trustee an officers' certificate stating that the deposit was not made with the intent of preferring the holders of the notes over any other of our creditors or with the intent of defeating, hindering, delaying or defrauding any other of our creditors; and
- (8) we deliver to the trustee an officers' certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent to the legal defeasance or covenant defeasance have been complied with as required by the indenture.

If we defease our obligations under the indenture, we will be released from our obligations in the provisions described under "Certain Covenants."

Global Notes, Book-Entry Form

The notes are represented by one or more fully registered global notes. Each such global note is deposited with, or on behalf of, a common depository, and registered in the name of the nominee of the common depository for the accounts of Clearstream Banking, société anonyme ("Clearstream"), and Euroclear Bank, S.A./N.V. ("Euroclear"). The global notes may generally be transferred, in whole and not in part, only to Euroclear or Clearstream or their respective nominees. An investor may hold its interests in the global notes in Europe through Clearstream or Euroclear, either as a participant in such systems or

indirectly through organizations that are participants in such systems. Clearstream and Euroclear hold interests in the global notes on behalf of their respective participating organizations or customers through customers' securities accounts in Clearstream's or Euroclear's names on the books of their respective depositories. Book-entry interests in the notes and all transfers relating to the notes are reflected in the book-entry records of Clearstream and Euroclear.

The distribution of the notes are cleared through Clearstream and Euroclear. Any secondary market trading of book-entry interests in the notes takes place through Clearstream and Euroclear participants and settles in same-day funds. Owners of book-entry interests in the notes receive payments relating to their notes in euro, except as described in this exhibit under "Payments on the Notes."

Information Concerning the Trustee and the Paying Agent

We have appointed U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association as the trustee under the indenture and as registrar and transfer agent, and we have appointed Elavon Financial Services DAC, UK Branch as paying agent. The trustee, the paying agent and/or their respective affiliates may provide banking and other services to us in the ordinary course of their business.

Governing Law

The notes and the indenture are governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the state of New York, without giving effect to applicable principles of conflicts of law to the extent that the application of the laws of another jurisdiction would be required thereby.

Certain Definitions

"*Attributable Debt*" in respect of a Sale/Leaseback Transaction means, as of the time of determination, the present value (discounted at the implicit interest factor determined in accordance with GAAP) of the total obligations of the lessee for rental payments during the remaining term of the lease included in such Sale/Leaseback Transaction (including any period for which such lease has been extended), other than amounts required to be paid on account of property taxes, maintenance, repairs, insurance, water rates and other items that do not constitute payments for property rights. In the case of any lease which is terminable by the lessee upon payment of a penalty, the Attributable Debt is the lesser of:

- (1) the Attributable Debt determined assuming termination upon the first date such lease may be terminated (in which case the Attributable Debt shall also include the amount of the penalty, but no rent shall be considered as required to be paid under such lease subsequent to the first date upon which it may be so terminated); and
- (2) the Attributable Debt determined assuming no such termination.

"*Capital Stock*" of any Person means any and all shares, interests (including partnership interests), rights to purchase, warrants, options, participations or other equivalents of or interests in (however designated) equity of such Person, including any preferred stock, but excluding any debt securities convertible into such equity.

"*Comparable Government Bond Rate*" means the price, expressed as a percentage (rounded to three decimal places, with 0.0005 being rounded upwards), at which the gross redemption yield on the notes to be redeemed, if they were to be purchased at such price on the third business day prior to the date fixed for redemption, would be equal to the gross redemption yield on such business day of the Comparable Government Bond (as defined below) on the basis of the middle market price of the Comparable Government Bond prevailing at 11:00 a.m. (London time) on such business day as determined by an independent investment bank.

"*Comparable Government Bond*" means, in relation to any Comparable Government Bond Rate calculation, at the discretion of an independent investment bank selected by us, a German government bond whose maturity is closest to the Par Call Date, or if such independent investment bank in its discretion determines that such similar bond is not in issue, such other German government bond as such independent investment bank may, with the advice of three brokers of, and/or market makers in, German government bonds selected by us, determine to be appropriate for determining the Comparable Government Bond Rate.

"*Consolidated Net Tangible Assets*" means, as of the time of determination, the aggregate amount of our assets and the assets of our Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis, after deducting (1) all

goodwill, trade names, trademarks, service marks, patents, unamortized debt discount and expense and other intangible assets and (2) all current liabilities, in each case as reflected on the most recent consolidated balance sheet prepared by us in accordance with GAAP contained in an annual report on Form 10-K or a quarterly report on Form 10-Q filed or any amendment thereto pursuant to the Exchange Act by us prior to the time as of which "Consolidated Net Tangible Assets" is being determined or, if we are not required to so file, as reflected on our most recent consolidated balance sheet prepared by us in accordance with GAAP.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America as in effect from time to time, including those set forth in:

- (1) statements and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board;
- (2) such other statements by such other entity as approved by a significant segment of the accounting profession; and
- (3) the rules and regulations of the SEC governing the inclusion of financial statements (including pro forma financial statements) in periodic reports required to be filed pursuant to Section 13 of the Exchange Act, including opinions and pronouncements in staff accounting bulletins and similar written statements from the accounting staff of the SEC.

"Hedging Obligations" means:

- (1) interest rate swap agreements and other agreements designed to hedge or reduce the risk of interest rate fluctuations; and
- (2) agreements or arrangements designed to hedge or reduce the risk of fluctuations in currency exchange rates or commodity prices.

"Indebtedness" means, with respect to any Person on any date of determination: the principal in respect of (A) indebtedness of such Person for money borrowed, including, without limitation, indebtedness for money borrowed evidenced by notes, debentures, bonds or other similar instruments and (B) all guarantees in respect of such indebtedness of another Person (it being understood, however, that indebtedness for money borrowed shall in no event include any amounts payable or other liabilities to trade creditors (including undrawn letters of credit) arising in the ordinary course of business). For the avoidance of doubt, Hedging Obligations are not Indebtedness.

"Issue Date" means November 15, 2022, the date on which the notes were originally issued.

"Lien" means any mortgage or deed of trust, charge, pledge, lien, privilege, security interest, assignment, easement, hypothecation, claim, preference, priority or other similar encumbrance upon or with respect to any property of any kind (including any conditional sale, capital lease or other title retention agreement); provided, however, that in no event shall an operating lease be deemed to constitute a Lien.

"Permitted Liens" means, with respect to any Person:

- (1) Liens securing Indebtedness incurred to finance the construction, purchase or lease of, or repairs, improvements or additions to, property, plant or equipment of such Person; provided, however, that the Lien may not extend to any other property owned by such Person or any of its Subsidiaries at the time the Lien is incurred (other than assets and property affixed or appurtenant thereto), and the Indebtedness (other than any interest thereon) secured by the Lien may not be incurred more than 18 months after the later of the acquisition, completion of construction, repair, improvement, addition or commencement of full operation of the property subject to the Lien;
- (2) Liens existing on the Issue Date;
- (3) Liens on assets (including shares of Capital Stock) of another Person at the time such other Person becomes a Subsidiary of such Person (other than a Lien incurred in connection with, or to provide all or any portion of the funds or credit support utilized to consummate, the transaction or series of transactions pursuant to which such Person becomes such a Subsidiary); provided, however, that the Liens may not extend to any other categories of assets owned by such Person or any of its Subsidiaries (other than assets and property affixed or appurtenant thereto);
- (4) Liens on assets at the time such Person or any of its Subsidiaries acquires the assets, including any acquisition by means of a merger or consolidation with or into such Person or a Subsidiary of such Person (other than a Lien incurred in connection with, or to provide all or any portion of the funds or credit support utilized to consummate, the transaction or series of transactions pursuant to which such Person or any of its Subsidiaries acquired such assets); provided, however, that the Liens may not extend to any other categories of assets owned by such Person or any of its Subsidiaries (other than assets and property affixed or appurtenant thereto);
- (5) Liens securing Indebtedness or other obligations of a Restricted Subsidiary of such Person owing to such Person or to another Restricted Subsidiary of such Person;
- (6) Liens on securities deemed to exist under repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements entered into by us or any Restricted Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business;
- (7) Liens incurred to secure cash management services in the ordinary course of business or on insurance policies and the proceeds thereof securing the financing of the premiums with respect thereto;
- (8) Liens created to secure the notes and Liens in favor of the trustee granted in accordance with the indenture;
- (9) Liens to secure the performance of bids, trade contracts, leases, statutory obligations, surety and appeal bonds, performance bonds and other obligations of a like nature, including Liens or trade letters of credit in favor of any governmental entity, including the United States or any state, territory or possession thereof (or the District of Columbia), or any department, agency, instrumentality or political subdivision of any such entity, to secure partial, progress, advance or other payments pursuant to any contract or statute;
- (10) Liens on the Capital Stock of a Subsidiary that is not a Restricted Subsidiary;
- (11) purported Liens evidenced by the filing of precautionary UCC financing statements; and
- (12) any extensions, renewals or replacements of any Lien referred to in clauses (1) through (11) without increase of the principal of the Indebtedness secured by such Lien (except to the extent of any fees, premiums or other costs associated with any such extension, renewal or replacement); provided, however, that any Liens permitted by any of clauses (1) through (11) do not extend to or cover any of our properties or any of our Restricted Subsidiaries, as the case may be, other than the property specified in such clauses and improvements to such property.

“*Person*” means any individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, government or any agency or political subdivision thereof or any other entity.

“*Restricted Subsidiary*” means any Subsidiary other than:

- (1) any Subsidiary primarily engaged in financing receivables or in the finance business; or
- (2) any Subsidiary that is not a “significant subsidiary” within the meaning of Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X.

“*Sale/Leaseback Transaction*” means an arrangement relating to property owned by us or a Restricted Subsidiary on the Issue Date or thereafter acquired by us or a Restricted Subsidiary whereby we or a

Restricted Subsidiary transfers such property to a Person and we or a Subsidiary leases it from such Person.

“*Subsidiary*” means, with respect to any Person, any corporation, association, partnership or other business entity of which more than 50% of the total voting power of shares of Voting Stock is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by:

- (1) such Person;
- (2) such Person and one or more Subsidiaries of such Person; or
- (3) one or more Subsidiaries of such Person.

“*Voting Stock*” of a Person means all classes of Capital Stock of such Person then outstanding and normally entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of directors, managers or trustees thereof.

**DESCRIPTION OF THE REGISTRANT'S SECURITIES
REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SECTION 12 OF THE
SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
Description of the 4.750% Senior Notes due 2034**

The following description of our 4.750% Senior Notes due 2034 (the "notes") is a summary and does not purport to be complete. It is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the indenture, dated as of August 8, 2017, between us and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association (as successor in interest to U.S. Bank National Association), as trustee (the "indenture"), which is incorporated by reference as an exhibit to the Annual Report on Form 10-K of which this Exhibit is a part. The notes are traded on The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC under the bond trading symbol of "BKNG 34." The terms of the notes include those stated in the indenture and those made part of the indenture by reference to the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended.

We encourage you to read the above-referenced indenture for additional information. See "Certain Definitions" below for the definitions of capitalized terms used herein.

General

The following is a description of certain of the specific terms and conditions of the notes.

The notes are our senior unsecured obligations, ranking:

- equal in right of payment with any other senior unsecured indebtedness of ours, including our currently outstanding senior notes and any borrowings under our revolving credit facility;
- senior in right of payment to any future indebtedness of ours that is contractually subordinated to the notes;
- structurally subordinated to the claims of our subsidiaries' creditors, including trade creditors; and
- effectively subordinated to any secured indebtedness of ours to the extent of the value of the collateral securing such indebtedness.

The notes were issued in registered form without interest coupons, in denominations of €100,000 and integral multiples of €1,000 in excess thereof. The notes are represented by one or more registered notes in global form, but in certain limited circumstances may be represented by notes in definitive form.

The maturity date of the notes is November 15, 2034.

The indenture does not limit the amount of debt that may be issued by us or our subsidiaries under the indenture or otherwise. Our subsidiaries do not guarantee any of our obligations under the notes. Our operations are conducted through our subsidiaries and, therefore, we depend on the cash flow of our subsidiaries to meet our obligations, including our obligations under the notes. The notes are effectively subordinated in right of payment to all indebtedness and other liabilities and commitments (including trade payables) of our subsidiaries. Any right we have to receive assets of any of our subsidiaries upon the subsidiary's liquidation or reorganization (and the consequent right of the holders of the notes to participate in those assets) are effectively subordinated to the claims of that subsidiary's creditors, except to the extent that we are recognized as a creditor of the subsidiary.

The initial aggregate principal amount of the notes was €1,000,000,000. We may, without the consent of the holders, issue additional notes of any series under the indenture in the future with the same terms (except for the issue date, price to public and, if applicable, the initial interest payment date) and with the same CUSIP number as the other notes of such series in an unlimited aggregate principal amount; provided that if any such additional notes are not fungible with such series of notes for U.S. federal income tax purposes, such additional notes will have a separate CUSIP number. We may also from time to time repurchase the notes of any series in tender offers, open market purchases or negotiated transactions without prior notice to holders.

Payments on the Notes

All payments of interest and principal, including payments made upon any redemption of the notes, are made in euro; *provided* that if euro is unavailable to us due to the imposition of exchange controls or other circumstances beyond our control or if euro is no longer being used by the then member states of the European Monetary Union that have adopted euro as their currency or for the settlement of transactions

by public institutions of or within the international banking community, then all payments in respect of the notes are to be made in U.S. dollars until euro is again available to us or so used. The amount payable on any date in euro is to be converted into U.S. dollars at the rate mandated by the U.S. Federal Reserve Board as of the close of business on the second business day prior to the relevant payment date or, if the U.S. Federal Reserve Board has not mandated a rate of conversion, on the basis of the most recently available market exchange rate for euro, as determined in our sole discretion. Any payment in respect of the notes so made in U.S. dollars does not constitute an Event of Default under the notes or the indenture governing the notes.

We pay the principal of and interest on notes in global form registered in the name of or held by Euroclear or Clearstream or their respective nominees in immediately available funds to Euroclear or Clearstream or their respective nominees, as the case may be, as the registered holder of such global notes.

Interest

The notes bear interest from November 15, 2022 at an annual rate of 4.750% payable on November 15 of each year, beginning on November 15, 2023. Interest is paid to the person in whose name a note is registered at the close of business on the tenth business day immediately preceding the relevant interest payment date. Interest on the notes is computed on the basis of the actual number of days in the period for which interest is being calculated and the actual number of days from and including the last date on which interest was paid on the notes (or November 15, 2022 if no interest has been paid on the notes), to but excluding the next scheduled interest payment date. This payment convention is referred to as Actual/Actual (ICMA) as defined in the rulebook of the International Capital Market Association.

If any interest payment date, the maturity date or any earlier required repurchase date upon a designated event falls on a day that is not a business day, the required payment is to be made on the next succeeding business day and no interest on such payment accrues in respect of the delay. The term “business day” means any day, other than a Saturday or Sunday, (1) that is not a day on which banking institutions in the City of New York or London are authorized or required by law or executive order to close and (2) on which the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross Settlement Express Transfer system (the TARGET2 system), or any successor thereto, is open.

All references to interest in this exhibit include additional interest, if any, payable as described under “Events of Default” and at our election as the sole remedy relating to the failure to comply with our reporting obligations as described under “Events of Default”.

Optional Redemption

On and after August 15, 2034, the date that is three months prior to the scheduled maturity date (the “Par Call Date”), we may redeem the notes in whole or in part, at our option at any time or from time to time, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon, if any, to, but excluding, the date of redemption.

Prior to the Par Call Date, we may redeem the notes in whole or in part (equal to €100,000 and integral multiples of €1,000 in excess thereof), at our option at any time or from time to time (a “Redemption Date”), at a redemption price equal to the greater of:

- (1) 100% of the principal amount of the notes to be redeemed; and
- (2) an amount equal to the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon that would have been payable in respect of such notes calculated as if the maturity date of such notes was the Par Call Date, not including any portion of the payments of interest accrued to the Redemption Date, discounted to such Redemption Date on an annual basis at the Comparable Government Bond Rate, plus 40 basis points plus, in the case of each of (1) and (2), accrued and unpaid interest on the notes, if any, to, but excluding, such Redemption Date.

If less than all of the notes are to be redeemed, in the case of certificated notes and global notes, the trustee will select notes for redemption in accordance with the procedures of the depository. The trustee, in the case of certificated notes and global notes, shall select notes and portions of notes in amounts of €100,000 and integral multiples of €1,000 in excess thereof.

Notice of any redemption is to be mailed at least 10 days but not more than 60 days before the Redemption Date except that a redemption notice may be delivered more than 60 days prior to the

Redemption Date if such notice is issued in connection with legal or covenant defeasance of our obligations or a satisfaction and discharge of the indenture, or if the Redemption Date is delayed as provided for in the following paragraph. We are not responsible for giving notice to anyone other than the depository. Unless we default in payment of the redemption price, on or after the Redemption Date, interest ceases to accrue on the notes called for redemption.

Any redemption of notes or notice thereof may, at our discretion, be subject to the satisfaction (or waiver by us, in our sole discretion) of one or more conditions precedent. If such redemption or notice is subject to satisfaction of one or more conditions precedent, such notice may state that, in our discretion, the Redemption Date may be delayed until such time as any or all such conditions shall be satisfied (or waived by us in our sole discretion), or such redemption may not occur and such notice may be rescinded in the event that any or all such conditions shall not have been (or, in our sole determination, may not be) satisfied (or waived by us in our sole discretion) by the Redemption Date, or by the Redemption Date so delayed.

The notes are also subject to redemption prior to maturity if certain events occur involving U.S. taxation. If any of these special tax events occurs, the notes will be redeemed at a redemption price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the date fixed for redemption. See "Redemption for Tax Reasons." Before the redemption date, we will deposit with the paying agent money sufficient to pay the redemption price of and accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the redemption date on the notes to be redeemed on such date.

Payment of Additional Amounts

All payments of principal and interest on the notes by us are made free and clear of and without withholding or deduction for or on account of any present or future tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed by the United States (or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein having power to tax), unless the withholding or deduction of such taxes, assessment or other government charge is required by law or the official interpretation or administration thereof. Subject to the exceptions and limitations set forth below, we pay as additional interest on the notes such additional amounts as are necessary in order that the net payment by us of the principal of and interest on the notes to a holder who is not a United States person (as defined below), after withholding or deduction for any present or future tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed by the United States (or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein having power to tax), is not less than the amount provided in the notes to be then due and payable; provided, however, that the foregoing obligation to pay additional amounts shall not apply:

- (1) to the extent any tax, assessment or other governmental charge is imposed by reason of the holder (or the beneficial owner for whose benefit such holder holds such note), or a fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary, member or shareholder of the holder if the holder is an estate, trust, partnership or corporation, or a person holding a power over an estate or trust administered by a fiduciary holder, being considered as:
 - a. being or having been engaged in a trade or business in the United States or having or having had a permanent establishment in the United States;
 - b. having a current or former connection with the United States (other than a connection arising solely as a result of the ownership of the notes, the receipt of any payment or the enforcement of any rights hereunder), including being or having been a citizen or resident of the United States;
 - c. being or having been a personal holding company, a passive foreign investment company or a controlled foreign corporation for United States income tax purposes or a corporation that has accumulated earnings to avoid U.S. federal income tax;
 - d. being or having been a "10-percent shareholder" of ours as defined in section 871(h)(3) of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") or any successor provision; or
 - e. being or having been a bank receiving payments on an extension of credit made pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business, as described in section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code or any successor provision;
- (2) to any holder that is not the sole beneficial owner of the notes, or a portion of the notes, or that is a fiduciary, partnership or limited liability company, but only to the extent that a beneficial owner with respect to the holder, a beneficiary or settlor with respect to the fiduciary, or a beneficial owner or member of the partnership or limited liability company would not have been entitled to the payment of an additional amount had the beneficiary, settlor, beneficial owner or member received directly its beneficial or distributive share of the payment;
- (3) to the extent any tax, assessment or other governmental charge would not have been imposed but for the failure of the holder or any other person to comply with certification, identification or information reporting requirements concerning the nationality, residence, identity or connection with the United States of the holder or beneficial owner of the notes, if compliance is required by statute, by regulation of the United States or any taxing authority therein or by an applicable income tax treaty to which the United States is a party as a precondition to exemption from such tax, assessment or other governmental charge;
- (4) to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that is imposed otherwise than by withholding or deduction by us or a paying agent from the payment;
- (5) to any estate, inheritance, gift, sales, transfer, wealth, capital gains or personal property tax or similar tax, assessment or other governmental charge, or excise tax imposed on the transfer of notes;
- (6) to the extent any tax, assessment or other governmental charge would not have been imposed but for the presentation by the holder of any note, where presentation is required, for payment on a date more than 30 days after the date on which payment became due and payable or the date on which payment thereof is duly provided for, whichever occurs later;
- (7) to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed under Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code (or any amended or successor provisions), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b) of the Code or any fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules or practices adopted pursuant to any intergovernmental agreement entered into in connection with the implementation of such sections of the Code; or
- (8) in the case of any combination of items (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7).

The notes are subject in all cases to any tax, fiscal or other law or regulation or administrative or judicial interpretation applicable to the notes. Except as specifically provided under this heading "Payment of Additional Amounts," we are not required to make any payment for any tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed by any government or a political subdivision or taxing authority of or in any government or political subdivision.

As used under this heading "Payment of Additional Amounts" and under the heading "Redemption for Tax Reasons," the term "United States" means the United States of America, the states of the United States, and the District of Columbia, and the term "United States person" means any individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes, a corporation, partnership or other

entity created or organized in or under the laws of the United States, any state of the United States or the District of Columbia, or any estate or trust the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source.

Redemption for Tax Reasons

If, as a result of any change in, or amendment to, the laws (or any regulations or rulings promulgated under the laws) of the United States (or any taxing authority in the United States), or any change in, or amendment to, an official position regarding the application or interpretation of such laws, regulations or rulings, which change or amendment is announced or becomes effective on or after the Issue Date (as defined herein), we become or, based upon a written opinion of independent counsel selected by us, will become obligated to pay additional amounts as described herein under the heading "Payment of Additional Amounts" with respect to the notes, then we may at any time at our option redeem, in whole, but not in part, the notes on not less than 30 nor more than 60 days prior notice, at a redemption price equal to 100% of their principal amount, together with accrued and unpaid interest on those notes to, but not including, the date fixed for redemption.

No Sinking Fund

The notes are not entitled to the benefit of any sinking fund.

Certain Covenants

The indenture contains covenants including, among others, the following:

Limitation on Liens

We may not, and may not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly, incur or permit to exist any Lien securing Indebtedness (the "Initial Lien") on any of our properties or assets whether owned at the Issue Date or thereafter acquired, other than Permitted Liens, without effectively providing that the notes (together with, at our option, any other Indebtedness of ours or any of our Subsidiaries ranking equally in right of payment with the notes) are secured equally and ratably with (or prior to) the obligations so secured for so long as such obligations are so secured.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, we and our Restricted Subsidiaries may create, assume, incur or guarantee Indebtedness secured by a Lien without equally and ratably securing the notes; provided that at the time of such creation, assumption, incurrence or guarantee, after giving effect thereto and to the retirement of any Indebtedness that is being retired substantially concurrently with any such creation, assumption, incurrence or guarantee, the sum of (a) the aggregate amount of all of our and our Restricted Subsidiaries' outstanding Indebtedness secured by Liens other than Permitted Liens and (b) the Attributable Debt associated with all of our and our Restricted Subsidiaries' Sale/Leaseback Transactions

permitted by the last paragraph under "Limitation on Sale/Leaseback Transactions" below, does not at such time exceed the greater of (i) 20% of our Consolidated Net Tangible Assets measured at the date of incurrence of the Lien and (ii) \$3.0 billion.

Any such Lien thereby created in favor of the notes will be automatically and unconditionally released and discharged upon (i) the release and discharge of each Initial Lien to which it relates, or (ii) any sale, exchange or transfer to any Person who is not our affiliate of the property or assets secured by such Initial Lien.

Limitation on Sale/Leaseback Transactions

We may not, and may not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, enter into any Sale/Leaseback Transaction with respect to any property unless:

- (1) we or such Restricted Subsidiary would be entitled to create a Lien on such property securing the Attributable Debt associated with such Sale/Leaseback Transaction without equally and ratably securing the notes pursuant to the covenant described under "Limitation on Liens";
- (2) the net proceeds of the sale of the property to be leased are at least equal to such property's fair market value, as determined by our board of directors, and the proceeds are applied within 365 days of the effective date of the Sale/Leaseback Transaction to the purchase, construction, development or acquisition of assets or to the repayment of any of our Indebtedness that ranks equally with the notes or any Indebtedness of one or more Restricted Subsidiaries; provided that the amount required to be applied to the repayment of any such Indebtedness pursuant to this clause (2) shall be reduced by the principal amount of any notes delivered within 365 days after such sale to the trustee for retirement and cancellation;
- (3) such transaction was entered into prior to the Issue Date;
- (4) such transaction involves a lease for not more than three years (or which may be terminated by us or a Restricted Subsidiary within a period of not more than three years);
- (5) such transaction was for the sale and lease between only us and a Subsidiary of ours or only between our Subsidiaries; or
- (6) such transaction involves a sale and lease of property executed by the time of, or within 18 months after the latest of, the acquisition, the completion of construction or improvement, or the commencement of commercial operation of the property.

Notwithstanding the restrictions outlined in the preceding paragraph, we and our Restricted Subsidiaries are permitted to enter into Sale/Leaseback Transactions, without complying with the requirements of the preceding paragraph, if, after giving effect thereto, the aggregate amount of all Attributable Debt associated with Sale/Leaseback Transactions not otherwise permitted by the preceding paragraph that is outstanding at such time, together with the aggregate amount of all outstanding Indebtedness secured by Liens permitted under the second paragraph under "Limitation on Liens" above, does not exceed the greater of (i) 20% of our Consolidated Net Tangible Assets measured at the date of the Sale/Leaseback Transaction and (ii) \$3.0 billion.

Merger and Consolidation

The indenture provides that we will not consolidate with or merge with or into, or convey, transfer or lease all or substantially all of our properties and assets to, another person, unless (i) the resulting, surviving or transferee person, if not us, is a person organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America, any state thereof or the District of Columbia; (ii) immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no default has occurred and is continuing under the indenture; and (iii) the resulting, surviving or transferee person, if not us, expressly assumes by supplemental indenture all of our obligations under

the notes and the indenture. Upon any such consolidation, merger or transfer, the resulting, surviving or transferee person shall succeed to, and may exercise every right and power of, us under the indenture.

Events of Default

An "Event of Default" is defined in the indenture as:

- (1) default in any payment of interest on any note when due and payable and the default continues for a period of 30 days;
- (2) default in the payment of principal of any note when due and payable at its stated maturity, upon acceleration or otherwise;
- (3) failure by us to comply with our obligations under “ Certain Covenants - Merger and Consolidation”;
- (4) failure by us for 60 days after written notice from the trustee or the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the notes then outstanding has been received to comply with any of our other covenants or agreements contained in the notes or indenture;
- (5) default by us or any majority owned subsidiary in the payment of the principal or interest on any mortgage, agreement or other instrument under which there may be outstanding, or by which there may be secured or evidenced any debt for money borrowed in excess of \$100 million in the aggregate of ours and/or any subsidiary, whether such debt now exists or shall hereafter be created, which default results in such debt becoming or being declared due and payable, and such acceleration shall not have been rescinded or annulled within 30 days after written notice of such acceleration has been received by us or such subsidiary; or
- (6) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization (the “bankruptcy provisions”) of us or any of our significant subsidiaries as defined in Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X promulgated by the SEC as in effect on the date of the indenture.

If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the trustee by notice to us, or the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding notes by written notice to us and the trustee, may, and the trustee at the written request of such holders shall, declare 100% of the principal of and accrued and unpaid interest on all the notes to be due and payable. Upon such a declaration, such principal and accrued and unpaid interest is due and payable immediately. Upon an Event of Default arising out of the bankruptcy provisions, however, the aggregate principal amount and accrued and unpaid interest is due and payable immediately.

The holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding notes may waive an existing default (except with respect to nonpayment of principal or interest or certain other matters), and may rescind any acceleration with respect to the notes and its consequences if (1) rescission would not conflict with any judgment or decree of a court of competent jurisdiction and (2) all existing Events of Default, other than the nonpayment of the principal of and interest on the notes that have become due solely by such declaration of acceleration, have been cured or waived.

Subject to the provisions of the indenture relating to the duties of the trustee, if an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the trustee is under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers under the indenture at the request or direction of any of the holders unless such holders have offered to the trustee indemnity or security satisfactory to it against any loss, liability or expense. Except to enforce the right to receive payment of principal or interest when due, no holder may pursue any remedy with respect to the indenture or the notes unless:

- (1) such holder has previously given the trustee notice that an Event of Default is continuing;
- (2) holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding notes have requested the trustee in writing to pursue the remedy;
- (3) such holders have offered the trustee security and/or indemnity satisfactory to it against any loss, liability or expense;
- (4) the trustee has not complied with such request within 60 days after the receipt of the request and the offer of security and/or indemnity; and
- (5) the holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding notes have not given the trustee a direction that is inconsistent with such request within such 60-day period.

Subject to certain restrictions, the holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding notes are given the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the trustee or of exercising any trust or power conferred on the trustee. The trustee, however, may refuse to follow any direction that conflicts with law or the indenture or that the trustee determines is unduly prejudicial to the rights of any other holder (it being understood that the trustee does not have an affirmative duty to ascertain whether or not any such directions are unduly prejudicial to such holder) or that would involve the trustee in personal liability. Prior to taking any action under the indenture, the trustee is entitled to indemnification and/or security satisfactory to it in its sole discretion against all losses and expenses caused by taking or not taking such action. The indenture provides that in the event an

Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the trustee is required in the exercise of its powers to use the degree of care that a prudent person would use in the conduct of its own affairs.

The indenture provides that if a default occurs and is continuing and is actually known to a responsible officer of the trustee, the trustee must send to each holder notice of the default within 90 days after it occurs. Except in the case of a default in the payment of principal of or interest on any note, the trustee may withhold notice if and so long as it in good faith determines that withholding notice is in the interests of the holders. In addition, we are required to deliver to the trustee, within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year, a certificate indicating whether the signers thereof know of any default that occurred during the previous year.

Modification and Amendment

Subject to certain exceptions, the indenture or the notes may be amended with the consent of the holders of at least a majority in principal amount of the notes of all series under the indenture then outstanding and affected by such amendment, voting as a single class (including consents obtained in connection with a purchase of, or tender offer or exchange offer for, notes).

Without the consent of each holder of an outstanding note affected, however, no amendment may, among other things:

- (1) make any change to the percentage of principal amount of the notes the holders of which must consent to an amendment;
- (2) reduce the principal amount of, premium, or interest on, or extend the stated maturity or interest payment periods, of the notes;
- (3) make any note payable in money or securities other than as stated in the note;
- (4) impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any payment with respect to the notes; or
- (5) waive a default in payment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest on the notes or modify any provisions of the indenture relating to modification or amendment thereof.

Without the consent of any holder, we and the trustee may amend the indenture to, among other things:

- (1) evidence the succession of another person pursuant to the provisions of the indenture relating to consolidations, mergers and sales of assets and the assumption by such successor of the covenants, agreements and obligations in the indenture and in the notes;
- (2) surrender any right or power conferred upon us by the indenture, to add to our covenants such further covenants, restrictions, conditions or provisions for the protection of the holders of the notes as our board of directors considers to be for the protection of the holders of the notes, and to make the occurrence, or the occurrence and continuance, of a default in respect of any of such additional covenants, restrictions, conditions or provisions a default or an Event of Default under the indenture (provided, however, that with respect to any such additional covenant, restriction, condition or provision, such supplemental indenture may provide for a period of grace after default, which may be shorter or longer than that allowed in the case of other defaults, may provide for an immediate enforcement upon such default, may limit the remedies available to the trustee upon such default or may limit the right of holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the notes to waive such default);
- (3) cure any ambiguity or correct or supplement any provision contained in the indenture, in any supplemental indenture or in any note that may be defective or inconsistent with any other provision contained therein;
- (4) convey, transfer, assign, mortgage or pledge any property to or with the trustee, or to make such other provisions in regard to matters or questions arising under the indenture as will not adversely affect in any material respect the interests of any holders of the notes;
- (5) modify or amend the indenture in such a manner as to permit or maintain the qualification of the indenture or any supplemental indenture under the Trust Indenture Act as then in effect;
- (6) add guarantees with respect to the notes or to secure the notes;
- (7) add to, change, or eliminate any of the provisions of the indenture with respect to the notes, so long as any such addition, change or elimination not otherwise permitted under the indenture will (a) neither apply to any note created prior to the execution of such supplemental indenture and entitled to the benefit of such provision nor modify the rights of the holders of any such note with respect to such provision or (b) become effective only when there is no such note outstanding;
- (8) evidence and provide for the acceptance of appointment by a successor or separate trustee with respect to the notes and to add to or change any of the provisions of the indenture as is necessary to provide for or facilitate the administration of the indenture by more than one trustee; or
- (9) make any change that does not adversely affect the rights of any holder in any material respect.

The consent of the holders is not necessary under the indenture to approve the particular form of any proposed amendment. It is sufficient if such consent approves the substance of the proposed amendment. After an amendment under the indenture becomes effective, we are required to mail to the holders a notice briefly describing such amendment. However, the failure to give such notice to all the holders, or any defect in the notice, does not impair or affect the validity of the amendment. The principal amount of notes of any series issued under the indenture denominated in a currency other than U.S. dollars shall be the U.S. dollar equivalent, as determined by us by reference to the noon buying rate in The City of New York for cable transfers for such currency, as such rate is certified for customs purposes by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York on the date of original issuance of such notes, of the principal amount of such notes.

Satisfaction and Discharge of the Indenture

The indenture will generally cease to be of any further effect with respect to the notes if (a) we have delivered to the trustee for cancellation all notes (with certain limited exceptions) or (b) all notes not theretofore delivered to the trustee for cancellation have become due and payable, or are by their terms to become due and payable within one year or are to be called for redemption within one year, and we have deposited with the trustee as trust funds the entire amount sufficient to pay at maturity or upon redemption all such notes (and if, in either case, we will also pay or cause to be paid all other sums payable under the indenture by us).

Defeasance

We may terminate at any time all our obligations with respect to the notes and the indenture, which we refer to as "legal defeasance," except for certain obligations, including those respecting the defeasance trust and obligations to register the transfer or exchange of the notes, to replace mutilated, destroyed, lost

or stolen notes and to maintain a registrar and paying agent in respect of the notes. We may also terminate at any time our obligations with respect to the notes under the covenants described under “Certain Covenants,” and the operation of certain Events of Default, which we refer to as “covenant defeasance.” We may exercise the legal defeasance option notwithstanding our prior exercise of the covenant defeasance option.

If we exercise our legal defeasance option with respect to the notes, payment of the notes may not be accelerated because of an Event of Default with respect thereto. If we exercise the covenant defeasance option with respect to the notes, payment of the notes may not be accelerated pursuant to clause (3), clause (4), or clause (5) under the definition of Event of Default.

The legal defeasance option or the covenant defeasance option with respect to the notes may be exercised only if:

- (1) we irrevocably deposit in trust with the trustee cash or U.S. Government obligations or a combination thereof, in such amounts as will be sufficient, in the opinion of a nationally recognized independent registered public accounting firm, to pay the principal of and interest on the outstanding notes to maturity or the applicable redemption date;
- (2) such legal defeasance or covenant defeasance does not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, any material agreement or instrument (other than the indenture) binding on us;
- (3) no default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing either (a) on the date of such deposit (other than a default or Event of Default resulting from the borrowing of funds to be applied to such deposit) or (b) insofar as defaults arising out of the bankruptcy provisions are concerned, at any time during the period ending on the 91st day after the date of deposit;
- (4) in the case of the legal defeasance option, we deliver to the trustee an opinion of counsel in the United States reasonably acceptable to the trustee stating that: a) we have received from the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (“IRS”) a letter ruling, or there has been published by the IRS a Revenue Ruling, or b) since the date of the indenture, there has been a change in the applicable U.S. federal income tax law, in either case to the effect that, and based thereon such opinion shall confirm that, the beneficial owners of the notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a result of such legal defeasance and will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such legal defeasance had not occurred;
- (5) in the case of the covenant defeasance option, we deliver to the trustee an opinion of counsel in the United States reasonably acceptable to the trustee to the effect that the beneficial owners of the notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a result of such covenant defeasance and will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such covenant defeasance had not occurred;
- (6) we deliver to the trustee an opinion of counsel to the effect that on the 91st day after the date of deposit, the trust funds deposited will not be subject to the effect of any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar laws affecting creditors’ rights generally;
- (7) we deliver to the trustee an officers’ certificate stating that the deposit was not made with the intent of preferring the holders of the notes over any other of our creditors or with the intent of defeating, hindering, delaying or defrauding any other of our creditors; and
- (8) we deliver to the trustee an officers’ certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent to the legal defeasance or covenant defeasance have been complied with as required by the indenture.

If we defease our obligations under the indenture, we will be released from our obligations in the provisions described under “Certain Covenants.”

Global Notes, Book-Entry Form

The notes are represented by one or more fully registered global notes. Each such global note is deposited with, or on behalf of, a common depository, and registered in the name of the nominee of the common depository for the accounts of Clearstream Banking, société anonyme (“Clearstream”), and Euroclear Bank, S.A./N.V. (“Euroclear”). The global notes may generally be transferred, in whole and not in part, only to Euroclear or Clearstream or their respective nominees. An investor may hold its interests in the global notes in Europe through Clearstream or Euroclear, either as a participant in such systems or

indirectly through organizations that are participants in such systems. Clearstream and Euroclear hold interests in the global notes on behalf of their respective participating organizations or customers through customers' securities accounts in Clearstream's or Euroclear's names on the books of their respective depositories. Book-entry interests in the notes and all transfers relating to the notes are reflected in the book-entry records of Clearstream and Euroclear.

The distribution of the notes are cleared through Clearstream and Euroclear. Any secondary market trading of book-entry interests in the notes takes place through Clearstream and Euroclear participants and settles in same-day funds. Owners of book-entry interests in the notes receive payments relating to their notes in euro, except as described in this exhibit under "Payments on the Notes."

Information Concerning the Trustee and the Paying Agent

We have appointed U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association as the trustee under the indenture and as registrar and transfer agent, and we have appointed Elavon Financial Services DAC, UK Branch as paying agent. The trustee, the paying agent and/or their respective affiliates may provide banking and other services to us in the ordinary course of their business.

Governing Law

The notes and the indenture are governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the state of New York, without giving effect to applicable principles of conflicts of law to the extent that the application of the laws of another jurisdiction would be required thereby.

Certain Definitions

"*Attributable Debt*" in respect of a Sale/Leaseback Transaction means, as of the time of determination, the present value (discounted at the implicit interest factor determined in accordance with GAAP) of the total obligations of the lessee for rental payments during the remaining term of the lease included in such Sale/Leaseback Transaction (including any period for which such lease has been extended), other than amounts required to be paid on account of property taxes, maintenance, repairs, insurance, water rates and other items that do not constitute payments for property rights. In the case of any lease which is terminable by the lessee upon payment of a penalty, the Attributable Debt is the lesser of:

- (1) the Attributable Debt determined assuming termination upon the first date such lease may be terminated (in which case the Attributable Debt shall also include the amount of the penalty, but no rent shall be considered as required to be paid under such lease subsequent to the first date upon which it may be so terminated); and
- (2) the Attributable Debt determined assuming no such termination.

"*Capital Stock*" of any Person means any and all shares, interests (including partnership interests), rights to purchase, warrants, options, participations or other equivalents of or interests in (however designated) equity of such Person, including any preferred stock, but excluding any debt securities convertible into such equity.

"*Comparable Government Bond Rate*" means the price, expressed as a percentage (rounded to three decimal places, with 0.0005 being rounded upwards), at which the gross redemption yield on the notes to be redeemed, if they were to be purchased at such price on the third business day prior to the date fixed for redemption, would be equal to the gross redemption yield on such business day of the Comparable Government Bond (as defined below) on the basis of the middle market price of the Comparable Government Bond prevailing at 11:00 a.m. (London time) on such business day as determined by an independent investment bank.

"*Comparable Government Bond*" means, in relation to any Comparable Government Bond Rate calculation, at the discretion of an independent investment bank selected by us, a German government bond whose maturity is closest to the Par Call Date, or if such independent investment bank in its discretion determines that such similar bond is not in issue, such other German government bond as such independent investment bank may, with the advice of three brokers of, and/or market makers in, German government bonds selected by us, determine to be appropriate for determining the Comparable Government Bond Rate.

"*Consolidated Net Tangible Assets*" means, as of the time of determination, the aggregate amount of our assets and the assets of our Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis, after deducting (1) all

goodwill, trade names, trademarks, service marks, patents, unamortized debt discount and expense and other intangible assets and (2) all current liabilities, in each case as reflected on the most recent consolidated balance sheet prepared by us in accordance with GAAP contained in an annual report on Form 10-K or a quarterly report on Form 10-Q filed or any amendment thereto pursuant to the Exchange Act by us prior to the time as of which "Consolidated Net Tangible Assets" is being determined or, if we are not required to so file, as reflected on our most recent consolidated balance sheet prepared by us in accordance with GAAP.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America as in effect from time to time, including those set forth in:

- (1) statements and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board;
- (2) such other statements by such other entity as approved by a significant segment of the accounting profession; and
- (3) the rules and regulations of the SEC governing the inclusion of financial statements (including pro forma financial statements) in periodic reports required to be filed pursuant to Section 13 of the Exchange Act, including opinions and pronouncements in staff accounting bulletins and similar written statements from the accounting staff of the SEC.

"Hedging Obligations" means:

- (1) interest rate swap agreements and other agreements designed to hedge or reduce the risk of interest rate fluctuations; and
- (2) agreements or arrangements designed to hedge or reduce the risk of fluctuations in currency exchange rates or commodity prices.

"Indebtedness" means, with respect to any Person on any date of determination: the principal in respect of (A) indebtedness of such Person for money borrowed, including, without limitation, indebtedness for money borrowed evidenced by notes, debentures, bonds or other similar instruments and (B) all guarantees in respect of such indebtedness of another Person (it being understood, however, that indebtedness for money borrowed shall in no event include any amounts payable or other liabilities to trade creditors (including undrawn letters of credit) arising in the ordinary course of business). For the avoidance of doubt, Hedging Obligations are not Indebtedness.

"Issue Date" means November 15, 2022, the date on which the notes were originally issued.

"Lien" means any mortgage or deed of trust, charge, pledge, lien, privilege, security interest, assignment, easement, hypothecation, claim, preference, priority or other similar encumbrance upon or with respect to any property of any kind (including any conditional sale, capital lease or other title retention agreement); provided, however, that in no event shall an operating lease be deemed to constitute a Lien.

"Permitted Liens" means, with respect to any Person:

- (1) Liens securing Indebtedness incurred to finance the construction, purchase or lease of, or repairs, improvements or additions to, property, plant or equipment of such Person; provided, however, that the Lien may not extend to any other property owned by such Person or any of its Subsidiaries at the time the Lien is incurred (other than assets and property affixed or appurtenant thereto), and the Indebtedness (other than any interest thereon) secured by the Lien may not be incurred more than 18 months after the later of the acquisition, completion of construction, repair, improvement, addition or commencement of full operation of the property subject to the Lien;
- (2) Liens existing on the Issue Date;
- (3) Liens on assets (including shares of Capital Stock) of another Person at the time such other Person becomes a Subsidiary of such Person (other than a Lien incurred in connection with, or to provide all or any portion of the funds or credit support utilized to consummate, the transaction or series of transactions pursuant to which such Person becomes such a Subsidiary); provided, however, that the Liens may not extend to any other categories of assets owned by such Person or any of its Subsidiaries (other than assets and property affixed or appurtenant thereto);
- (4) Liens on assets at the time such Person or any of its Subsidiaries acquires the assets, including any acquisition by means of a merger or consolidation with or into such Person or a Subsidiary of such Person (other than a Lien incurred in connection with, or to provide all or any portion of the funds or credit support utilized to consummate, the transaction or series of transactions pursuant to which such Person or any of its Subsidiaries acquired such assets); provided, however, that the Liens may not extend to any other categories of assets owned by such Person or any of its Subsidiaries (other than assets and property affixed or appurtenant thereto);
- (5) Liens securing Indebtedness or other obligations of a Restricted Subsidiary of such Person owing to such Person or to another Restricted Subsidiary of such Person;
- (6) Liens on securities deemed to exist under repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements entered into by us or any Restricted Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business;
- (7) Liens incurred to secure cash management services in the ordinary course of business or on insurance policies and the proceeds thereof securing the financing of the premiums with respect thereto;
- (8) Liens created to secure the notes and Liens in favor of the trustee granted in accordance with the indenture;
- (9) Liens to secure the performance of bids, trade contracts, leases, statutory obligations, surety and appeal bonds, performance bonds and other obligations of a like nature, including Liens or trade letters of credit in favor of any governmental entity, including the United States or any state, territory or possession thereof (or the District of Columbia), or any department, agency, instrumentality or political subdivision of any such entity, to secure partial, progress, advance or other payments pursuant to any contract or statute;
- (10) Liens on the Capital Stock of a Subsidiary that is not a Restricted Subsidiary;
- (11) purported Liens evidenced by the filing of precautionary UCC financing statements; and
- (12) any extensions, renewals or replacements of any Lien referred to in clauses (1) through (11) without increase of the principal of the Indebtedness secured by such Lien (except to the extent of any fees, premiums or other costs associated with any such extension, renewal or replacement); provided, however, that any Liens permitted by any of clauses (1) through (11) do not extend to or cover any of our properties or any of our Restricted Subsidiaries, as the case may be, other than the property specified in such clauses and improvements to such property.

“*Person*” means any individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, government or any agency or political subdivision thereof or any other entity.

“*Restricted Subsidiary*” means any Subsidiary other than:

- (1) any Subsidiary primarily engaged in financing receivables or in the finance business; or
- (2) any Subsidiary that is not a “significant subsidiary” within the meaning of Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X.

“*Sale/Leaseback Transaction*” means an arrangement relating to property owned by us or a Restricted Subsidiary on the Issue Date or thereafter acquired by us or a Restricted Subsidiary whereby we or a Restricted Subsidiary transfers such property to a Person and we or a Subsidiary leases it from such Person.

“*Subsidiary*” means, with respect to any Person, any corporation, association, partnership or other business entity of which more than 50% of the total voting power of shares of Voting Stock is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by:

- (1) such Person;
- (2) such Person and one or more Subsidiaries of such Person; or
- (3) one or more Subsidiaries of such Person.

“*Voting Stock*” of a Person means all classes of Capital Stock of such Person then outstanding and normally entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of directors, managers or trustees thereof.

**LIST OF SUBSIDIARIES
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2022***

Name	Jurisdiction of Incorporation	Percent Ownership
Agoda Company Pte. Ltd.	Singapore	100%
Booking.com B.V.	The Netherlands	100%
Booking.com Holding B.V.	The Netherlands	100%
KAYAK Software Corporation	Delaware	100%
OpenTable, Inc.	Delaware	100%
Priceline.com Bookings Acquisition Company Limited	United Kingdom	100%
Priceline.com Europe Holdco, Inc.	Delaware	100%
Priceline.com Holdco U.K. Limited	United Kingdom	100%
priceline.com International Ltd.	United Kingdom	100%
priceline.com LLC	Delaware	100%
Agoda Holding Company Limited	Mauritius	100%
Booking Holdings Treasury Company	Delaware	100%
Booking.com Transport Limited	United Kingdom	100%
Coronado Pte Ltd	Singapore	100%

* Certain subsidiaries which, when considered in the aggregate as a single subsidiary, would not constitute a significant subsidiary as of December 31, 2022, have been excluded.

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statement Nos. 333-242118, 333-219800, and 333-198515 on Form S-3 and 333-203946, 333-196756, 333-197639, 333-151413, 333-122414, 333-65034, 333-55578, 333-83233, 333-188733 and 333-189145 on Form S-8 of our reports dated February 23, 2023, relating to the consolidated financial statements of Booking Holdings Inc. and subsidiaries (the “Company”) and the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting, appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2022.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

Stamford, Connecticut
February 23, 2023

CERTIFICATION

I, Glenn D. Fogel, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Booking Holdings Inc. (the “Registrant”);
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The Registrant’s other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the Registrant and have:
 - a. designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the Registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b. designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. evaluated the effectiveness of the Registrant’s disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. disclosed in this report any change in the Registrant’s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the Registrant’s most recent fiscal quarter (the Registrant’s fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Registrant’s internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The Registrant’s other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the Registrant’s auditors and the audit committee of the Registrant’s board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the Registrant’s ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the Registrant’s internal control over financial reporting.

Dated: February 23, 2023

/s/ Glenn D. Fogel
 Name: Glenn D. Fogel
 Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATION

I, David I. Goulden, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Booking Holdings Inc. (the “Registrant”);
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The Registrant’s other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the Registrant and have:
 - a. designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the Registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b. designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. evaluated the effectiveness of the Registrant’s disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. disclosed in this report any change in the Registrant’s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the Registrant’s most recent fiscal quarter (the Registrant’s fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Registrant’s internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The Registrant’s other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the Registrant’s auditors and the audit committee of the Registrant’s board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the Registrant’s ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the Registrant’s internal control over financial reporting.

Dated: February 23, 2023

/s/ David I. Goulden

Name: David I. Goulden
Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Certification
Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
(Subsections (a) and (b) of Section 1350, Chapter 63 of Title 18, United States Code)

Pursuant to section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (subsections (a) and (b) of section 1350, chapter 63 of title 18, United States Code), the undersigned officer of Booking Holdings Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “Company”), hereby certifies that, to his knowledge:

The Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022 (the “Report”) of the Company fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Dated: February 23, 2023

/s/ Glenn D. Fogel

Name: Glenn D. Fogel
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

The foregoing certification is being furnished solely pursuant to section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (subsections (a) and (b) of section 1350, chapter 63 of title 18, United States Code) and is not being filed as part of the Report or as a separate disclosure document.

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

Certification
Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
(Subsections (a) and (b) of Section 1350, Chapter 63 of Title 18, United States Code)

Pursuant to section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (subsections (a) and (b) of section 1350, chapter 63 of title 18, United States Code), the undersigned officer of Booking Holdings Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “Company”), hereby certifies that, to his knowledge:

The Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022 (the “Report”) of the Company fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Dated: February 23, 2023

/s/ David I. Goulden

Name: David I. Goulden

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

The foregoing certification is being furnished solely pursuant to section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (subsections (a) and (b) of section 1350, chapter 63 of title 18, United States Code) and is not being filed as part of the Report or as a separate disclosure document.

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.